

**Appendix D:**

**Traffic and Transportation**

---

# **MTA / LIRR EAST SIDE ACCESS FEIS**

## **TECHNICAL APPENDIX: TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN LEVEL OF SERVICE ANALYSES**

**Prepared by:**

**ENG-WONG, TAUB & ASSOCIATES  
TWO PENN PLAZA  
NEW YORK, NY 10121**

**December 2000**

## **INTRODUCTION**

This Technical Appendix contains the detailed traffic and pedestrian level of service analyses conducted for existing conditions and for the No Build and Build (East Side Access) Alternatives. The contents of this Technical Appendix is subdivided into the three geographical areas addressed in the FEIS: Midtown Manhattan; Sunnyside, Queens; and Eastern Queens and Long Island.

## **CONTENTS OF THE MIS/FEIS AND THE TECHNICAL APPENDIX**

The FEIS contains a full verbal and graphic description of traffic and pedestrian conditions in the three study areas under existing conditions and the various alternatives. In terms of traffic level of service findings, the MIS/FEIS presents an overview of the impacts associated with the alternatives — where significant impacts are expected and what types of improvements would be needed to mitigate adverse impacts. This Technical Appendix provides an additional layer of analysis details. For vehicular traffic, it includes volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratios, average vehicle delays, and levels of service by approach and by lane group for each intersection analyzed for each alternative, as well as for the mitigated conditions under the alternatives. For pedestrian and passenger flow analyses, it includes v/c ratios, time-space analyses, and levels of service for conditions within Grand Central Terminal, for Lexington Avenue subway station facilities, and for on-street sidewalk and crosswalk analyses. Additional levels of detail — e.g., intersection capacity analysis worksheets themselves — are available within a series of books at the offices of Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates.

The contents of this Technical Appendix include the following Figures and Tables:

### **Grand Central Terminal (GCT) Area**

Figure M-1	Existing Grand Central Terminal Area Traffic Volumes
Figure M-2	No Build Alternative GCT Area Traffic Volumes
Figure M-3	Build Alternative GCT Area Traffic Volumes
Figure M-4	Existing GCT External Pedestrian Volumes
Figure M-5	2010 No Build GCT External Pedestrian Volumes
Figure M-6	2010 Build GCT External Pedestrian Volumes
Figure M-7	GCT Upper Concourse Pedestrian Volumes
Figure M-8	Lexington Avenue Subway Stairwell Volumes
Table M-1	Existing Grand Central Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table M-2	No Build Alternative GCT Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table M-3	Build / Mitigated Alternative GCT Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table M-4	Existing GCT External Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-5	2010 No Build GCT External Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-6	2010 Build GCT External Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-7	2010 Mitigated Build GCT External Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-8	Existing GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-9	2010 No Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-10	2020 No Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-11	2010 Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-12	2020 Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-13	2010 Mitigated Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-14	2020 Mitigated Build GCT Internal Pedestrian Analyses
Table M-15	Subway Mezzanine B Pedestrian Analyses

Table M-16	Existing Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-17	2010 No Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-18	2020 No Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-19	2010 Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-20	2020 Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-21	2010 Mitigated Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-22	2020 Mitigated Build Subway Stairs Analyses
Table M-23	Existing Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-24	2010 No Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-25	2020 No Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-26	2010 Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-27	2020 Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-28	2010 Mitigated Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-29	2020 Mitigated Build Subway Platform Time-Space Analyses
Table M-30	LIRR Platform Analyses
Table M-31	GCT External / NEA Analyses
Table M-32	Subway Stairs Analyses of P16 Stairwell

#### Sunnyside Area

Figure S-1	Existing Sunnyside Area Traffic Volumes
Figure S-2	2010 No Build Sunnyside Area Traffic Volumes
Figure S-3	Sunnyside Pedestrian Volumes
Table S-1	Existing Sunnyside Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table S-2	2010 No Build Sunnyside Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table S-3	Sunnyside Pedestrian Analyses

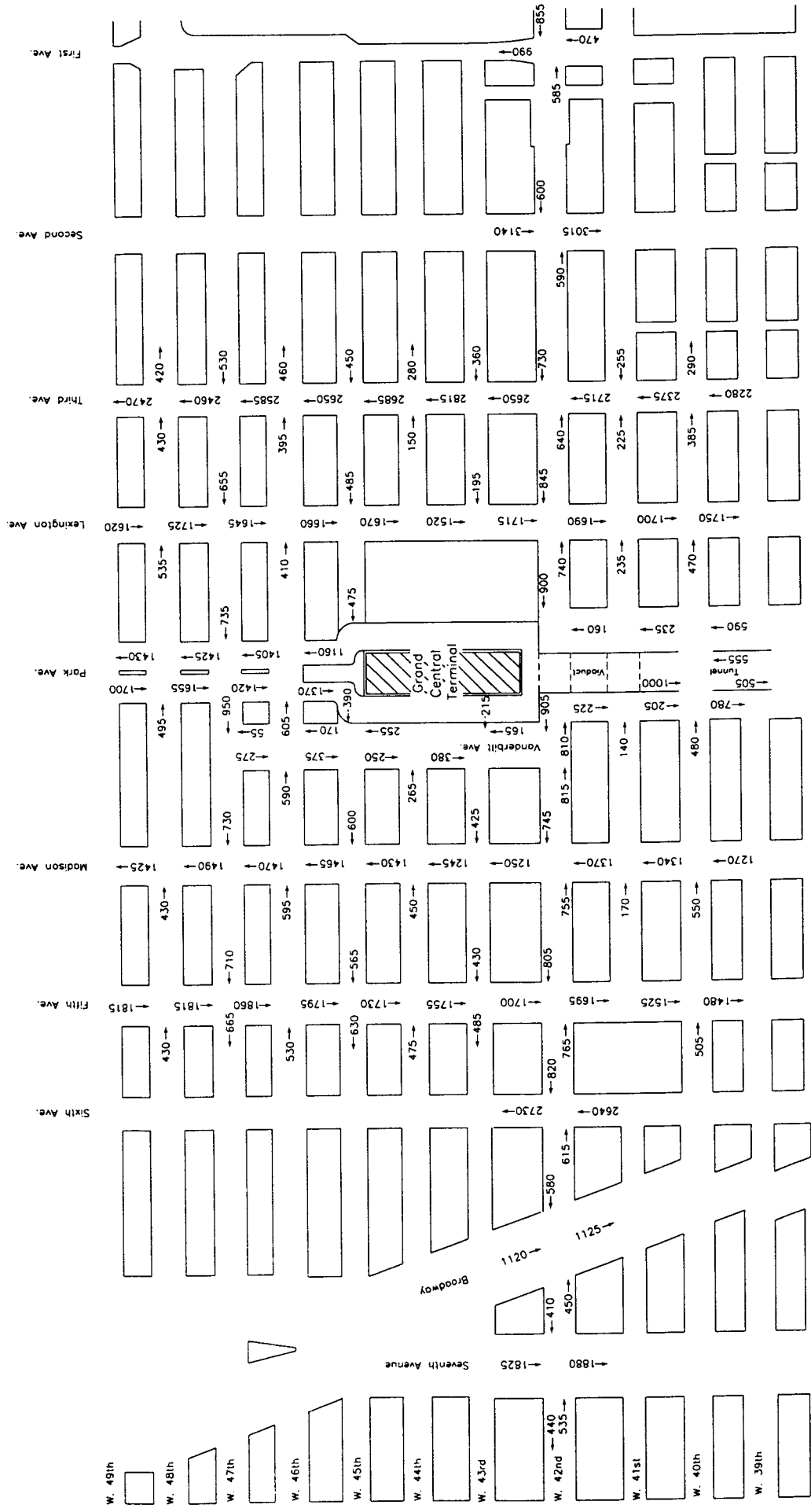
#### Eastern Queens and Long Island

Figures L-1 to L-15	Existing Long Island Road Station Area Traffic Volumes (1 per station area)
Figures L-16 to L-30	No Build Long Island Road Station Area Traffic Volumes (1 per station area)
Figures L-31 to L-45	Build Long Island Road Station Area Traffic Volumes (1 per station area)
Table L-1	Existing LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table L-2	2010 No Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table L-3	2020 No Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table L-4	2010 Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table L-5	2020 Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service
Table L-6	2010 Mitigated Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service (AM Peak Hour)
Table L-7	2020 Mitigated Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service (AM Peak Hour)
Table L-8	2010 Mitigated Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service (PM Peak Hour)
Table L-9	2020 Mitigated Build LIRR Station Area Traffic Levels of Service (PM Peak Hour)



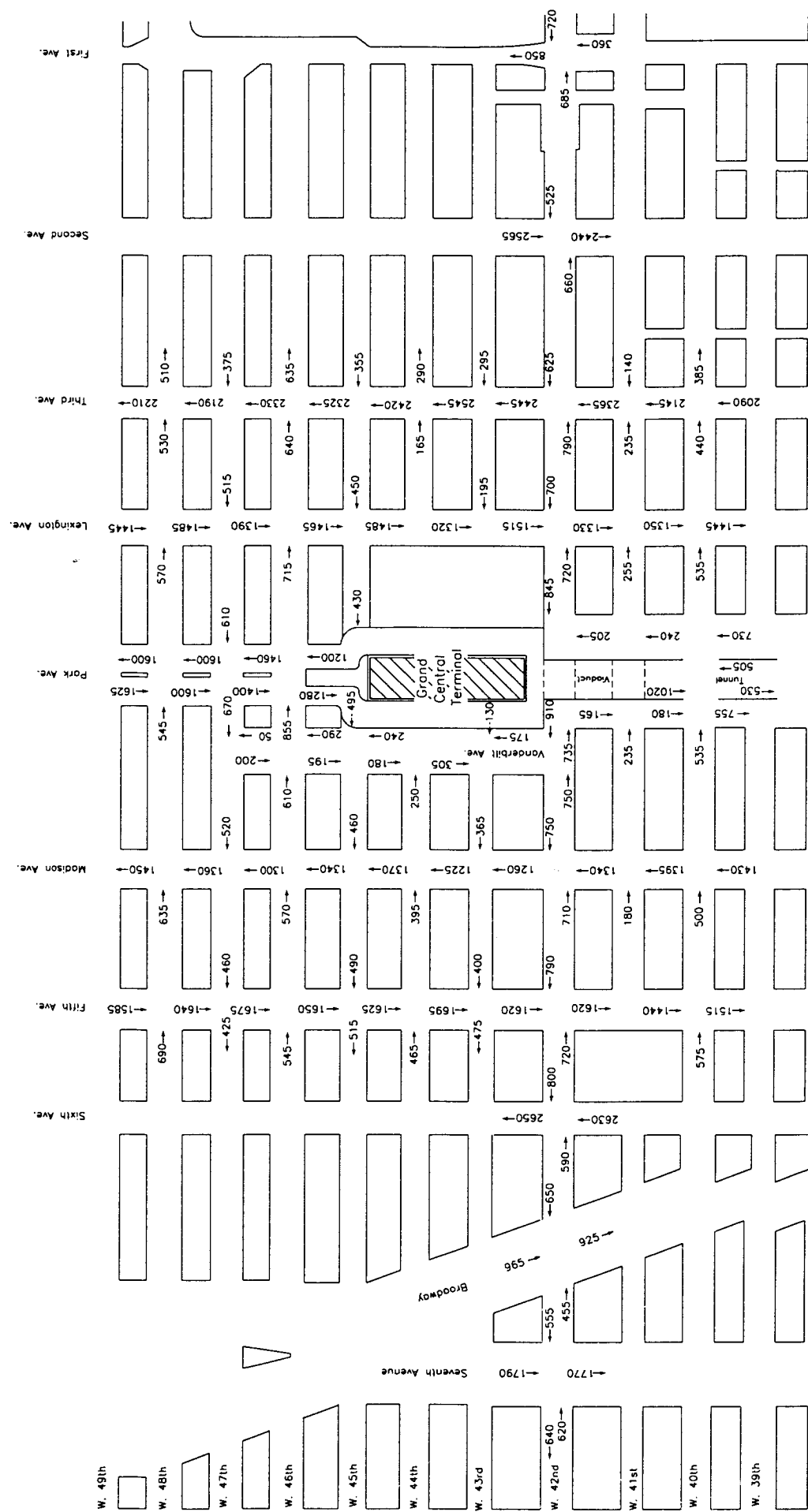
# **FIGURE M-1**

## **EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES**



INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : EXISTING AM PEAK

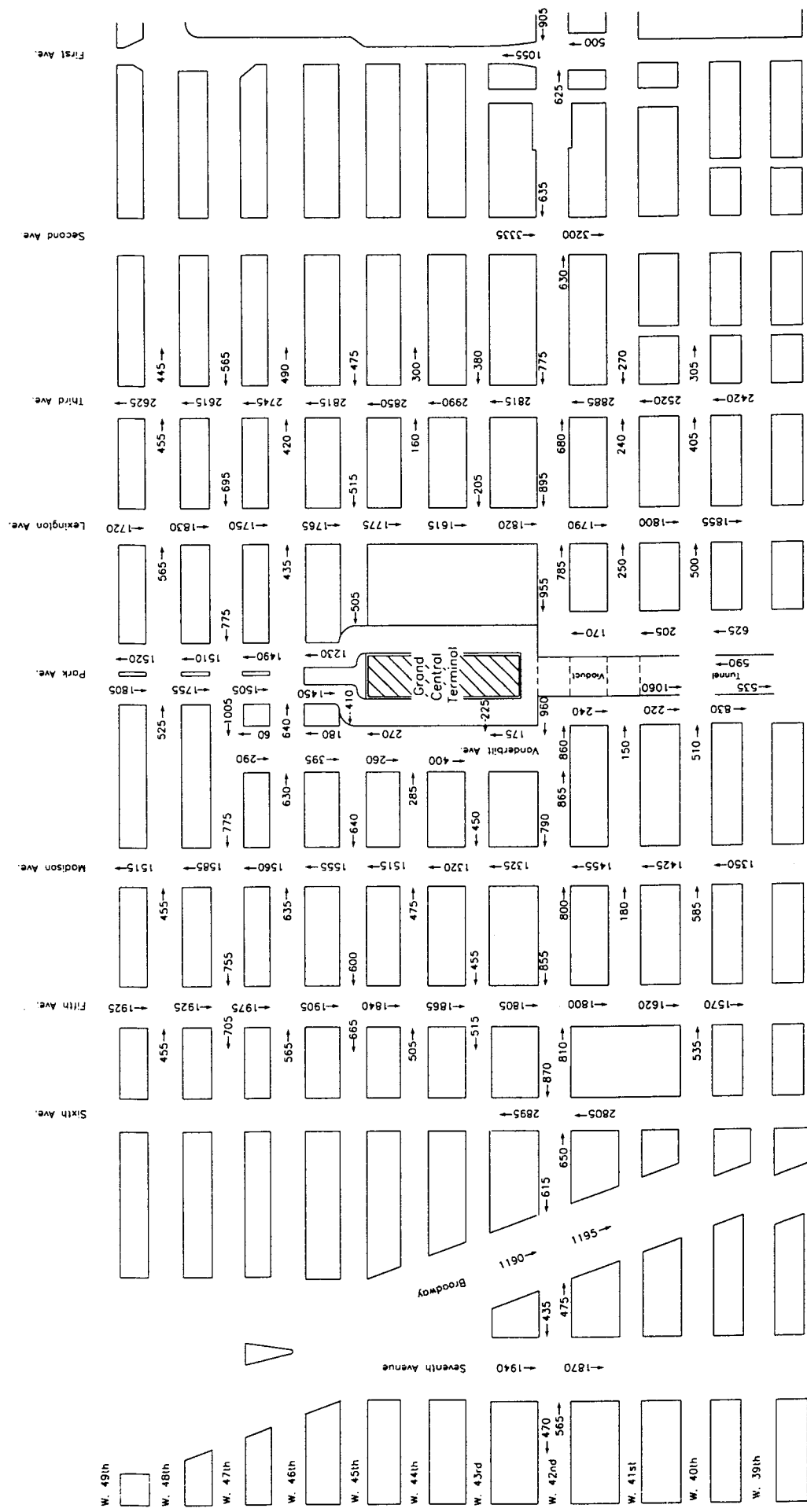




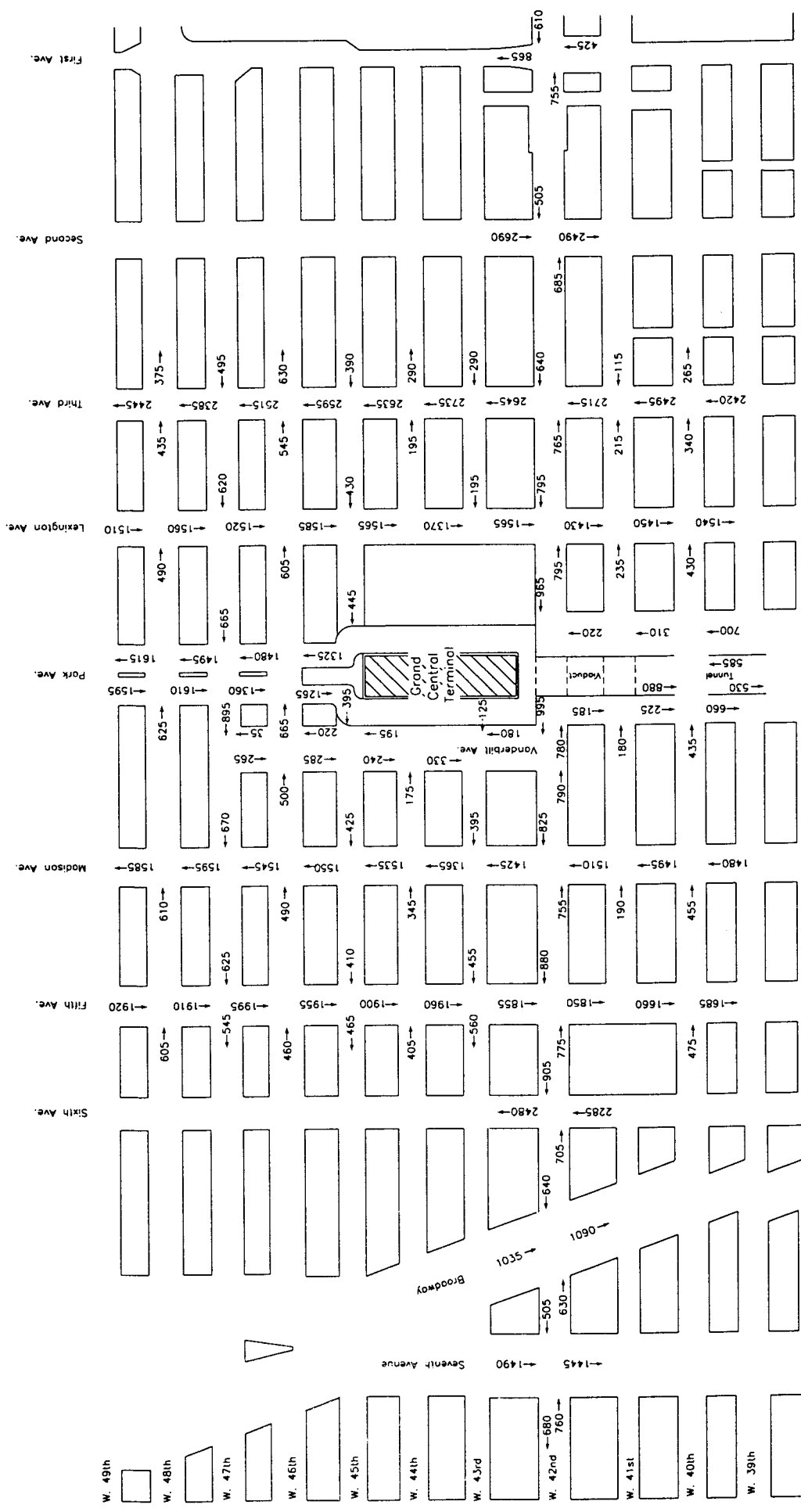
INTERSECTION	APPROACH	VOLUMES :	EXISTING	PM	PEAK
--------------	----------	-----------	----------	----	------

## **FIGURE M-2**

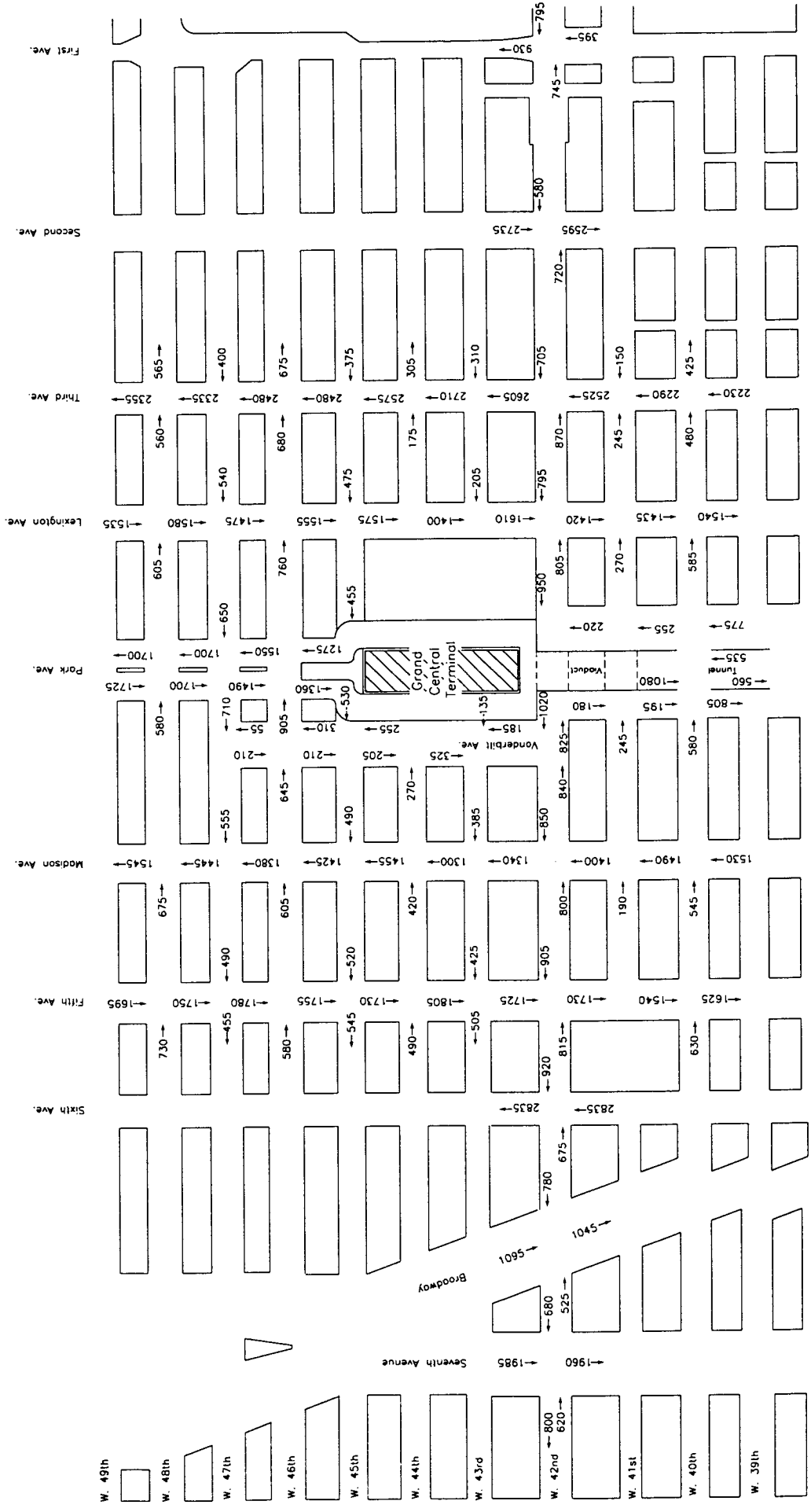
# **2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC VOLUMES**



INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : NO BUILD AM PEAK



INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : NO BUILD MIDDAY PEAK

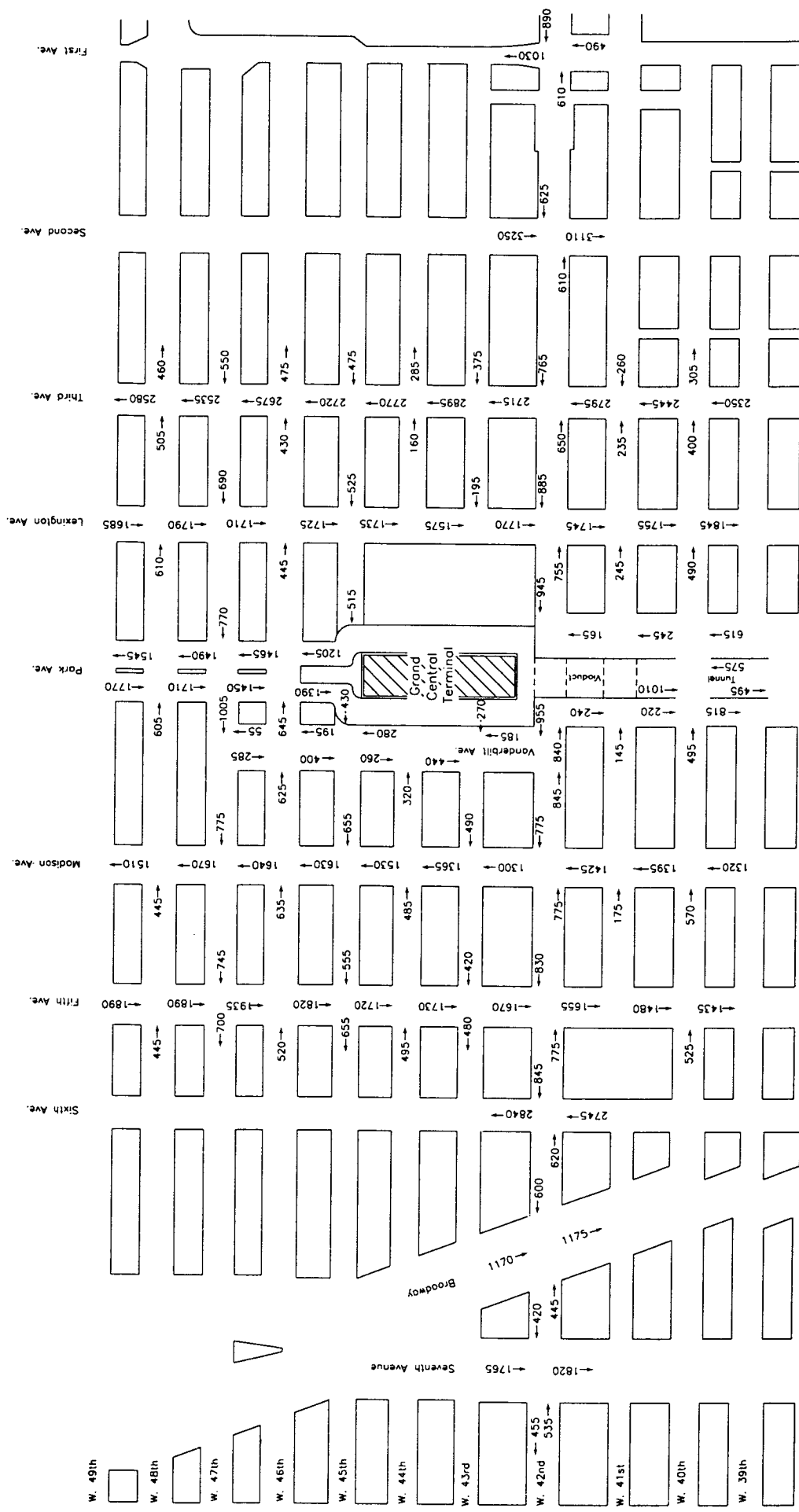


INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : NO BUILD PM PEAK

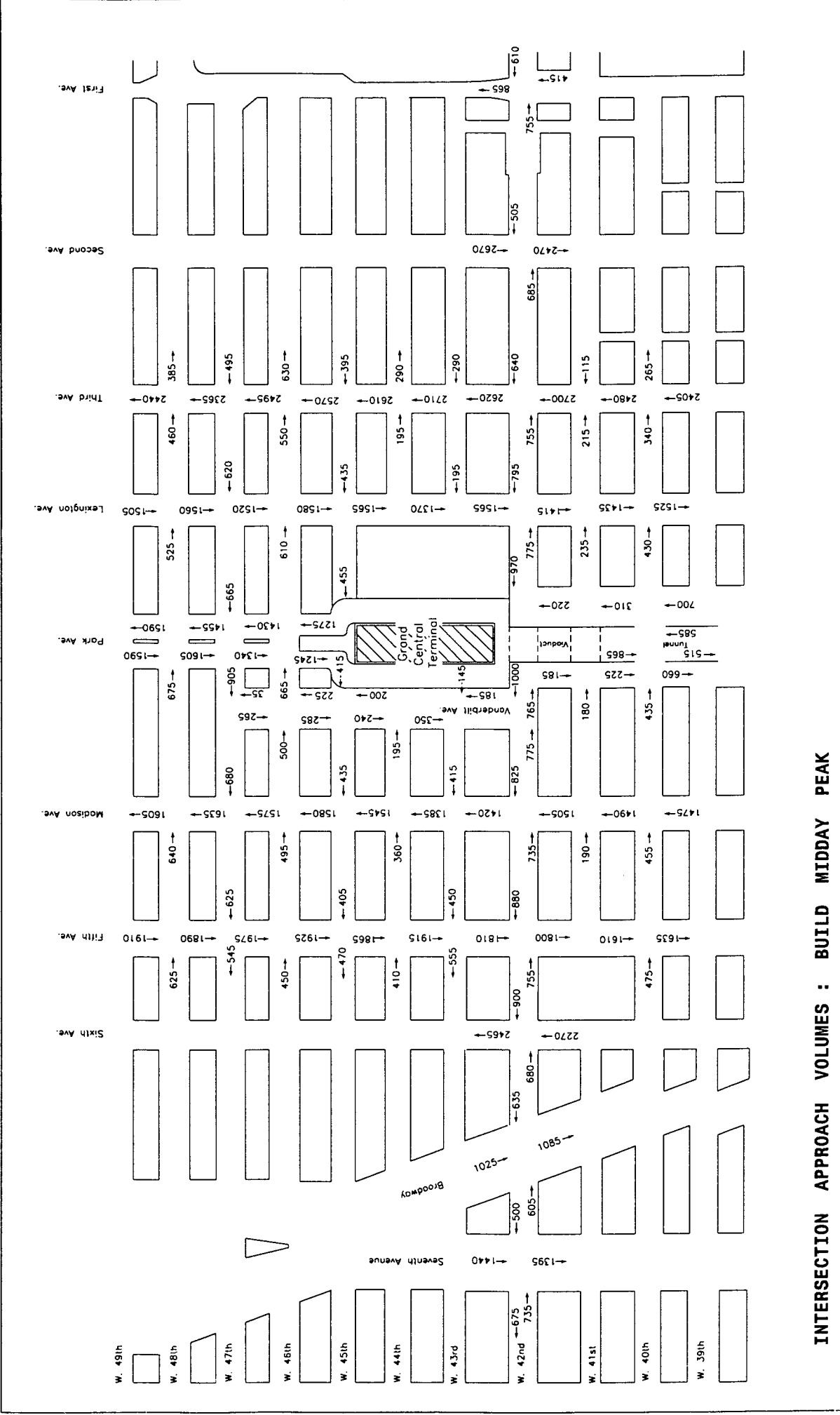


## **FIGURE M-3**

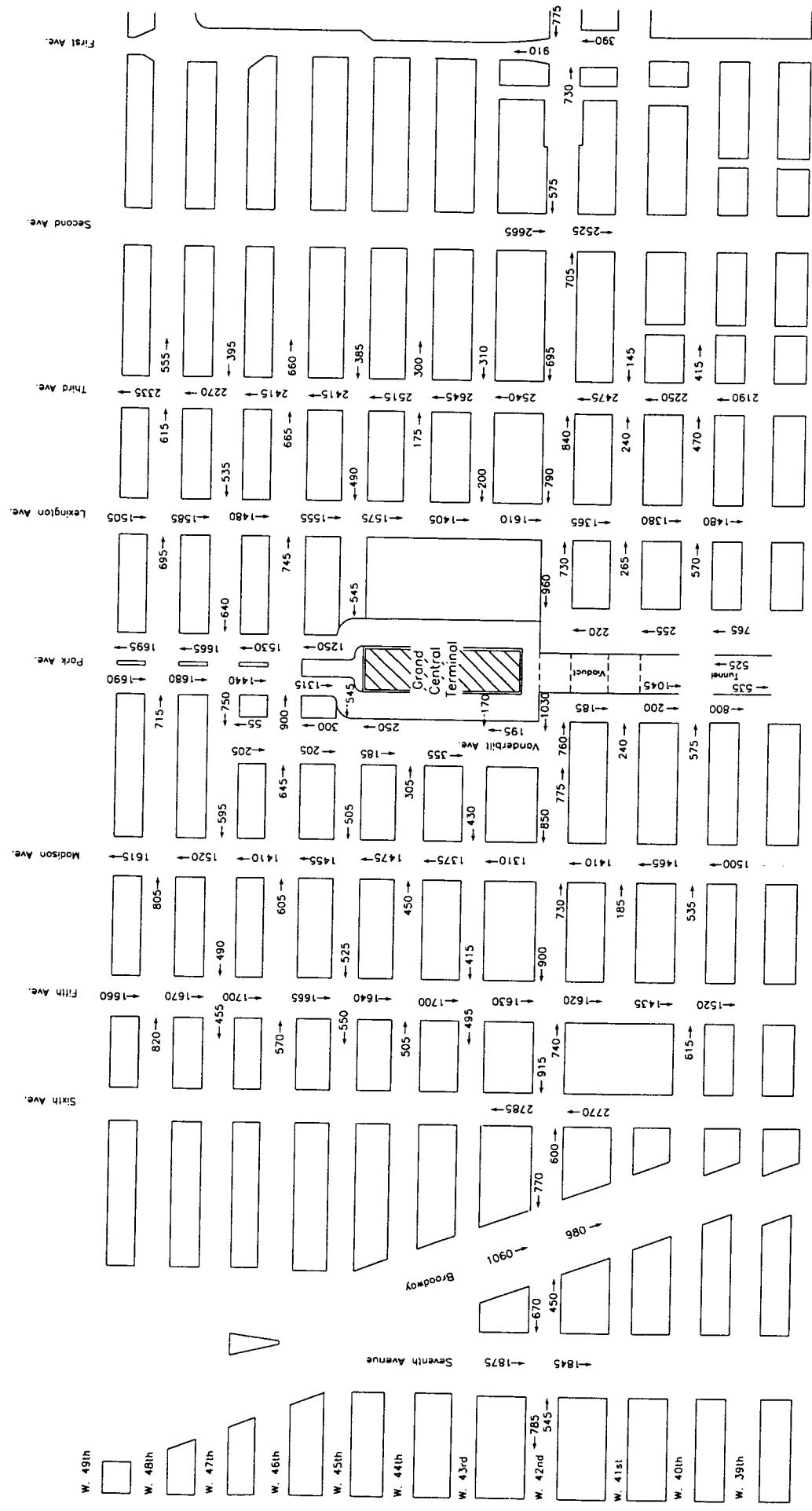
# **2010 BUILD TRAFFIC VOLUMES**



INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : BUILD AM PEAK



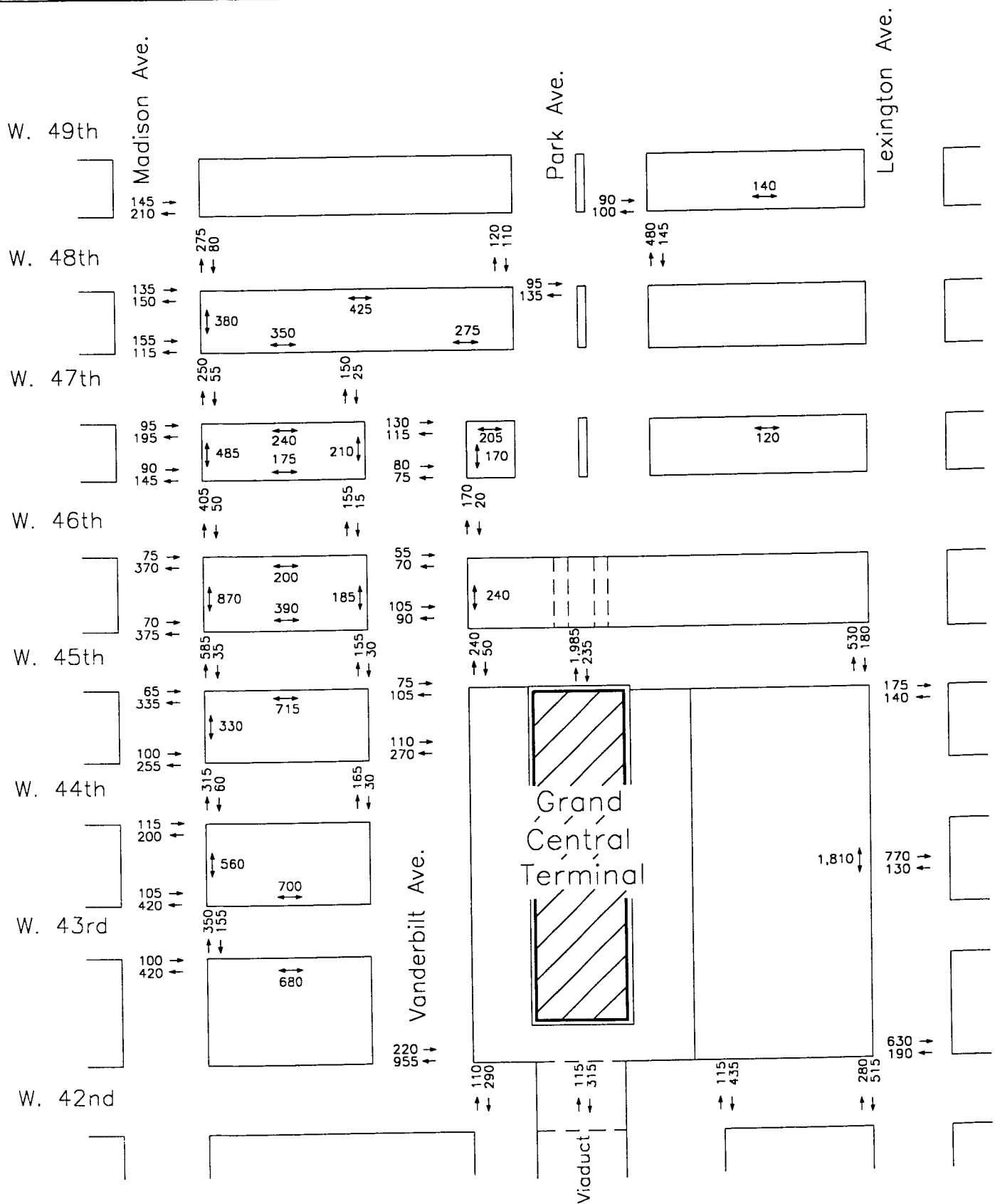
INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : BUILD MIDDAY PEAK



INTERSECTION APPROACH VOLUMES : BUILD PM PEAK

## **FIGURE M-4**

### **EXISTING GCT EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES**

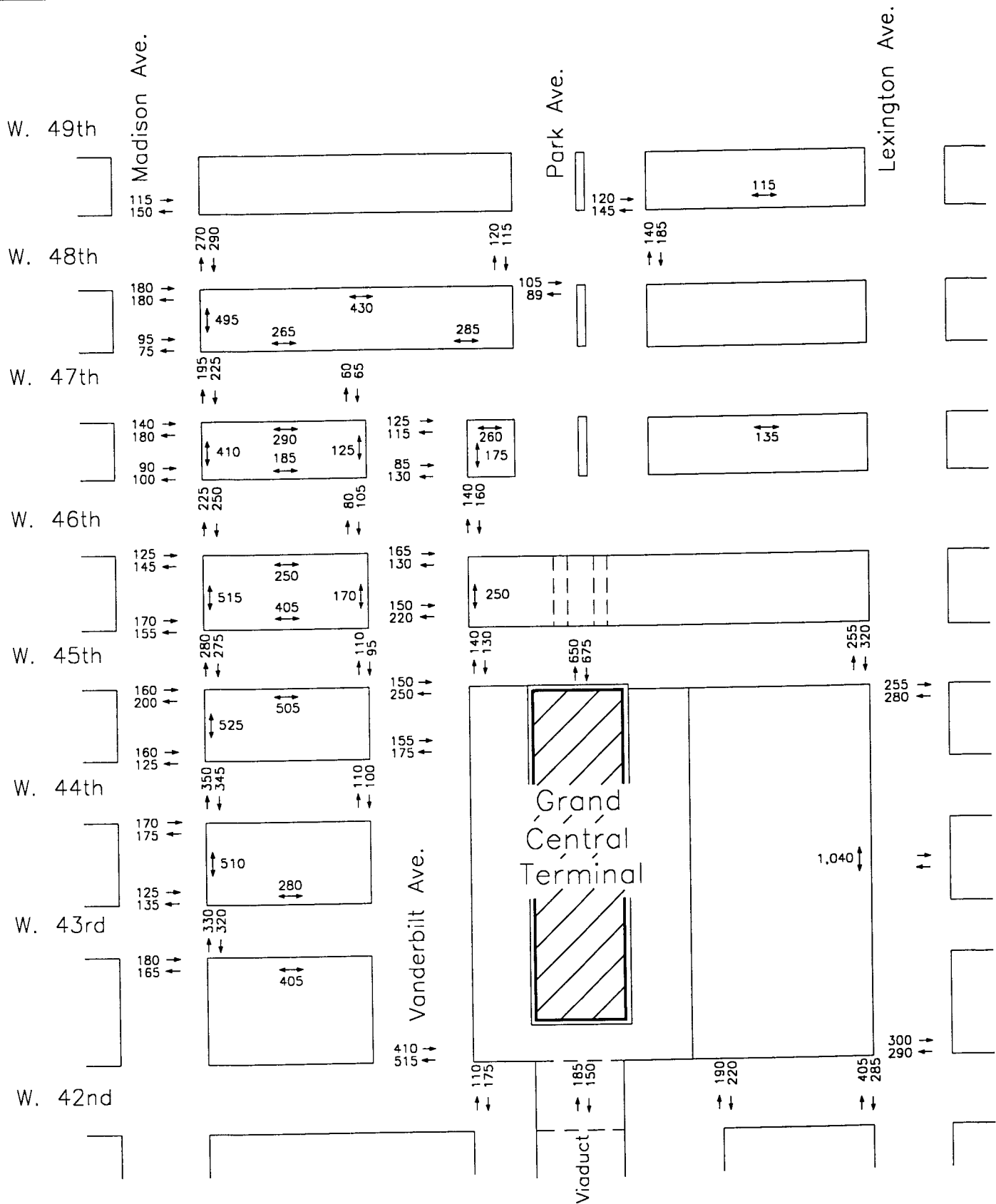


LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

---

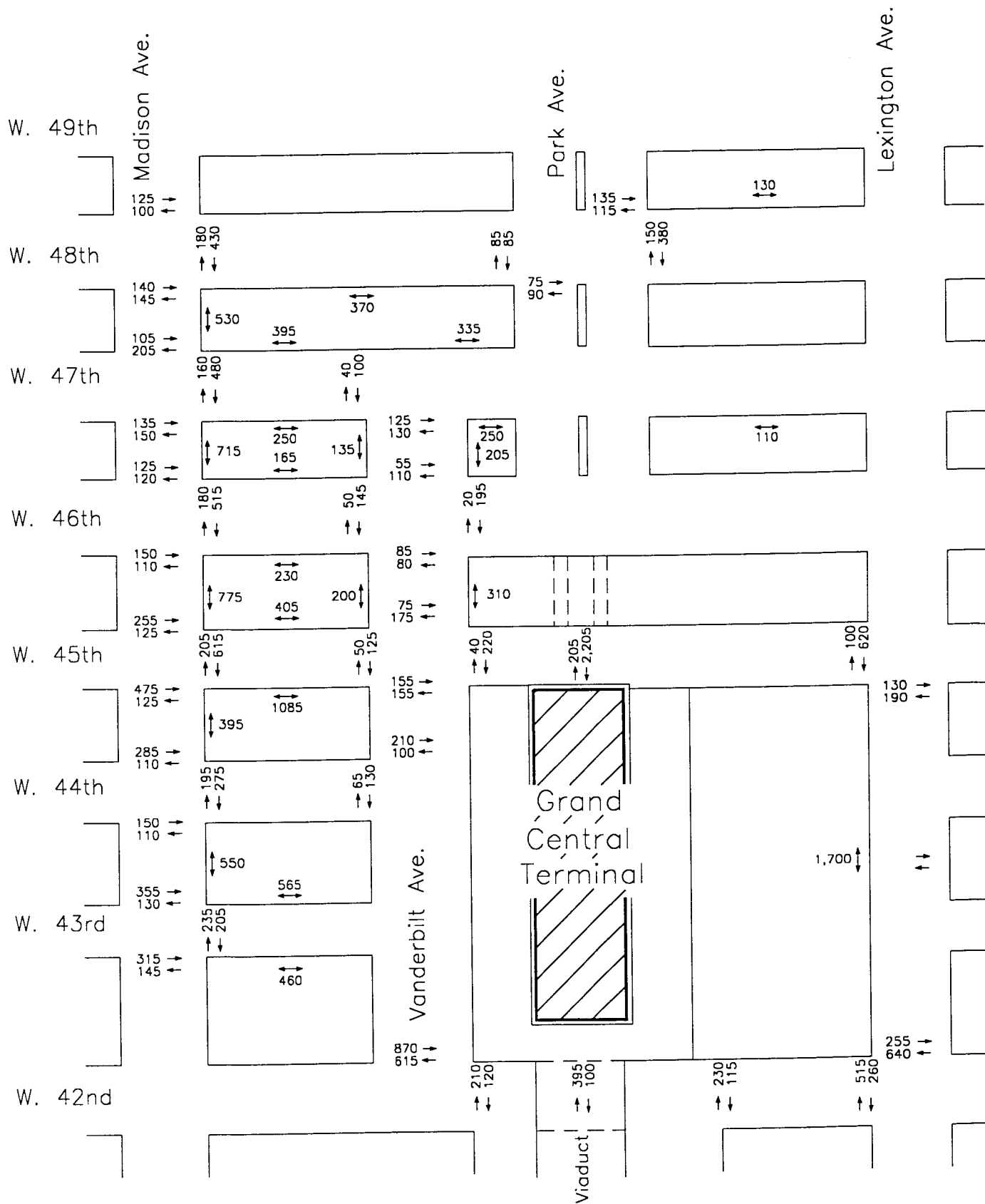
EXISTING PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
AM PEAK 15 MINUTES

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS  
EXISTING PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
MIDDAY PEAK 15 MINUTES

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

---

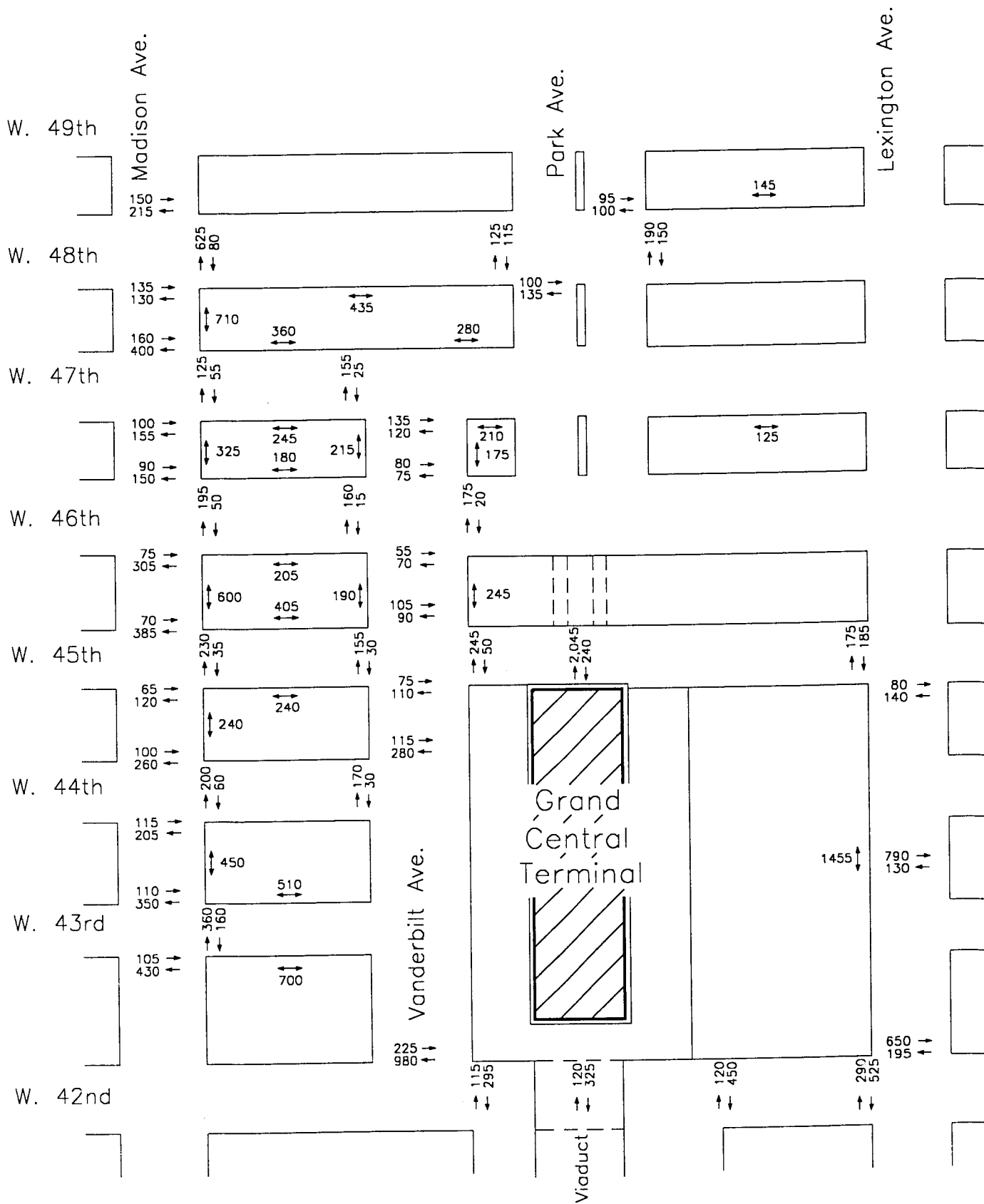
EXISTING PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
PM PEAK 15 MINUTES

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



# **FIGURE M-5**

## **2010 NO BUILD GCT EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES**

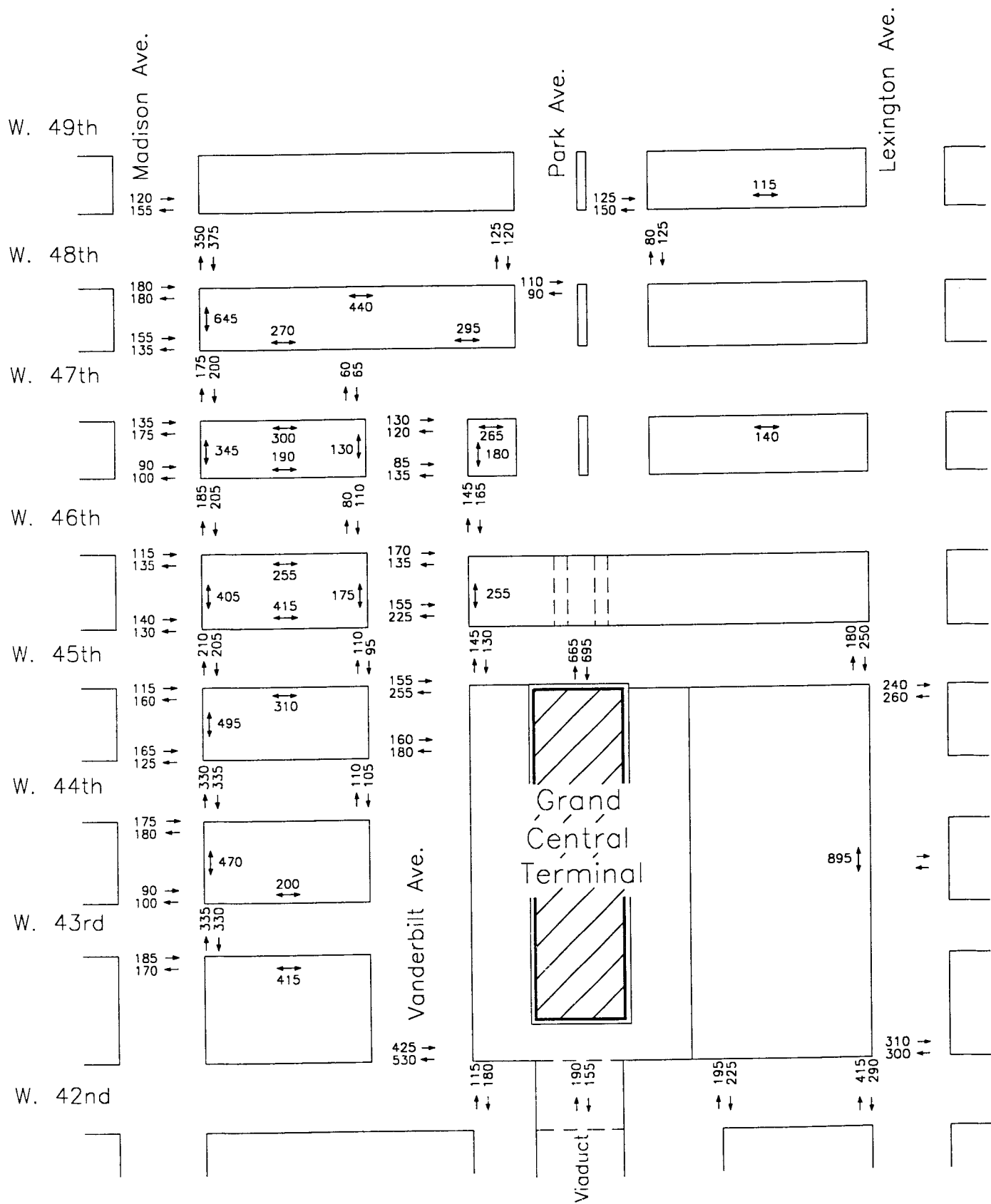


LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

---

2010 NO BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
AM PEAK 15 MINUTES

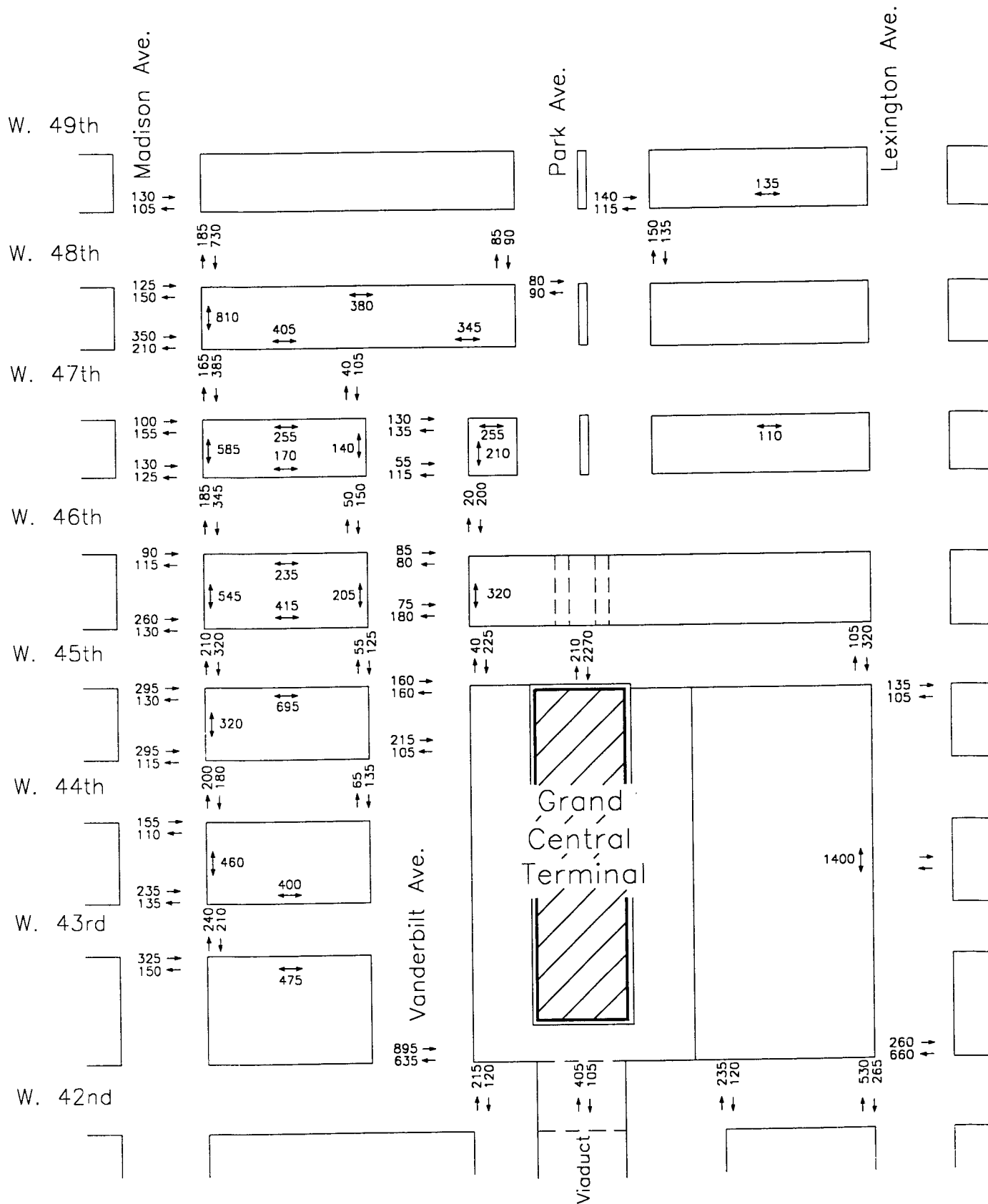
**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

2010 NO BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
MIDDAY PEAK 15 MINUTES

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS  
2010 NO BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
PM PEAK 15 MINUTES

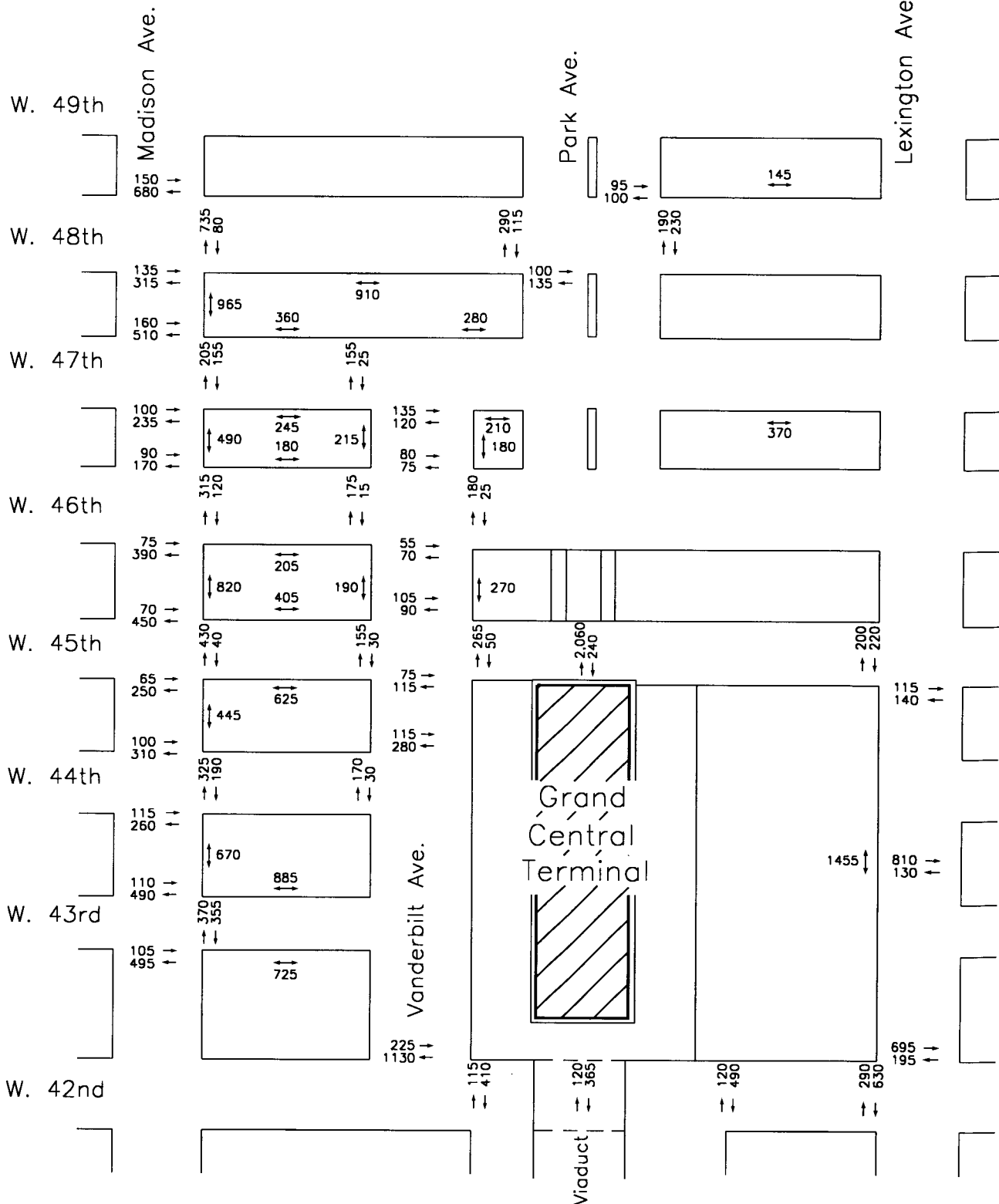
**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants

**FIGURE M-6**

**2010 BUILD**

**GCT EXTERNAL**

**PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES**



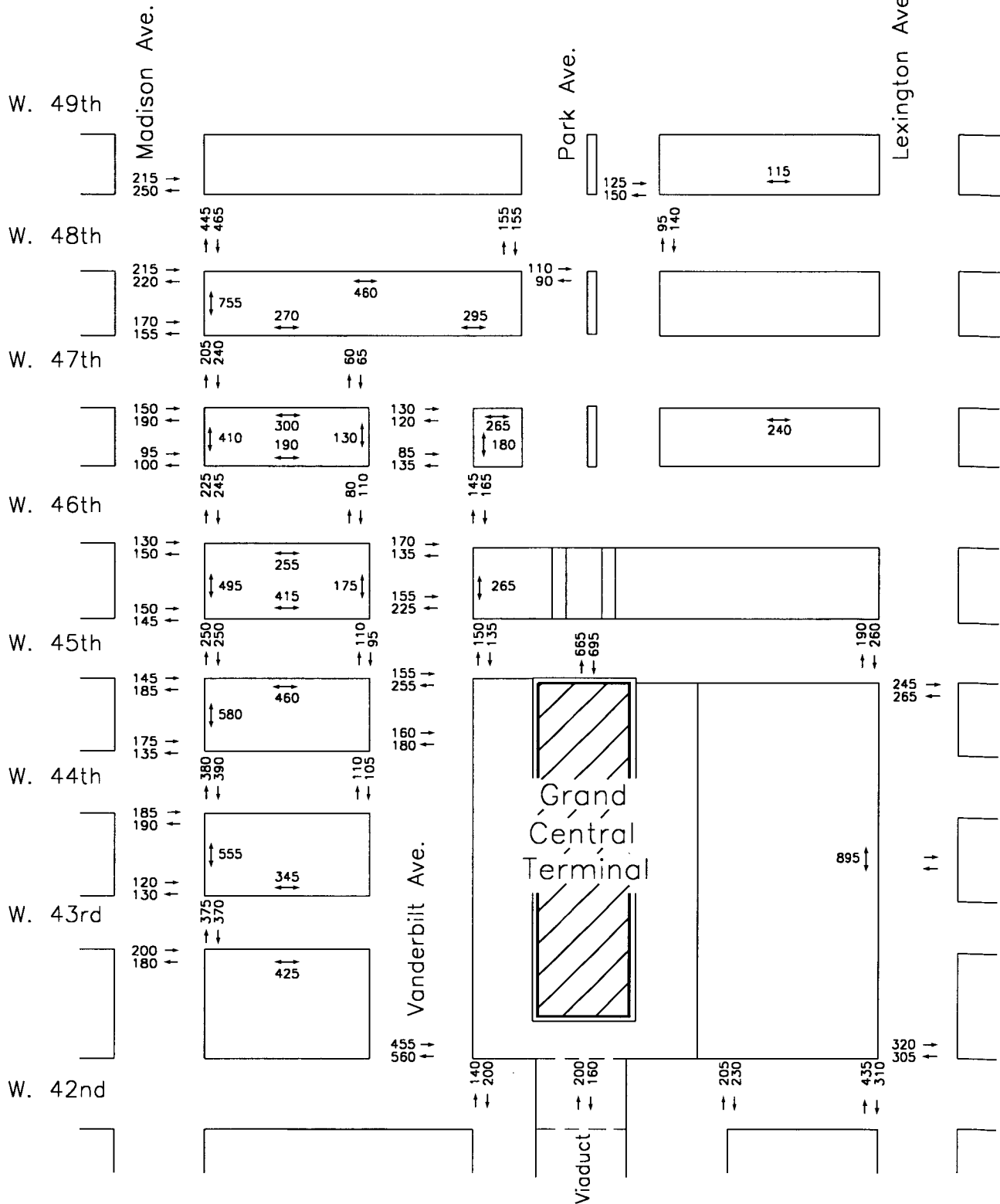
LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

2010 BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
AM PEAK 15 MINUTES



**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**

Traffic and Transportation Consultants

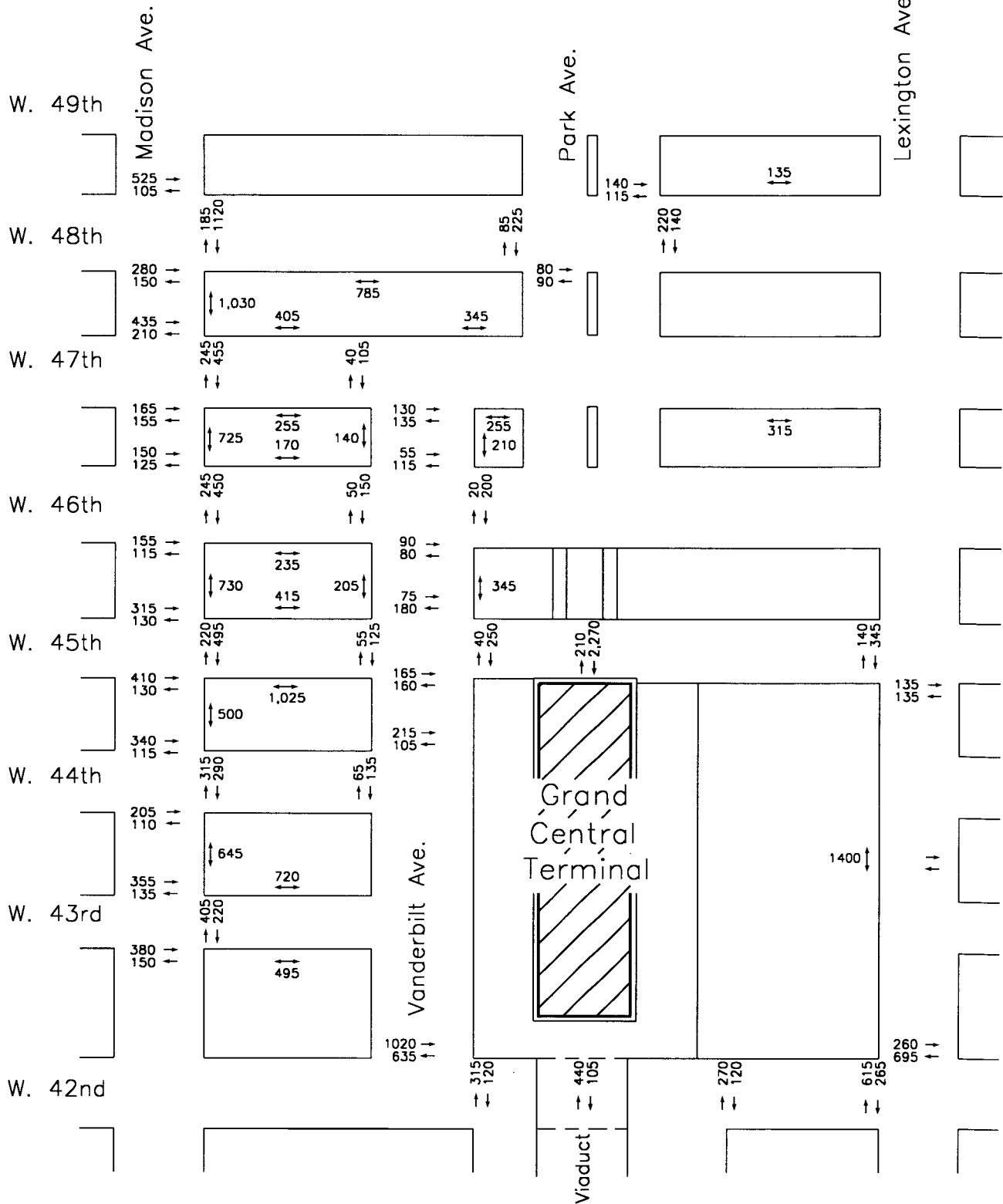


LIRR-GCT  
 EAST SIDE ACCESS

---

2010 BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
 MIDDAY PEAK 15 MINUTES





LIRR-GCT  
EAST SIDE ACCESS

---

2010 BUILD PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES  
PM PEAK 15 MINUTES

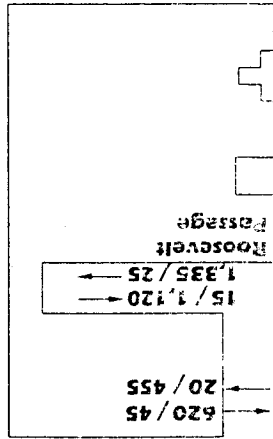
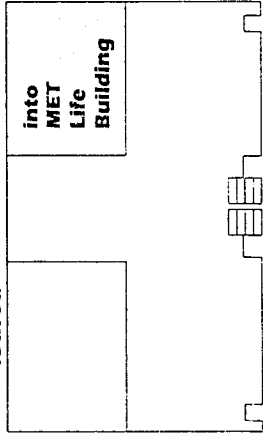




## **FIGURE M-7**

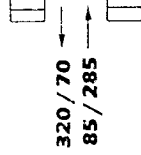
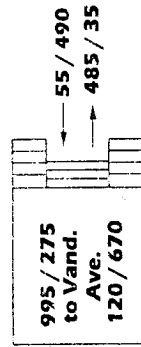
# **GCT UPPER CONCOURSE PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES**

across and along  
45th St.



Graybar Passage

← 235 / 1,110  
→ 1,235 / 350



← 60 / 15  
→ 25 / 150

Hyatt Passage

680 / 920  
980 / 390

1,050 / 580  
725 / 1,020  
to subway

625 / 180  
190 / 810  
to street

665 / 755  
500 / 510  
to subway

← 220 / 775  
← 675 / 275

← 50 / 380  
→ 440 / 60

1,660 / 1,080  
1,430 / 1,790  
to subway

745 / 255  
145 / 590

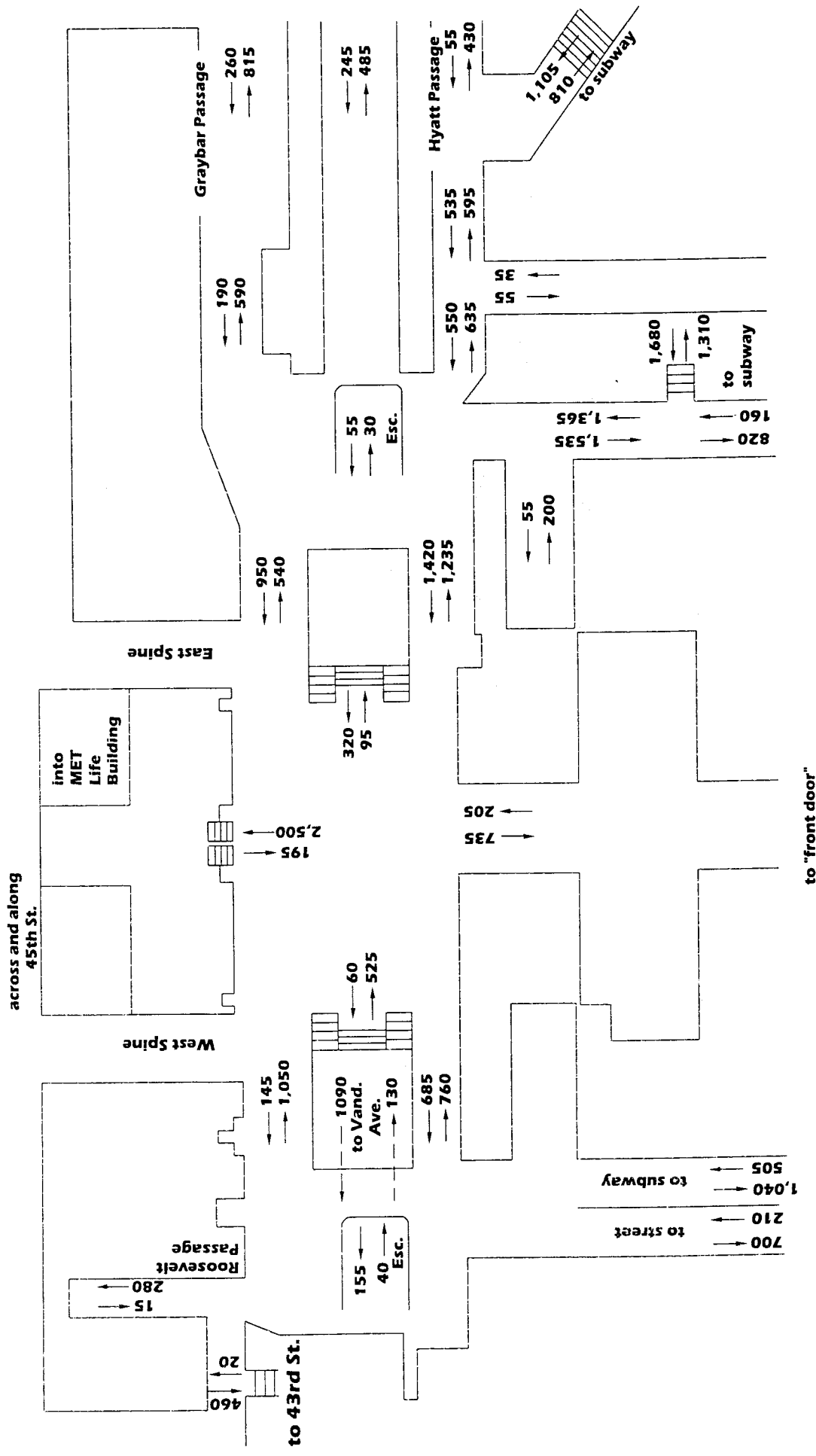
50 / 60  
30 / 45

AM / PM

# GCT UPPER CONCOURSE

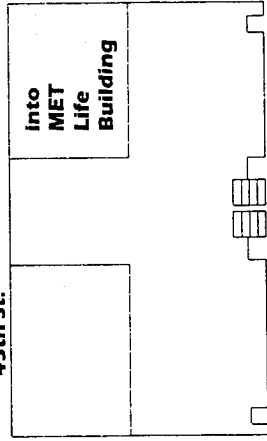
## 1999 Existing Peak 15-Minute Pedestrian Flows

Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants

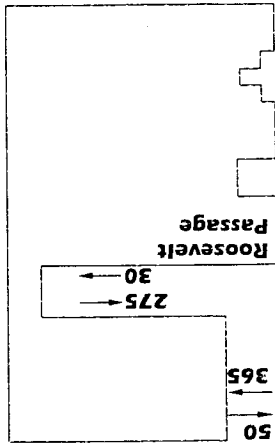


**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2010 Future No Build Conditions**  
**Pedestrian Flows**  
**AM Peak 15 minutes**

across and along  
45th St.



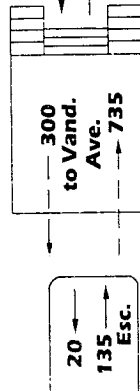
West Spine



1,320

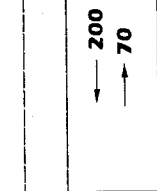
265

to 43rd St.



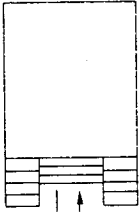
265

845



1,150

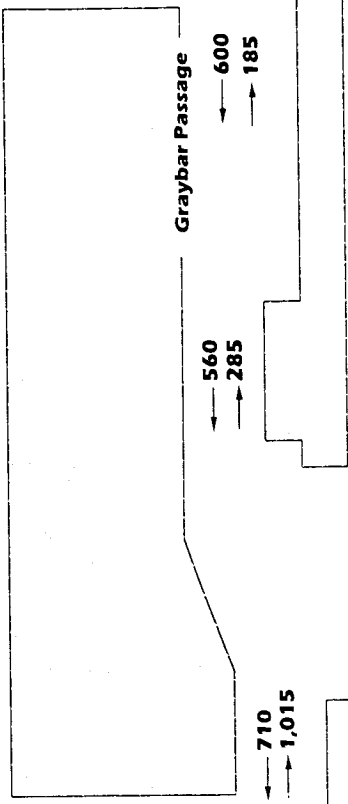
1,445



710

1,015

East Spine



395

175

Hyatt Passage

600

345

765

415

820

110

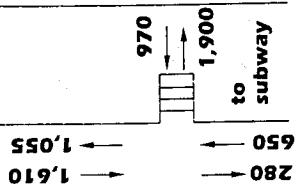
55

55

700

1,070

to subway



195

980

780

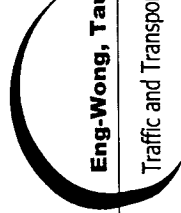
880

to street

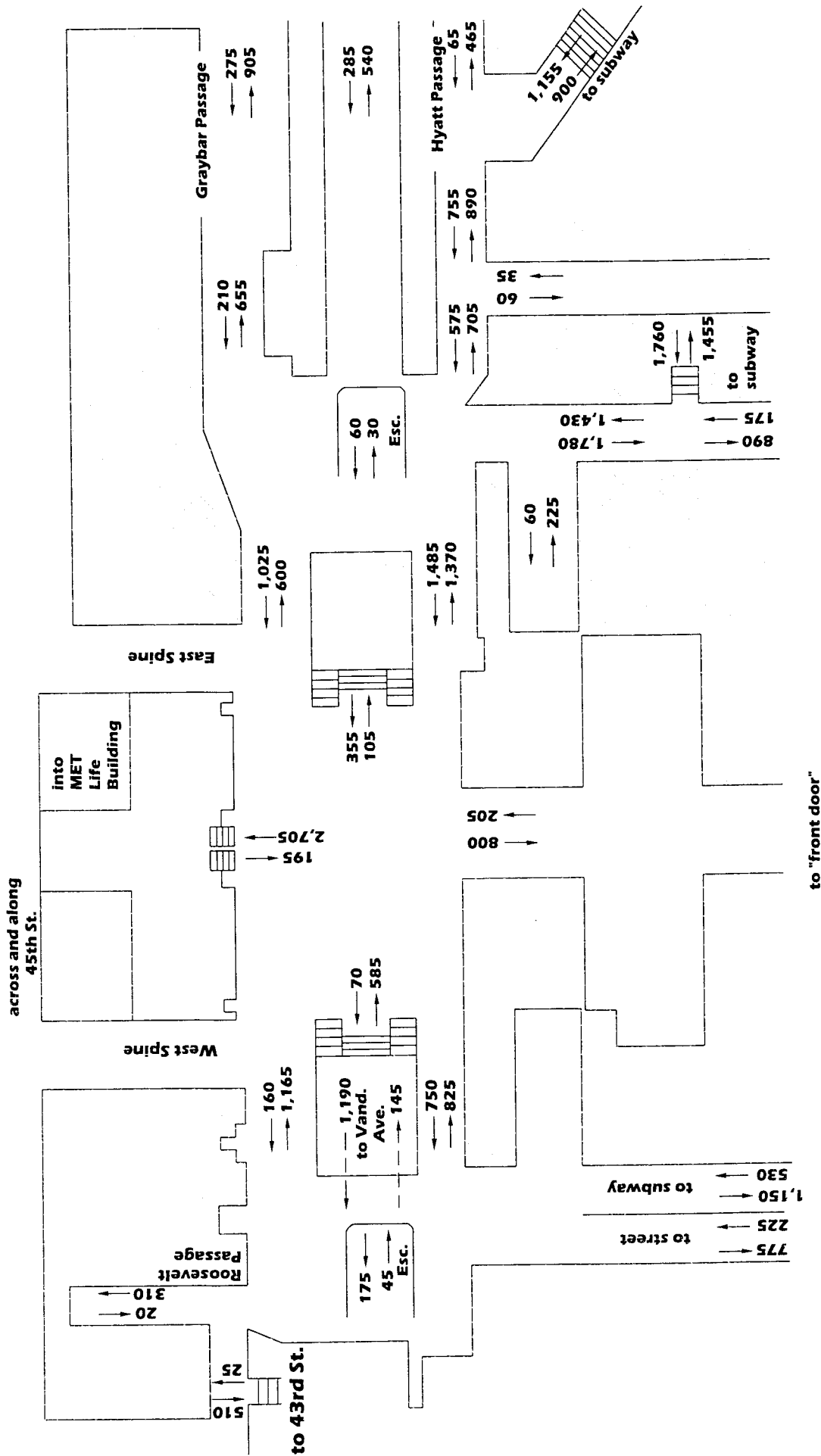
to subway

to "front door"

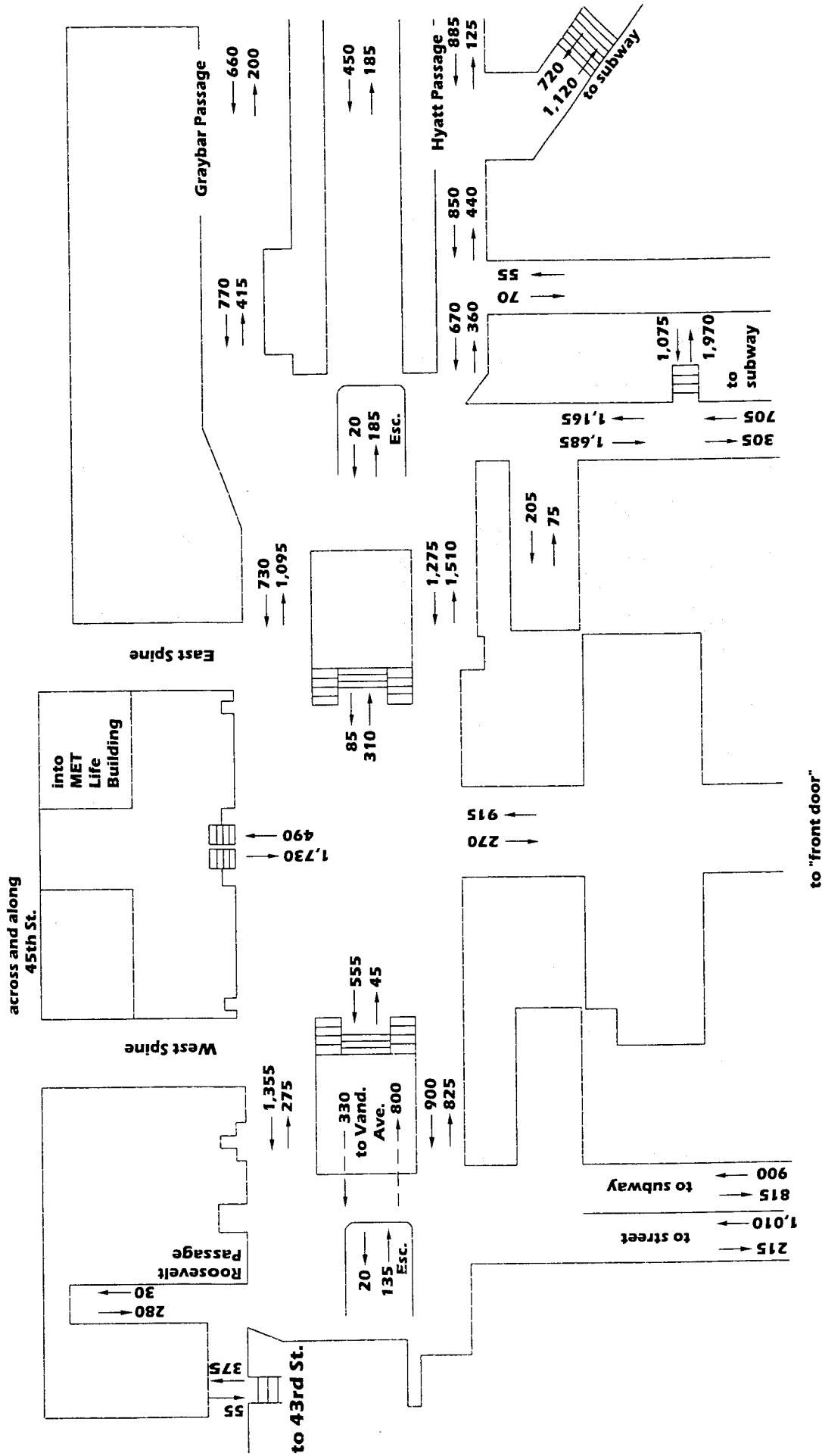
**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2010 Future No Build Conditions**  
**Pedestrian Flows**  
**PM Peak 15 minutes**



Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates  
 Traffic and Transportation Consultants



**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
 2020 Future No Build Conditions  
 Pedestrian Flows  
 AM Peak 15 minutes



**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2020 Future No Build Conditions**  
**Pedestrian Flows**  
**PM Peak 15 minutes**

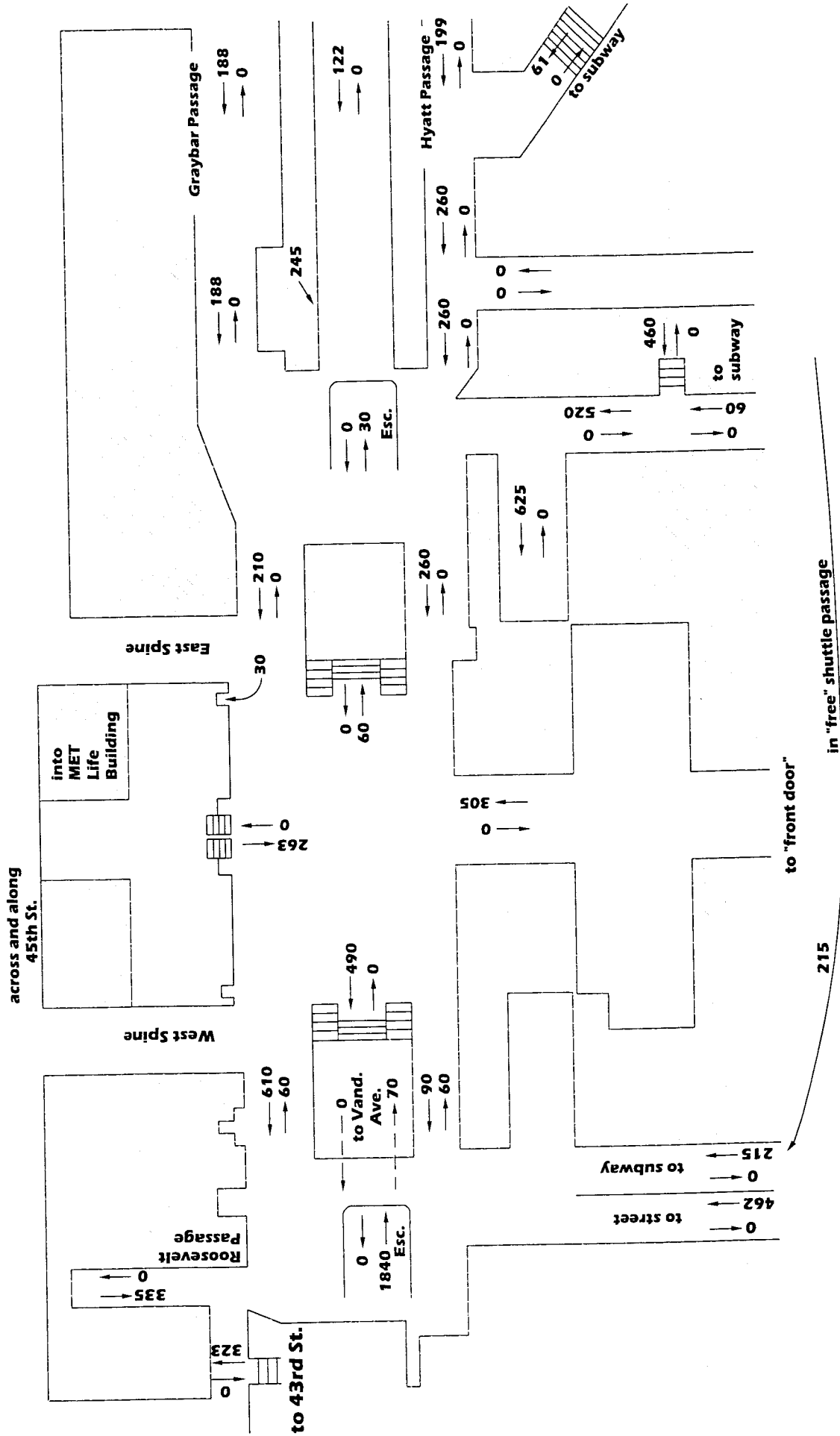


**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
Traffic and Transportation Consultants



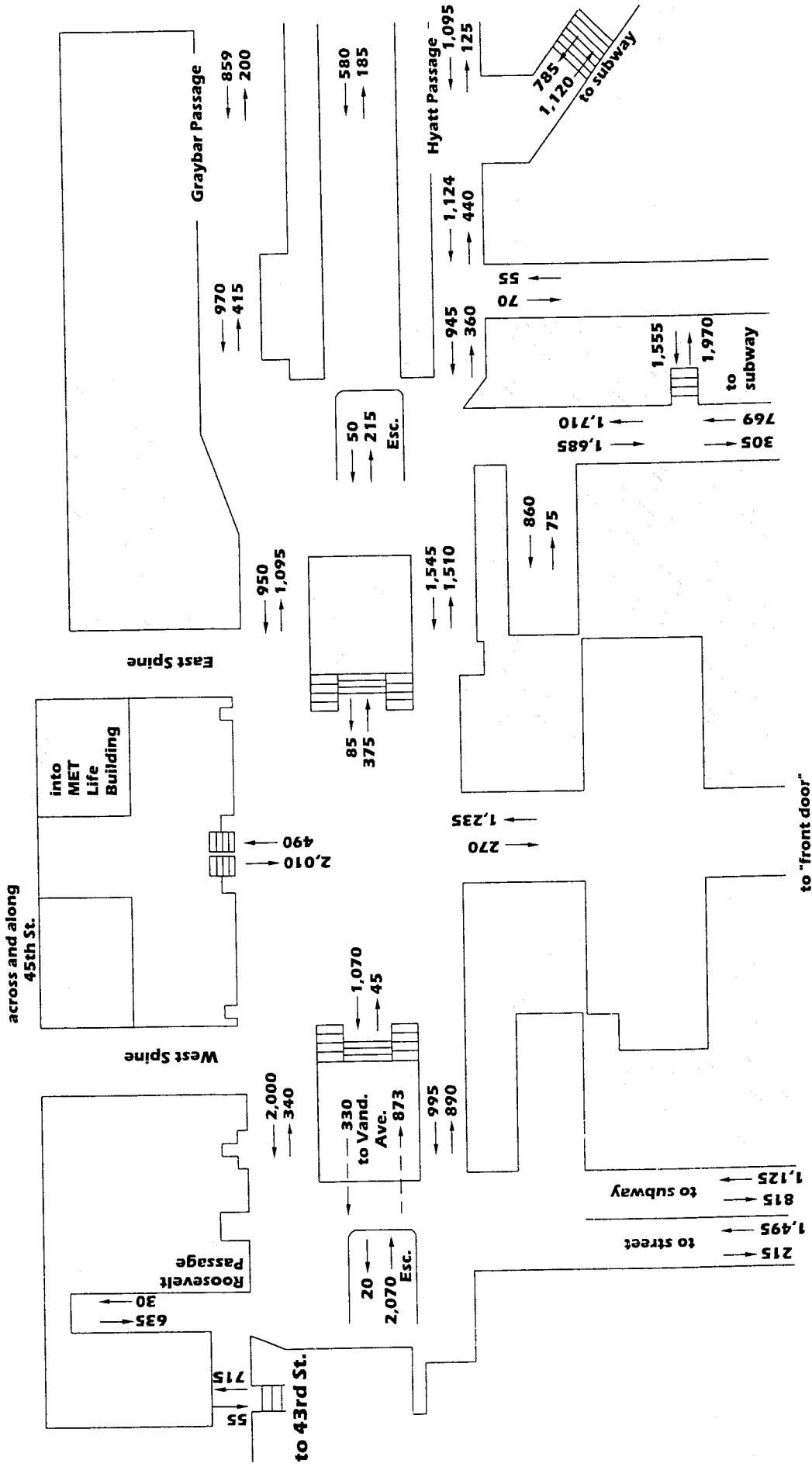






# **GCT UPPER CONCOURSE** **2010 Future Build Increment** **Pedestrian Flows** **PM Peak 15 minutes**

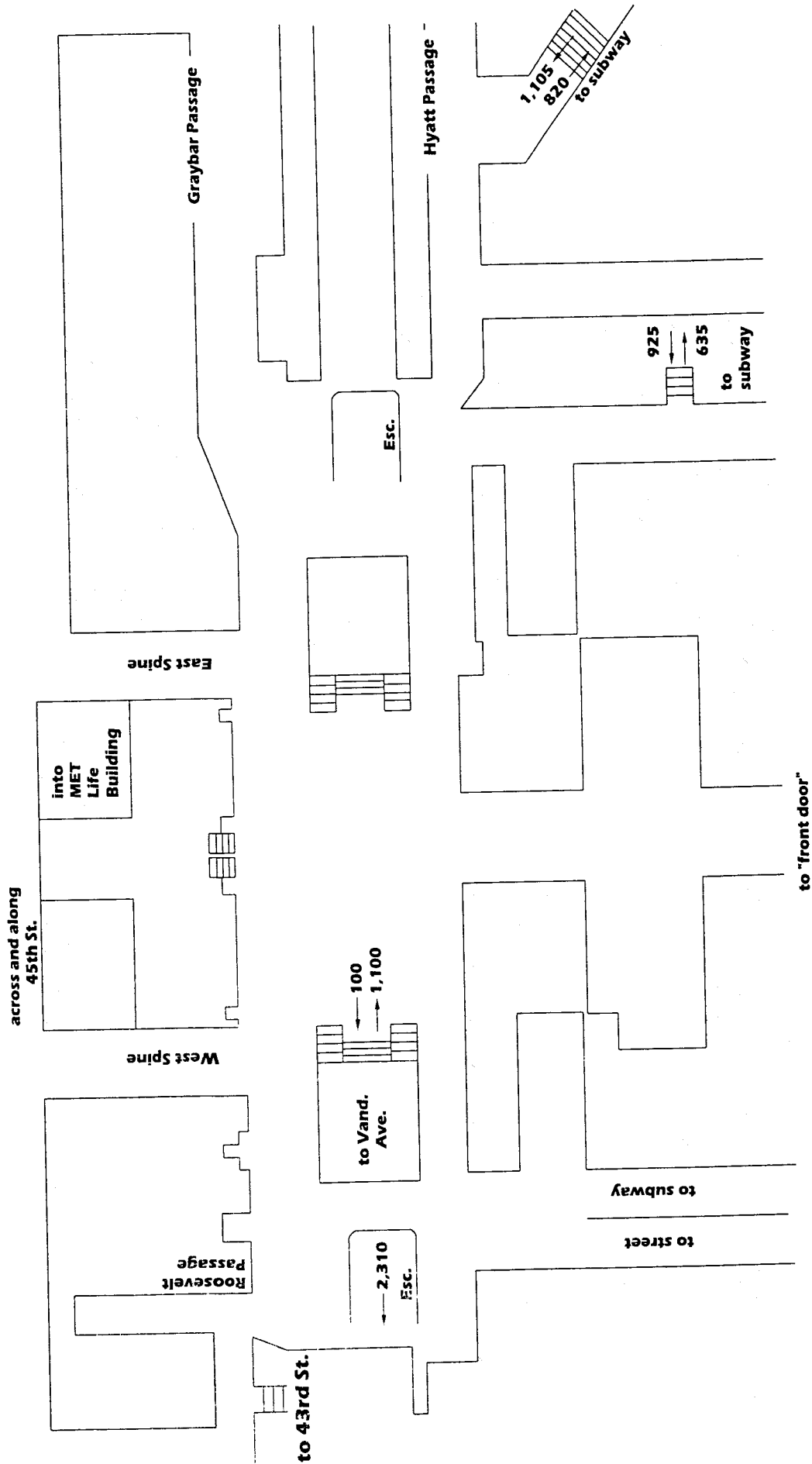




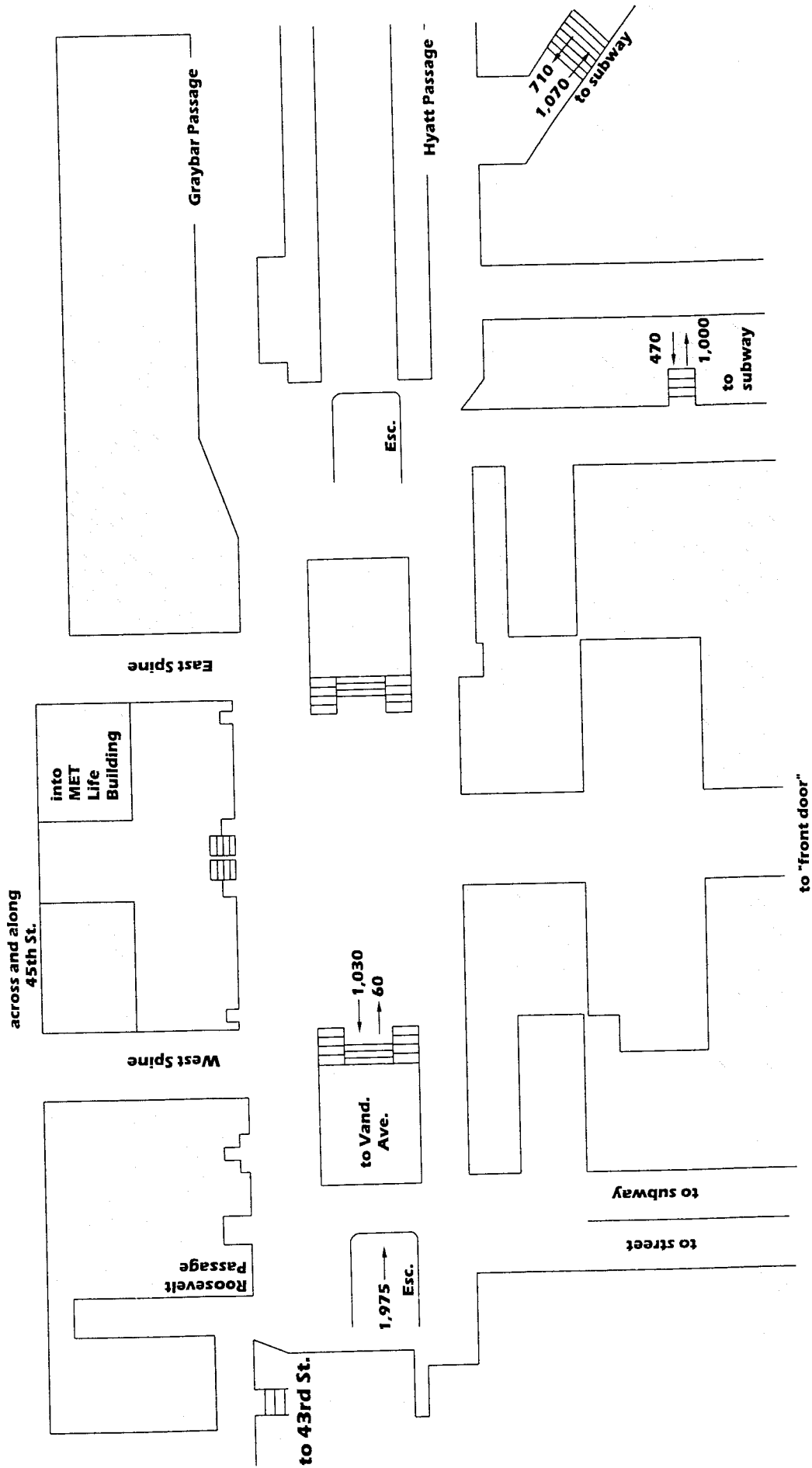
# **GCT UPPER CONCOURSE** **2020 Future Build Conditions** **PM Peak 15 minutes**





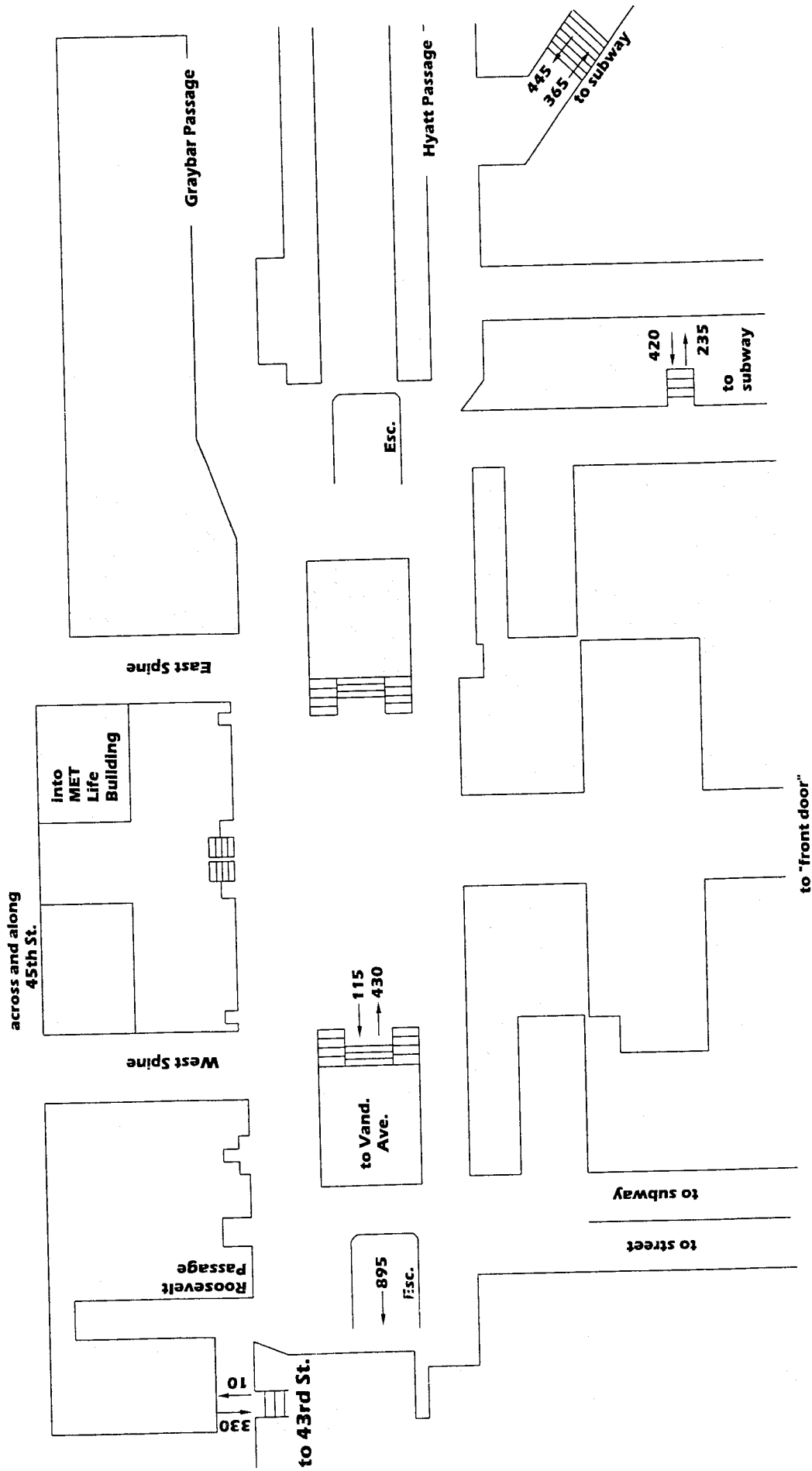


**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
 2010 Mitigated Build Conditions  
 AM Peak 15 minutes

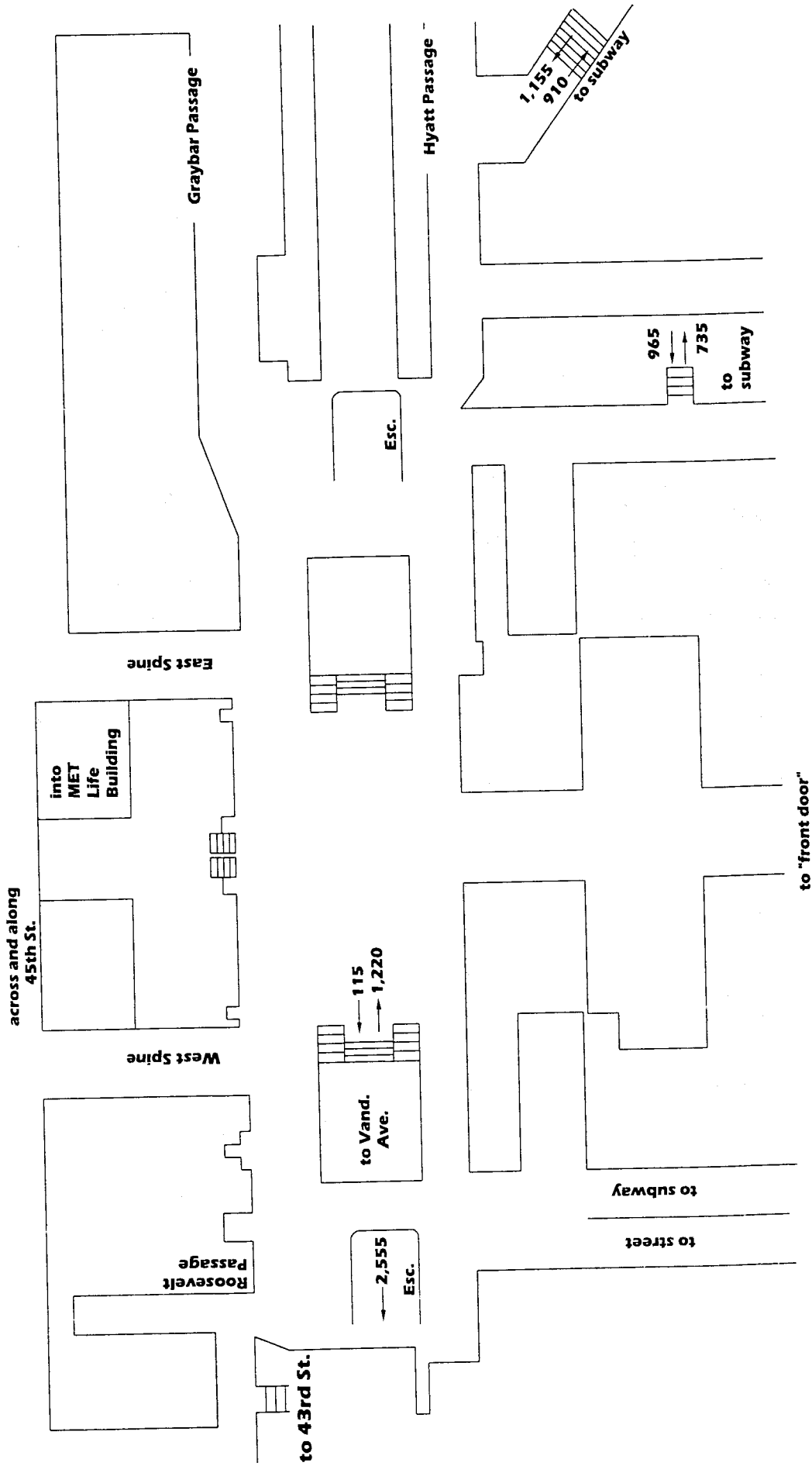


**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2010 Mitigated Build Conditions**  
**PM Peak 15 minutes**

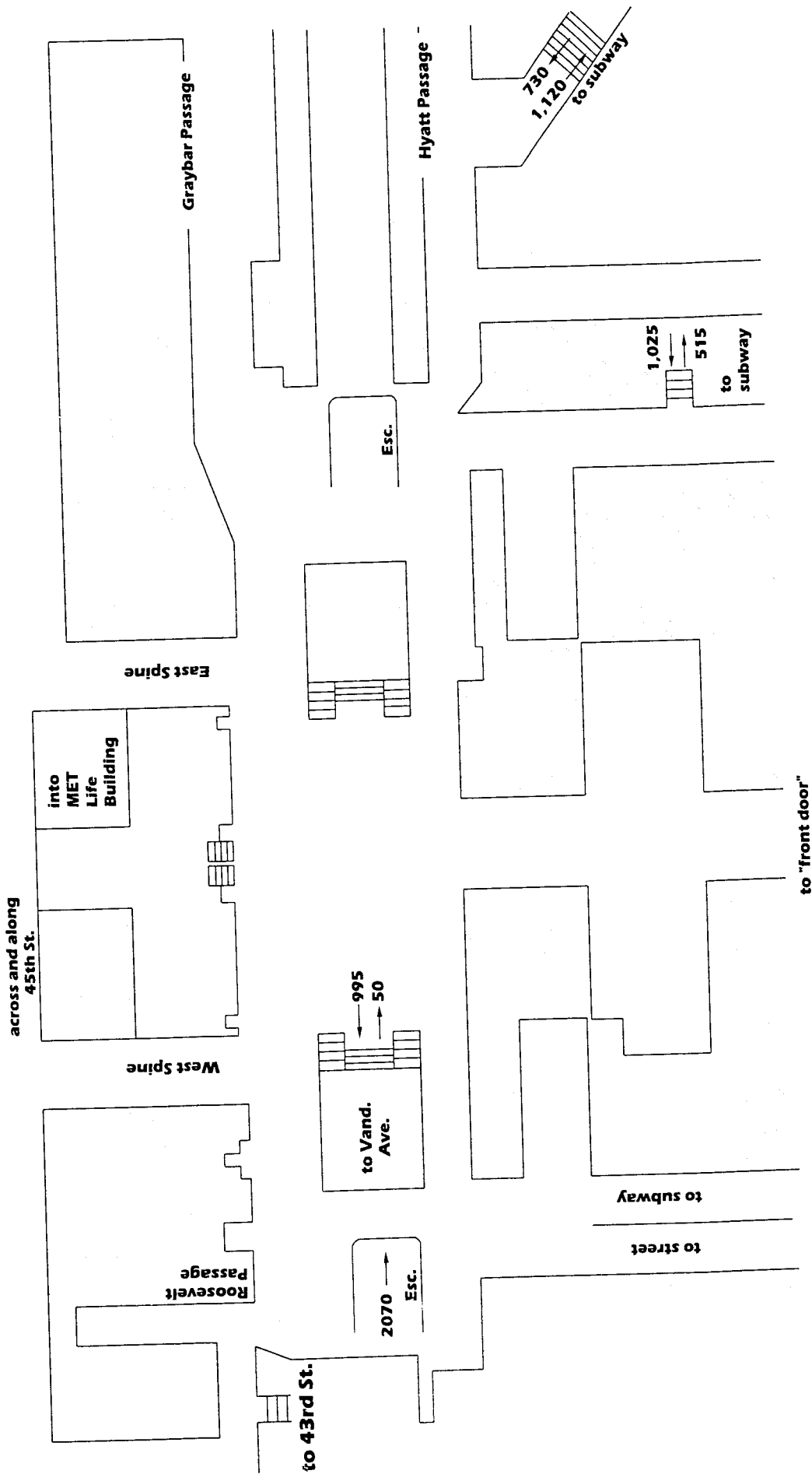




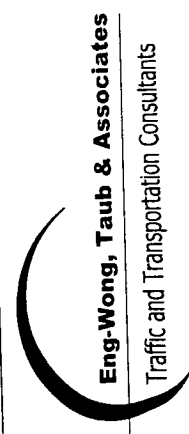
**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2020 Mitigated Build Conditions**  
**AM Peak 5 minutes**



**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2020 Mitigated Build Conditions**  
**AM Peak 15 minutes**



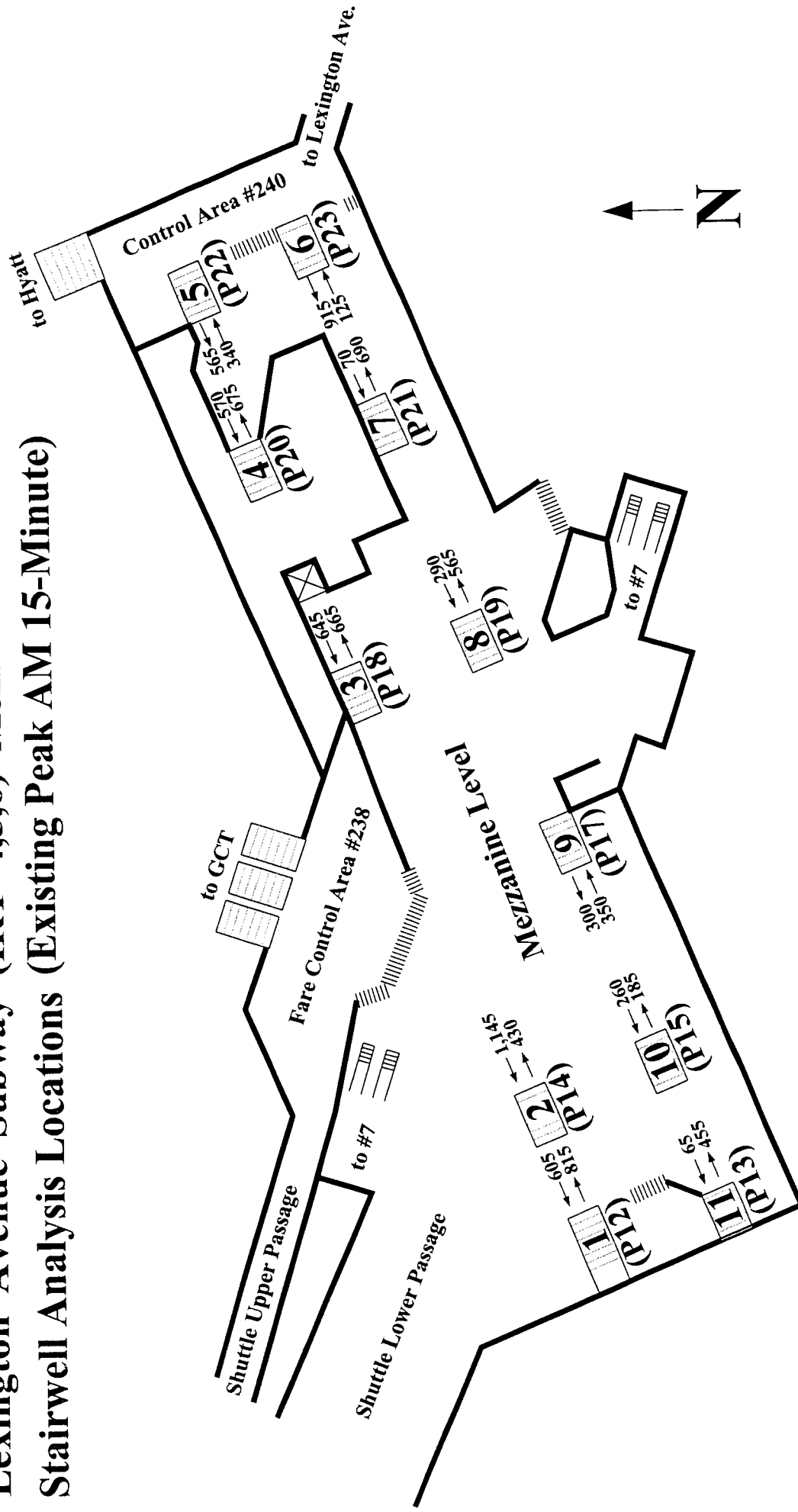
**GCT UPPER CONCOURSE**  
**2020 Mitigated Build Conditions**  
**PM Peak 15 minutes**



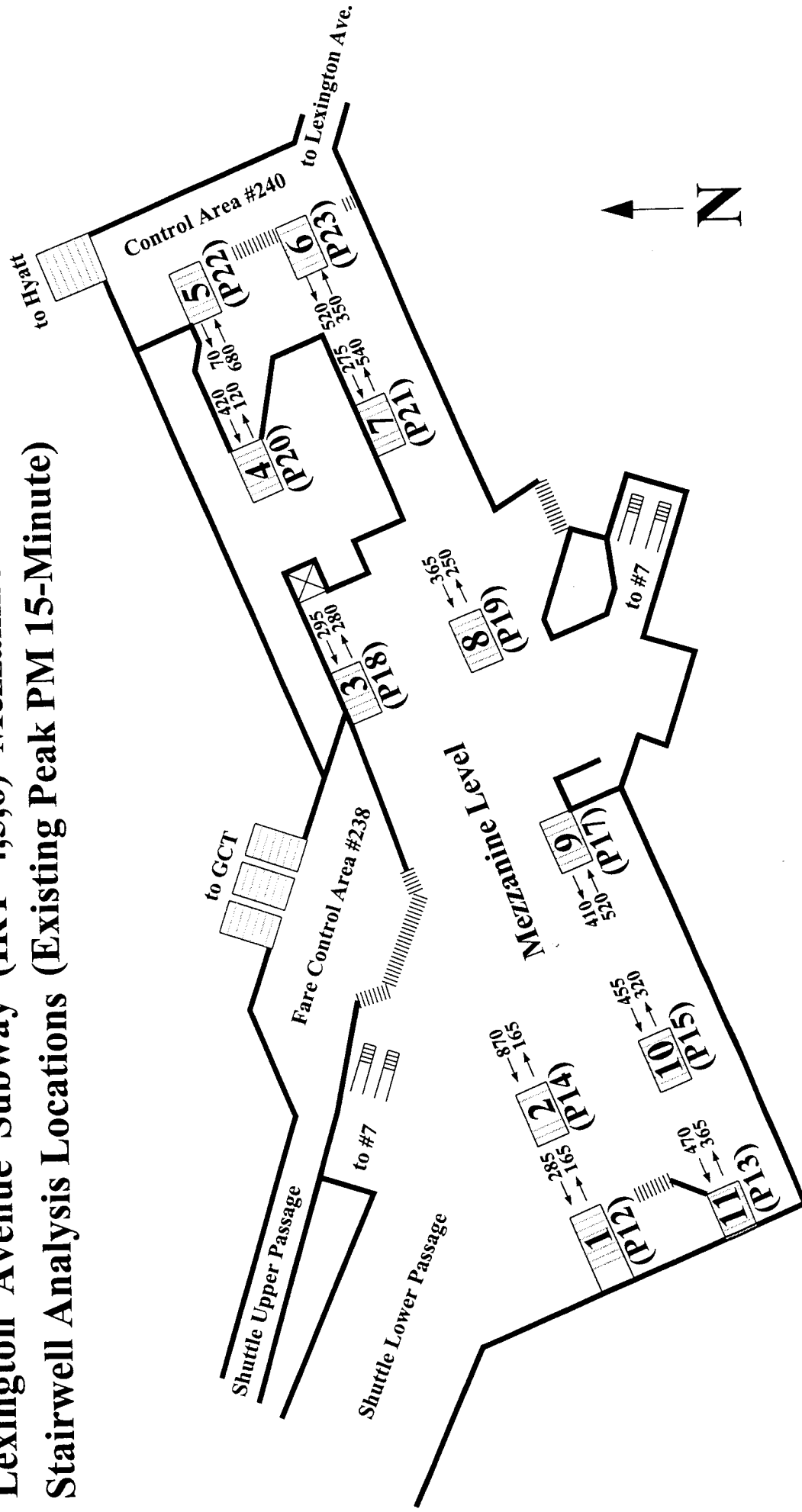
# **FIGURE M-8**

## **LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY STAIRWELL VOLUMES**

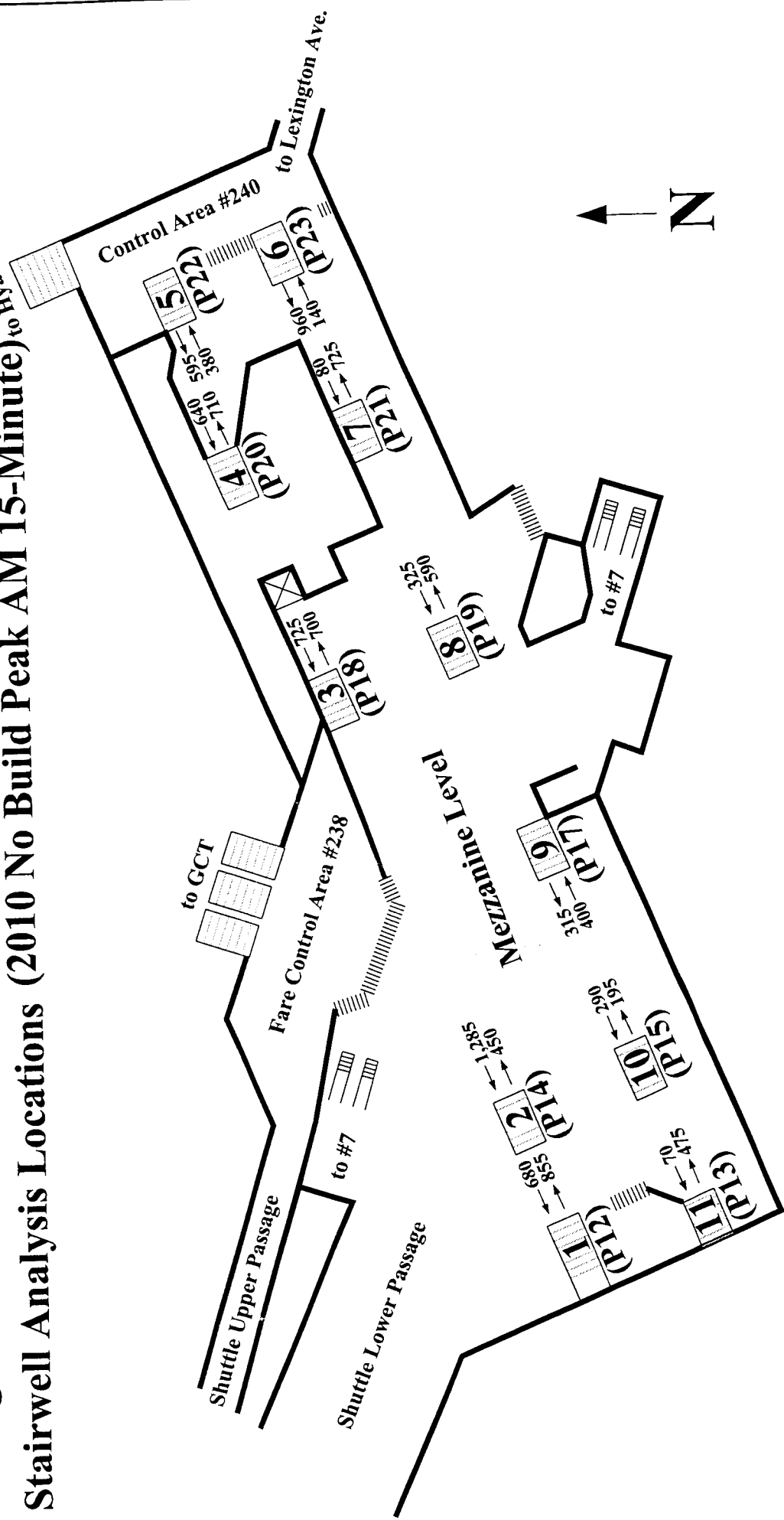
# Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (Existing Peak AM 15-Minute)



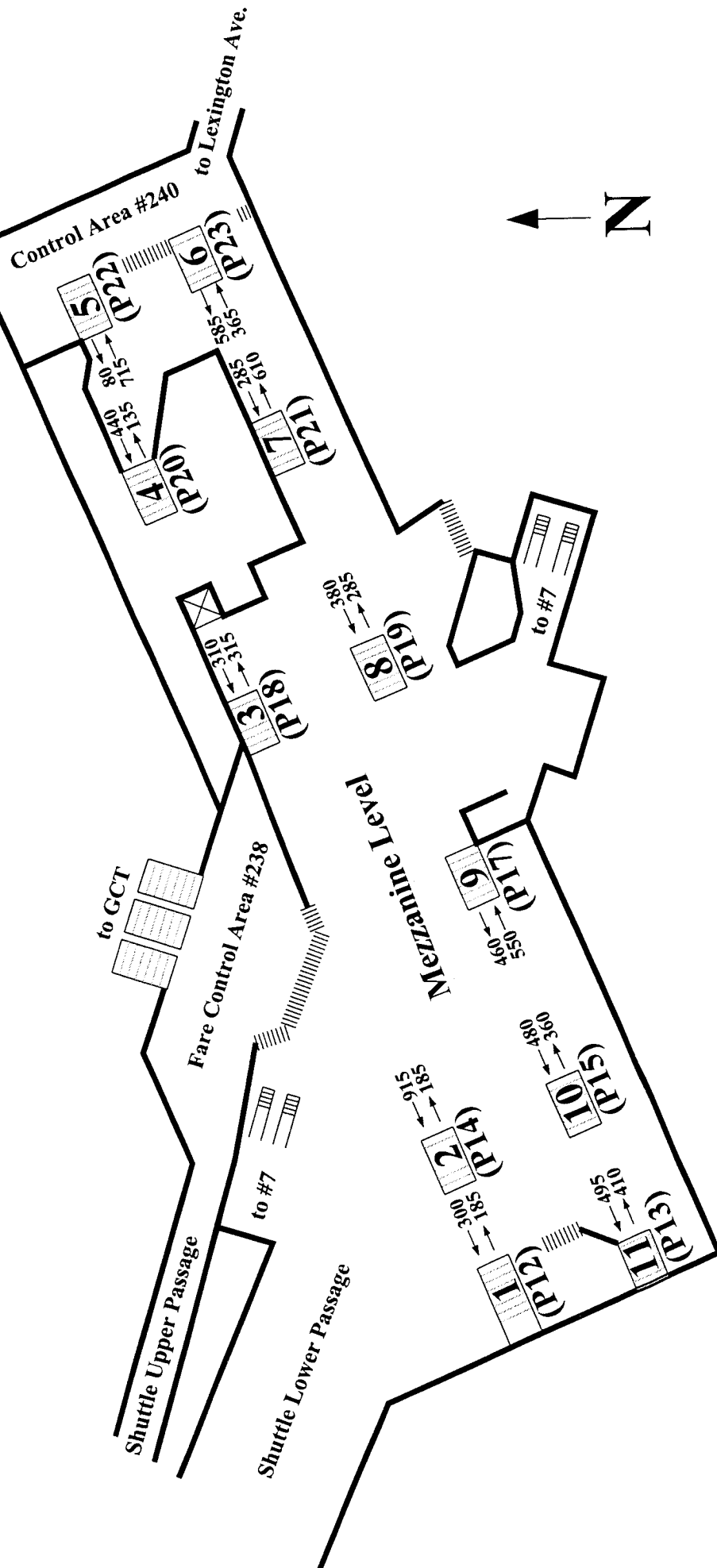
# **Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT** **Stairwell Analysis Locations (Existing Peak PM 15-Minute)**



# Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2010 No Build Peak AM 15-Minute) to Hyatt

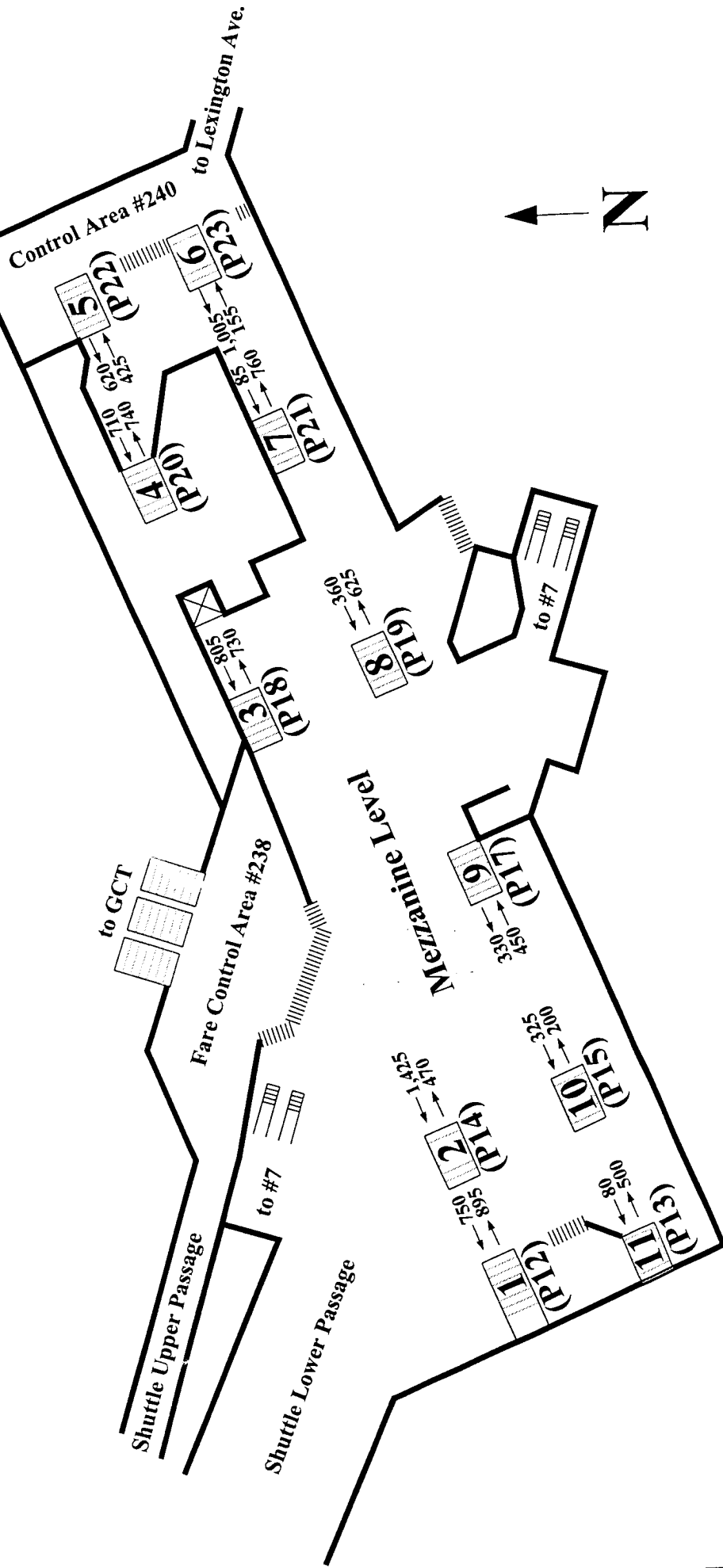


# **Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2010 No Build Peak PM 15-Minute) to Hyatt**

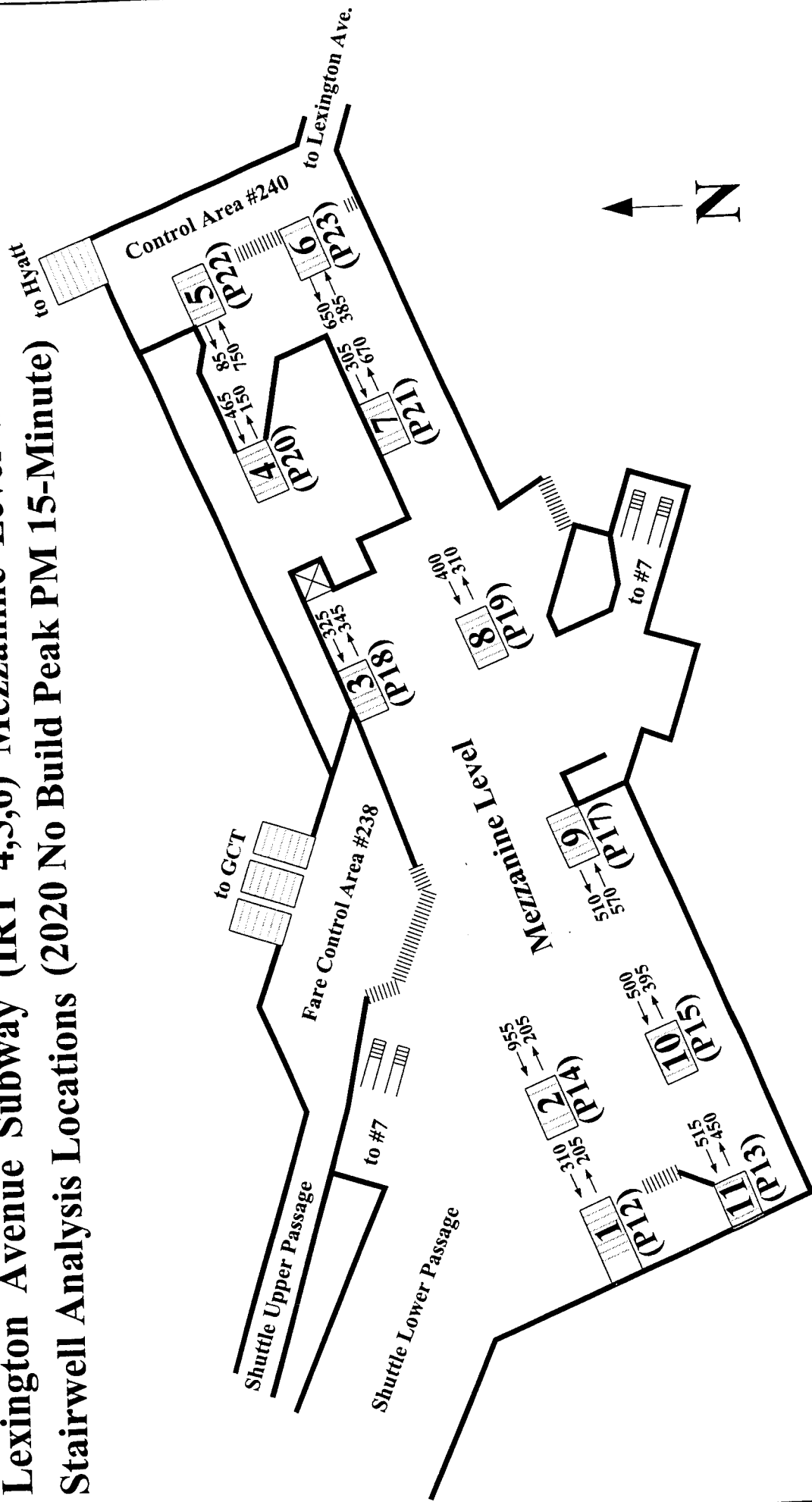




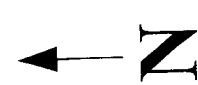
# **Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 No Build Peak AM 15-Minute)**



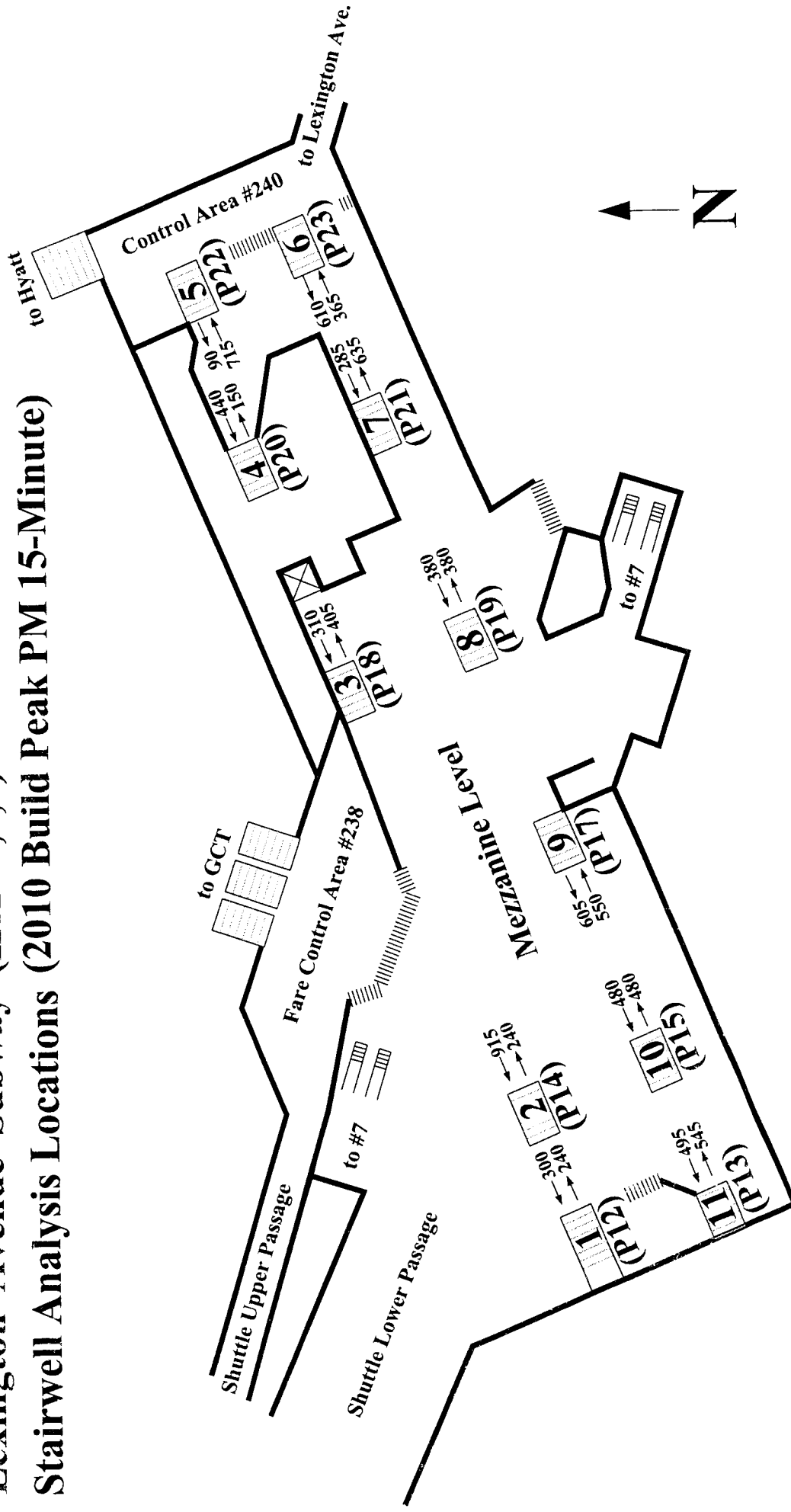
# **Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT** **Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 No Build Peak PM 15-Minute)**



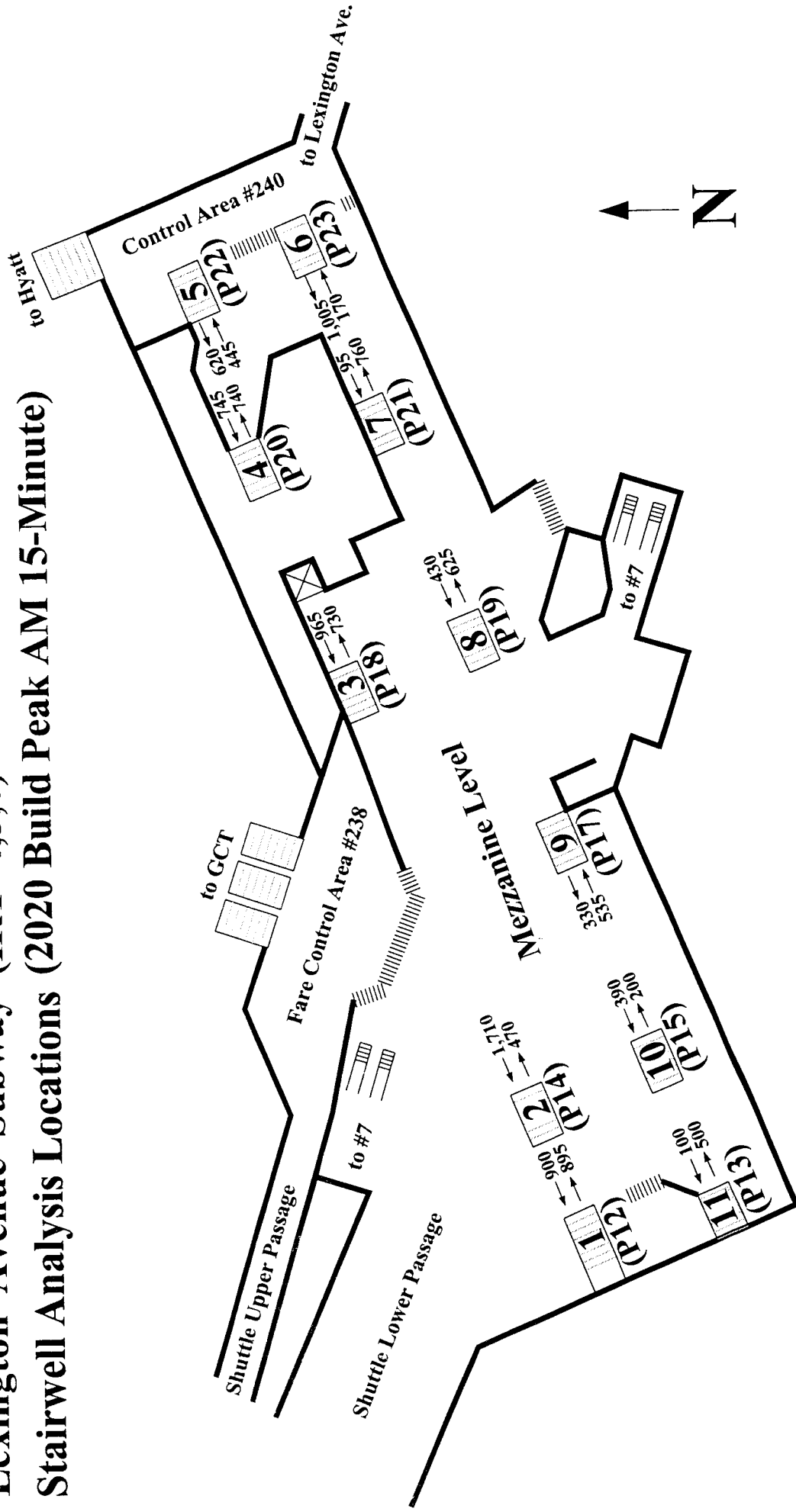
Hot



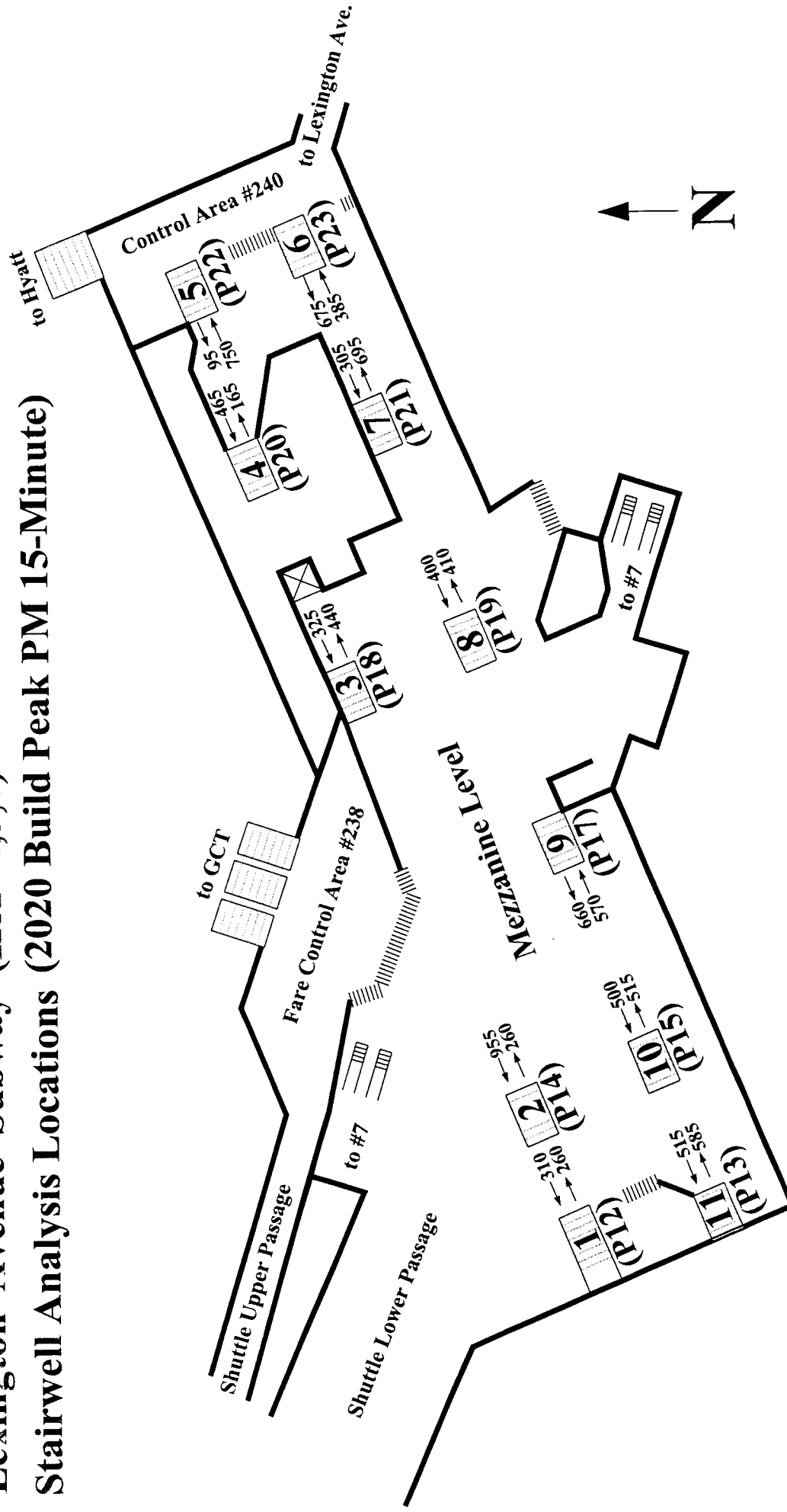
# Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2010 Build Peak PM 15-Minute)



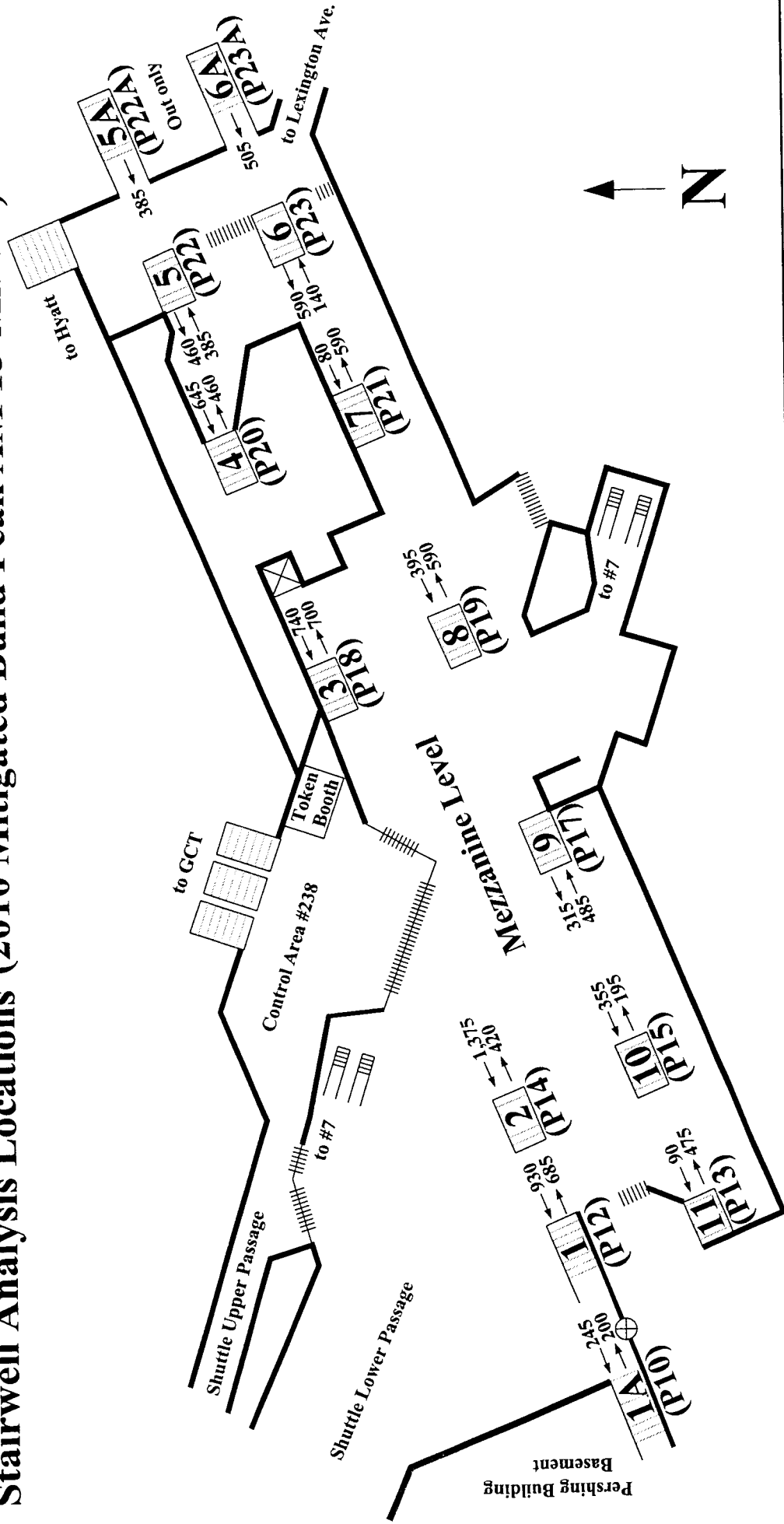
# Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 Build Peak AM 15-Minute)



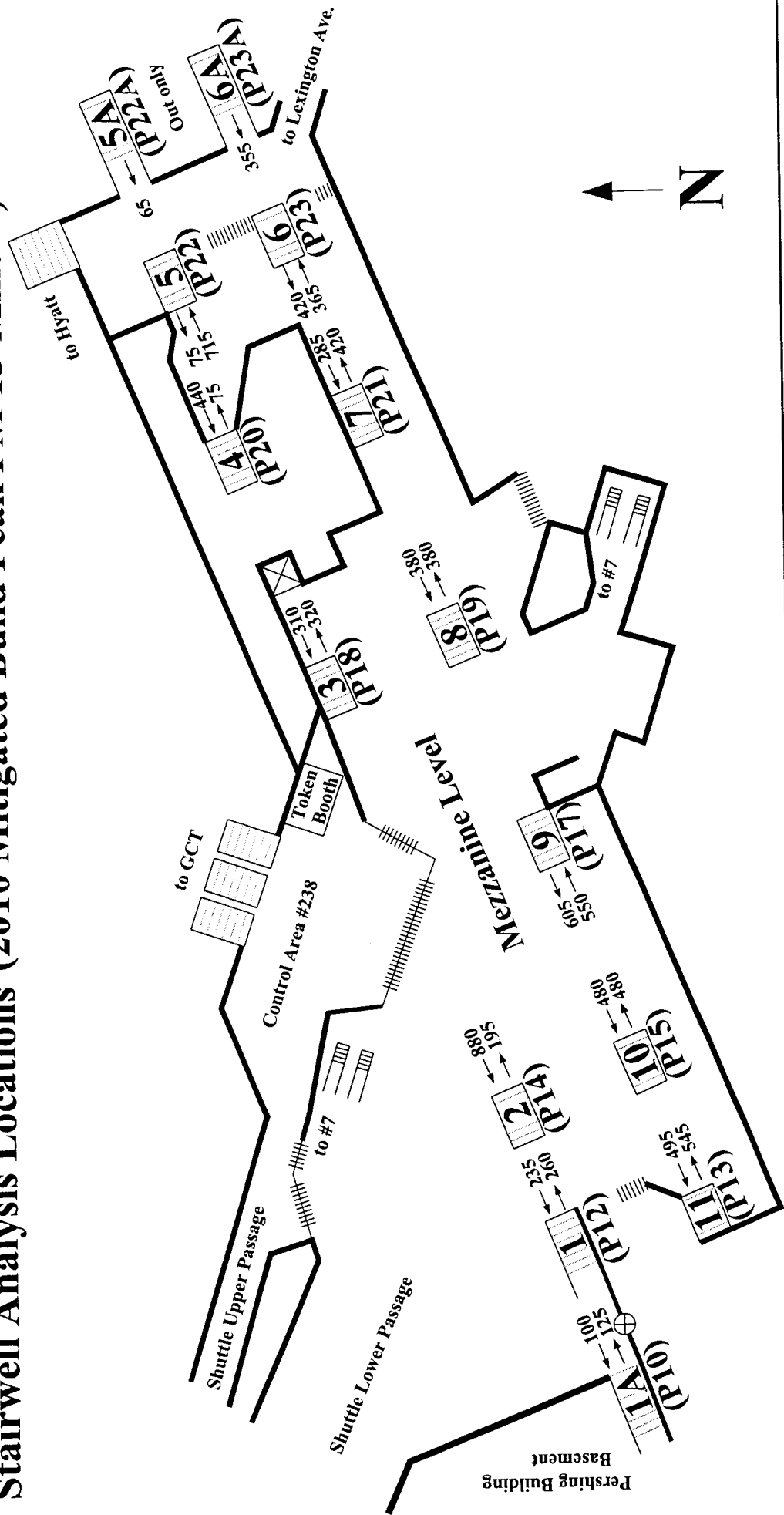
# Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 Build Peak PM 15-Minute)



# Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2010 Mitigated Build Peak AM 15-Minute)

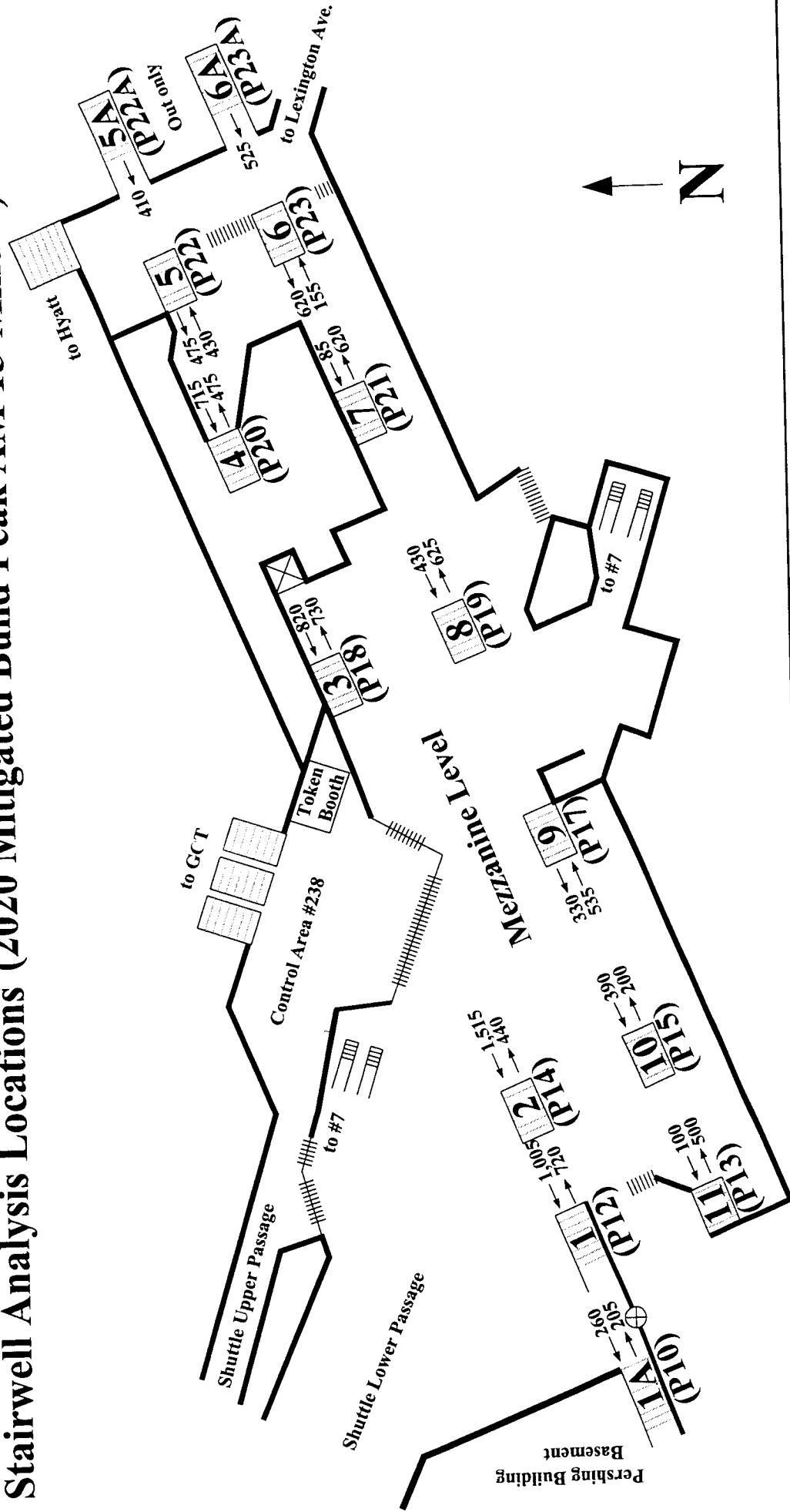


# Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2010 Mitigated Build Peak PM 15-Minute)

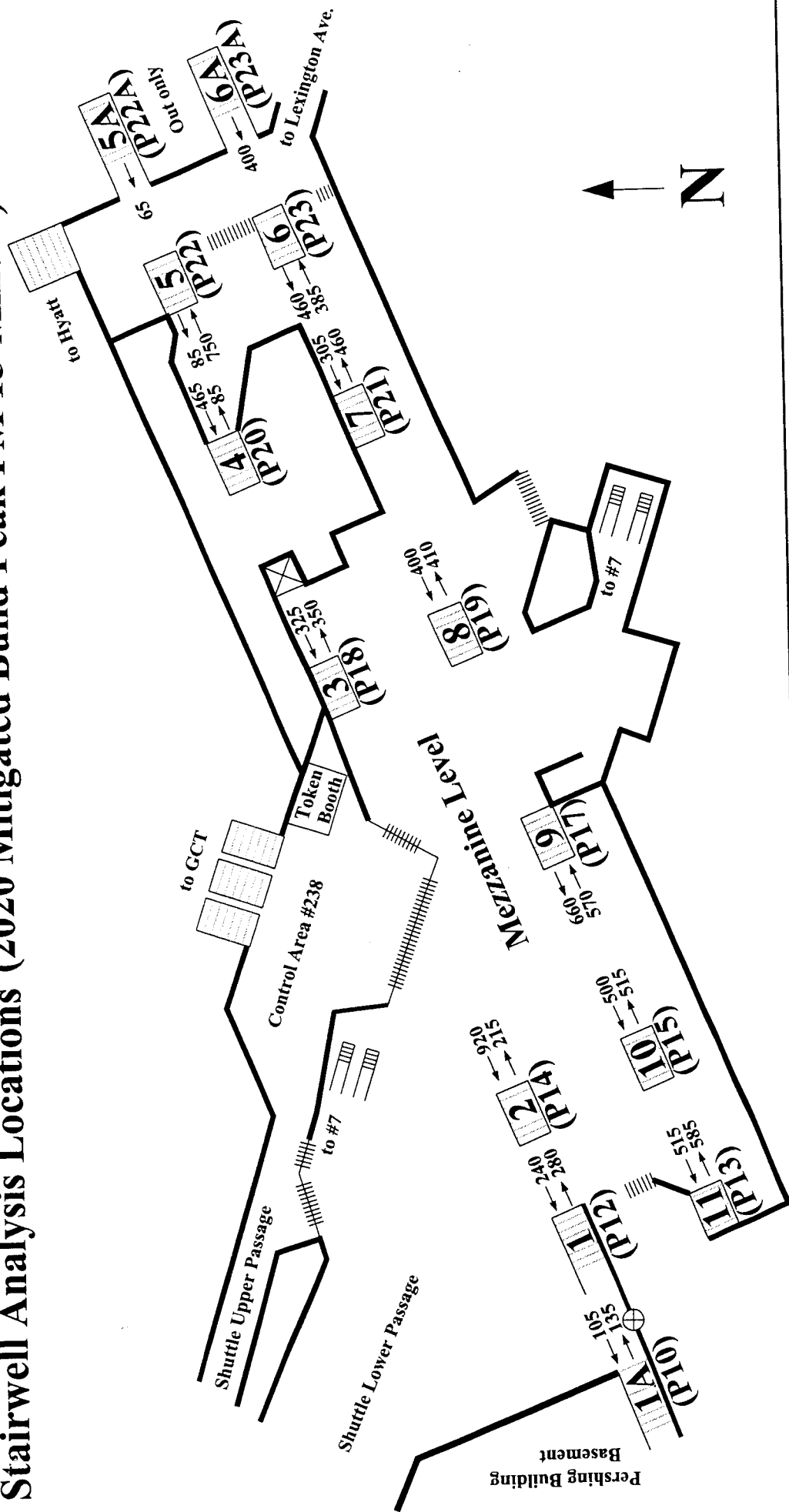




# Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 Mitigated Build Peak AM 15-Minute)



# Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT Stairwell Analysis Locations (2020 Mitigated Build Peak PM 15-Minute)



# **TABLE M-1**

**EXISTING**

**LIRR / GCT TRAFFIC**

**LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(1) SEVENTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
Seventh Avenue SB	LTR	0.99	28.8	D	LTR	0.60	11.3	B	LTR	0.73	12.8	B
42nd Street EB	TR	0.74	20.1	C	TR	0.75	19.8	C	TR	0.65	17.9	C
42nd Street WB	LT	0.56	16.6	C	LT	0.50	15.7	C	LT	0.72	19.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(2) BROADWAY &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
Broadway SB	LTR	0.69	13.3	B	LTR	0.55	11.6	B	LTR	0.58	12.0	B
42nd Street EB	TR	0.51	14.9	B	TR	0.60	16.0	C	TR	0.48	14.6	B
42nd Street WB	L	0.98	63.8	F	LT	0.92	31.9	D	LT	1.01	48.7	E
	T	1.00	52.3	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(3) SIXTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
Sixth Avenue NB	LT	0.99	26.5	D	LT	0.81	14.7	B	LTR	0.97	24.1	C
	R	0.67	16.7	C	R	0.30	9.5	B	R	0.55	12.9	B
42nd Street EB	LT	0.74	19.2	C	LT	0.70	18.3	C	LT	0.67	17.5	C
42nd Street WB	TR	0.72	18.5	C	TR	0.61	16.5	C	TR	0.63	16.9	C
	R	1.02	81.2	F	R	1.00	69.0	F	R	1.02	76.7	F
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>D</b>		<b>0.89</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(4) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.75	9.9	B	LT	0.80	13.6	B	LT	0.67	9.1	B
48th Street EB	TR	0.49	15.2	C	TR	0.54	13.4	B	TR	0.76	19.7	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(5) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	TR	0.65	8.8	B	TR	0.75	12.8	B	TR	0.64	8.9	B
47th Street WB	LT	0.67	17.5	C	LT	0.59	14.0	B	LT	0.51	15.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(6) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.67	9.1	B	LT	0.81	13.8	B	LT	0.67	9.1	B
46th Street EB	TR	0.48	15.1	C	TR	0.49	12.9	B	TR	0.61	16.6	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(7) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	TR	0.74	9.9	B	TR	0.81	13.8	B	TR	0.68	9.3	B
45th Street WB	LT	0.55	15.8	C	LT	0.96	43.1	E	LT	0.51	15.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.61</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(8) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.72	9.6	B	LT	0.78	13.3	B	LT	0.68	9.2	B
44th Street EB	TR	0.57	16.1	C	TR	0.45	12.6	B	TR	0.60	16.6	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(9) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	TR	0.74	9.8	B	TR	0.82	14.1	B	TR	0.72	9.6	B
43rd Street WB	LT	0.48	15.1	C	LT	1.03	58.4	E	LT	0.46	14.9	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>0.93</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(10) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
Fifth Avenue SB	LTR	0.66	12.3	B	LTR	0.67	12.4	B	LTR	0.63	12.0	B
42nd Street EB	TR	0.85	23.2	C	TR	0.80	20.9	C	TR	0.81	21.5	C
42nd Street WB	LT	0.98	39.5	D	LT	0.91	28.3	D	LT	0.96	34.4	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>C</b>

**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(11) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.65	5.9	B	LT	0.63	5.7	B	LT	0.64	5.8	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(12) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.68	9.2	B	LT	0.64	8.8	B	LT	0.65	8.9	B
40th Street	EB	TR	0.55	15.8	C	TR	0.52	15.5	C	TR	0.67	17.7	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(13) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.80	11.2	B	TR	0.90	17.2	C	TR	0.84	12.0	B
40th Street	EB	LT	0.65	17.4	C	LT	0.44	12.4	B	LT	0.53	15.6	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.73</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(14) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.84	12.0	B	TR	0.89	16.8	C	TR	0.81	11.2	B
41st Street	EB	LT	0.71	23.0	C	LT	0.54	14.3	B	LT	0.48	15.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(15) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LTR	0.83	16.2	C	LTR	0.88	20.3	C	LTR	0.80	15.1	C
42nd Street	EB	LT	1.00	43.3	E	LT	1.00	48.0	E	LT	0.87	24.7	C
42nd Street	WB	T	0.86	24.2	C	T	0.70	15.9	C	TR	0.81	21.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.91</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(16) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.56	8.3	B	LT	0.62	11.4	B	LT	0.55	8.1	B
43rd Street	WB	TR	0.52	15.5	C	TR	0.39	12.0	B	TR	0.42	14.5	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.54</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.51</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(17) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.54	8.1	B	TR	0.55	10.8	B	TR	0.49	7.8	B
44th Street	EB	LT	0.90	31.6	D	LT	0.68	16.6	C	LT	0.58	16.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.53</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(18) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.63	8.8	B	LT	0.65	11.7	B	LT	0.60	8.5	B
45th Street	WB	TR	0.66	17.4	C	TR	0.93	36.4	D	TR	0.52	15.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(19) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.58	8.4	B	TR	0.65	11.7	B	TR	0.59	8.5	B
46th Street	EB	LT	0.63	16.8	C	LT	0.92	32.3	D	LT	0.65	17.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(20) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.62	8.7	B	LT	0.63	11.5	B	LT	0.53	8.0	B
47th Street	WB	TR	0.68	17.6	C	TR	0.54	13.4	B	TR	0.53	15.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.53</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(21) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.65	8.9	B	TR	0.66	11.8	B	TR	0.54	8.1	B
48th Street	EB	LT	0.44	14.7	B	LT	0.53	13.3	B	LT	0.64	17.0	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.56</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>

**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(22) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>												
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	L	0.18	12.8	B	L	0.11	12.5	B	L	0.16	12.7	B
47th Street WB	LT	0.81	16.3	C	LT	0.72	14.0	B	LT	0.58	11.7	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.53</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.46</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(23) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>												
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	TR	0.44	12.8	B	TR	0.70	19.2	C	TR	0.40	12.2	B
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	LT	0.38	12.0	B	LT	0.35	11.8	B	LT	0.30	11.4	B
46th Street EB	LTR	0.54	13.4	B	LTR	0.41	12.1	B	LTR	0.52	13.1	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.55</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.46</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(24) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>												
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	LT	0.89	35.5	D	LT	0.29	11.3	B	LT	0.35	11.7	B
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	TR	0.73	18.1	C	TR	0.50	13.2	B	TR	0.34	11.7	B
45th Street WB	LTR	0.81	22.4	C	LTR	0.37	11.8	B	LTR	0.87	25.3	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.61</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(27) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
42nd Street EB	LT	0.83	20.0	C	LT	0.73	16.5	C	LT	0.81	19.1	C
42nd Street WB	TR	0.86	20.9	C	TR	0.80	18.1	C	TR	0.81	18.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(28) PARK AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.43	8.6	B	TR	0.49	8.7	B	TR	0.56	9.7	B
Park Avenue SB	T	0.28	7.7	B	T	0.27	7.3	B	T	0.24	7.5	B
Park Avenue (tunnel) NB	T	0.62	10.8	B	T	0.60	10.1	B	T	0.57	10.1	B
Park Avenue (viaduct) SB	T	0.65	10.7	B	T	0.53	9.0	B	T	0.65	10.8	B
40th Street EB	LT	0.91	36.0	D	LT	0.74	23.3	C	LTR	0.97	46.9	E
	R	0.42	17.1	C	R	0.49	19.0	C	R	0.49	18.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(29) PARK AVENUE(SB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>												
Park Avenue SB	LT	0.36	8.2	B	LT	0.26	7.6	B	LT	0.23	7.4	B
41st Street EB	TR	0.41	16.6	C	TR	0.55	18.7	C	TR	0.67	21.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.37</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(30) PARK AVENUE(NB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.22	7.3	B	TR	0.27	7.6	B	TR	0.19	7.2	B
41st Street EB	LT	0.46	17.2	C	LT	0.40	16.5	C	LT	0.62	19.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.31</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.33</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.36</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(31) PARK AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	LR	0.20	14.4	B	LR	0.33	15.4	C	LR	0.29	15.0	B
	R	0.84	43.6	E	R	1.05	101.9	F	R	0.76	32.9	D
42nd Street EB	TR	1.03	52.1	E	T	0.49	14.7	B	T	0.52	15.0	B
	-	-	-	-	R	0.63	15.5	C	R	0.98	62.8	F
42nd Street WB	LT	0.71	12.4	B	LT	0.64	11.1	B	LT	0.61	10.8	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(32) PARK AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.78	17.6	C	TR	0.94	26.3	D	TR	0.81	18.5	C
Park Avenue SB	L	0.99	91.3	F	L	1.05	116.1	F	L	0.32	11.9	B
	T	0.98	32.1	D	T	0.85	20.1	C	T	0.86	20.3	C
46th Street EB	LTR	0.45	12.0	B	LTR	0.61	13.9	B	LTR	0.56	13.0	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>C</b>

**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS						AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS				
(33) PARK AVENUE & 47th STREET																	
Park Avenue	NB	DFL	0.73	28.6	D	DFL	0.93	67.0	F	DFL	0.79	37.1	D				
		T	0.81	9.3	B	T	0.80	9.0	B	T	0.84	10.1	B				
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.55	6.2	B	TR	0.73	7.7	B	TR	0.75	8.0	B				
		R	0.90	23.2	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
47th Street	WB	LTR	0.86	25.8	D	LTR	0.77	21.8	C	LTR	0.86	26.7	D				
		Overall Intersection - 0.89 12.7 B - 0.90 11.8 B - 0.85 12.3 B															
(34) PARK AVENUE & 48th STREET																	
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.65	6.9	B	TR	0.62	6.7	B	TR	0.72	7.5	B				
		DFL	1.05	112.3	F	DFL	0.73	28.6	D	DFL	0.73	28.6	D				
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.96	16.5	C	T	0.85	10.2	B	T	0.92	13.7	B				
		EB	0.72	21.0	C	LTR	0.89	29.3	D	LTR	0.73	21.1	C				
48th Street	EB	LTR	0.72	21.0	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.95 15.2 C - 0.86 12.2 B - 0.85 12.2 B															
(35) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 48th STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.82	9.2	B	LT	0.86	15.5	C	LT	0.75	8.0	B				
		TR	0.70	20.2	C	TR	0.48	12.8	B	TR	0.67	19.5	C				
48th Street	EB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.77 11.9 B - 0.67 14.9 B - 0.72 11.1 B															
(36) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 47th STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	TR	0.98	19.7	C	TR	0.92	18.4	C	TR	0.84	9.7	B				
		LT	0.73	20.7	C	LT	0.92	30.4	D	LT	0.61	18.5	C				
47th Street	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.89 20.0 C - 0.92 21.6 C - 0.75 11.9 B															
(37) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 46th STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.83	9.3	B	LT	0.84	14.8	B	LT	0.69	7.3	B				
		TR	0.77	24.3	C	TR	0.94	33.9	D	TR	0.76	21.2	C				
46th Street	EB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.81 11.9 B - 0.89 19.9 C - 0.72 11.9 B															
(38) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 45th STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	TR	1.05	40.9	E	TR	1.05	47.5	E	TR	0.93	18.4	C				
		LT	0.72	21.0	C	LT	0.87	27.5	D	LT	0.65	19.3	C				
45th Street	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.82 36.6 D - 0.90 43.4 E - 0.73 18.6 C															
(39) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 44th STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.84	15.1	C	LT	1.05	50.3	E	LT	0.98	25.1	D				
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Overall Intersection	- 0.39 15.1 C - 0.45 50.3 E - 0.46 25.1 D																
	(40) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 43rd STREET																
Lexington Avenue	SB	T	0.95	21.7	C	T	0.70	10.1	B	T	0.79	14.4	B				
		L	0.77	27.5	D	L	0.73	25.3	D	L	0.77	27.5	D				
43rd Street	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 0.77 22.3 C - 0.67 11.9 B - 0.69 16.0 C															
(41) LEXINGTON AVENUE & 42nd STREET																	
Lexington Avenue	SB	LTR	1.04	43.6	E	LTR	0.95	23.9	C	LTR	0.97	27.0	D				
		TR	1.03	52.1	E	TR	0.86	24.3	C	TR	0.85	23.6	C				
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.98	38.7	D	LT	0.76	19.7	C	LT	0.78	20.3	C				
		WB	LT	0.98	38.7	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
42nd Street	WB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		Overall Intersection - 1.04 44.2 E - 0.91 23.0 C - 0.92 24.6 C															

**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

## SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<i>(42) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</i>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.94	16.9	C	LT	0.73	9.9	B	LT	0.70	9.6	B
41st Street	EB	TR	0.76	24.1	C	TR	0.70	20.8	C	TR	0.70	20.6	C
Overall Intersection	-		0.86	17.7	C	-	0.71	11.3	B	-	0.70	11.2	B
<i>(43) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</i>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.88	10.6	B	LT	0.69	7.3	B	LT	0.65	7.0	B
40th Street	EB	TR	0.56	17.9	C	TR	0.56	17.9	C	TR	0.65	19.1	C
Overall Intersection	-		0.75	12.0	B	-	0.64	9.6	B	-	0.65	10.3	B
<i>(44) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.69	7.1	B	TR	0.68	7.0	B	TR	0.61	6.5	B
40th Street	EB	LT	0.63	19.2	C	LT	0.52	17.5	C	LT	0.63	19.0	C
Overall Intersection	-		0.66	8.8	B	-	0.61	8.2	B	-	0.62	8.6	B
<i>(45) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.70	7.2	B	TR	0.69	7.1	B	TR	0.61	6.5	B
41st Street	EB	LT	0.25	15.2	C	LT	0.52	18.0	C	LT	0.55	18.3	C
41st Street	WB	R	0.84	30.4	D	R	0.61	21.5	C	R	0.76	30.1	D
Overall Intersection	-		0.75	9.9	B	-	0.66	8.4	B	-	0.67	8.8	B
<i>(46) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.98	27.3	D	LT	0.88	19.1	C	LT	0.81	16.7	C
		R	0.63	17.6	C	R	0.98	58.3	E	R	0.66	18.7	C
42nd Street	EB	LT	0.75	17.2	C	LT	0.77	17.8	C	LT	0.85	21.1	C
42nd Street	WB	T	0.72	22.8	C	T	0.52	19.8	C	T	0.58	20.5	C
		R	0.93	61.7	F	R	0.91	54.3	E	R	1.00	78.7	F
Overall Intersection	-		0.86	25.8	D	-	0.88	22.2	C	-	0.83	20.3	C
<i>(47) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.80	8.3	B	LT	0.73	7.5	B	LT	0.70	7.2	B
43rd Street	WB	TR	1.02	64.4	F	TR	0.90	39.8	D	TR	0.93	42.6	E
Overall Intersection	-		0.89	13.9	B	-	0.80	10.4	B	-	0.79	10.7	B
<i>(48) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.88	9.9	B	TR	0.78	8.0	B	TR	0.75	7.7	B
44th Street	EB	LT	0.63	21.5	C	LT	0.70	23.6	C	LT	0.52	18.1	C
Overall Intersection	-		0.78	10.4	B	-	0.75	8.9	B	-	0.66	8.3	B
<i>(49) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.84	8.9	B	LT	0.75	7.7	B	LT	0.71	7.3	B
45th Street	WB	T	0.63	19.6	C	TR	0.91	38.4	D	TR	0.91	36.9	D
		R	0.84	38.6	D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overall Intersection	-		0.84	11.1	B	-	0.81	10.9	B	-	0.79	10.8	B
<i>(50) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</i>													
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.77	7.9	B	TR	0.84	14.2	B	TR	0.64	6.7	B
46th Street	EB	LT	0.94	42.1	E	LT	0.45	12.5	B	LT	0.71	20.1	C
Overall Intersection	-		0.84	11.6	B	-	0.65	13.9	B	-	0.66	9.5	B
<i>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</i>													



**Table M-1**  
**EXISTING 1998 TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.77	7.9	B	LT	0.83	14.0	B	LT	0.66	6.9	B
47th Street	WB	TR	0.60	18.4	C	TR	1.00	48.9	E	TR	1.02	65.5	F
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(52) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.73	7.5	B	TR	0.81	13.6	B	TR	0.62	6.6	B
48th Street	EB	LT	1.04	67.1	F	LT	0.97	43.0	E	LT	0.67	19.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(53) SECOND AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Second Avenue	SB	LTR	0.87	16.0	C	LTR	0.85	15.7	C	LTR	0.84	15.2	C
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.73	19.1	C	TR	0.72	18.8	C	TR	0.75	19.3	C
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.04	59.9	E	LT	0.76	20.7	C	LT	0.82	23.0	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.95</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.81</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(54) FIRST AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
First Avenue	NB	LTR	0.27	11.2	B	LTR	0.22	10.8	B	LTR	0.21	10.8	B
42nd Street	EB	L	1.01	67.5	F	L	0.86	31.1	D	L	0.92	42.1	E
		T	0.72	18.4	C	T	0.75	19.1	C	T	0.81	22.3	C
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.51	17.2	C	T	0.29	15.4	C	T	0.37	16.0	C
		R	1.00	58.8	E	R	0.81	27.6	D	R	0.98	51.2	E
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>D</b>		<b>0.57</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.58</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>D</b>

**UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	95%		LOS	Mvt.	95%		LOS	Mvt.	95%		LOS
			Avg. Total Delay	Queue Length			Avg. Total Delay	Queue Length			Avg. Total Delay	Queue Length	
<b>(25) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
44th Street	EB	L	7.4	1.0	B	L	6.2	0.4	B	L	6.3	0.8	B
		R	3.4	0.4	A	R	3.2	0.2	A	R	3.2	0.3	A
<b>(26) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Vanderbilt Avenue	NB	L	2.7	0.2	A	L	2.9	0.2	A	L	2.8	0.1	A
43rd Street	WB	TR	6.8	1.5	B	TR	5.5	0.6	B	TR	6.1	0.8	B

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. "MVT" refers to the specific intersection approach lane(s) and how the lane(s) operate and/or specific pavement striping. refers to exclusive right- or left-turn movement lane(s), and LTR is a mixed lane(s) that contains a left-turn lane that is formed due to a very heavy left-turn volume; in effect, only left turns change in different time periods. For example, a very heavy right-turn volume may exceed a single lane capacity, thus forcing drivers to use (or "share") an adjacent lane for additional travel capacity in the AM, but as flows decrease later in the day, a shared lane may not be needed.
2. "v/c" is the volume-to-capacity ratio for the MVT listed in the first column.
3. "Delay" is expressed in seconds per vehicle for the MVT listed in the first column.
4. "LOS" is based on average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each signaled lane group, and on total average delay for unsignalized approaches as listed in the 1994 HCM, TRB SR 209.
5. " \* " indicates that v/c ratios that exceed 1.05 and corresponding average delays are greater than 120 seconds.
6. 95% queue length is expressed in vehicles.

## **TABLE M-2**

### **2010 NO BUILD LIRR / GCT TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(1) SEVENTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Seventh Avenue	SB	LTR	1.05	120.0+	F*	LTR	0.68	12.1	B	LTR	0.81	14.5	B
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.79	21.8	C	TR	0.85	23.8	C	TR	0.80	22.0	C
42nd Street	WB	LT	0.60	17.1	C	LT	0.64	17.6	C	LT	0.90	28.4	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(2) BROADWAY &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Broadway	SB	LTR	0.73	14.1	B	LTR	0.60	12.2	B	LTR	0.67	13.1	B
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.54	15.3	C	TR	0.67	17.2	C	TR	0.56	15.5	C
42nd Street	WB	L	1.09	120.0+	F*	LT	1.17	120.0+	F*	LT	1.20+	120.0+	F*
	T		1.06	120.0+	F*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>(3) SIXTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Sixth Avenue	NB	LT	1.05	43.1	E	LT	0.87	16.7	C	LTR	1.08	120.0+	F*
	R		0.77	23.2	C	R	0.37	10.1	B	R	0.47	11.3	B
42nd Street	EB	LT	0.79	20.7	C	LT	0.79	20.7	C	LT	0.79	20.9	C
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.79	20.6	C	TR	0.71	18.2	C	TR	0.74	19.0	C
	R		1.08	105.2	F*	R	1.16	120.0+	F*	R	1.16	120.0+	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.06</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.12</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>(4) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.79	10.6	B	LT	0.85	14.8	B	LT	0.72	9.6	B
48th Street	EB	TR	0.52	15.6	C	TR	0.59	14.0	B	TR	0.82	21.7	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(5) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.69	9.2	B	TR	0.81	13.7	B	TR	0.69	9.3	B
47th Street	WB	LT	0.73	18.3	C	LT	0.63	14.7	B	LT	0.55	15.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(6) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.72	9.5	B	LT	0.87	15.1	C	LT	0.72	9.6	B
46th Street	EB	TR	0.52	15.4	C	TR	0.54	13.5	B	TR	0.65	17.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(7) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.79	10.6	B	TR	0.86	15.1	C	TR	0.73	9.7	B
45th Street	WB	LT	0.60	16.3	C	LT	1.05	66.0	F	LT	0.55	15.8	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(8) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.77	10.2	B	LT	0.83	14.3	B	LT	0.72	9.7	B
44th Street	EB	TR	0.62	16.8	C	TR	0.50	13.0	B	TR	0.65	17.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(9) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.79	10.5	B	TR	0.88	15.6	C	TR	0.77	10.3	B
43rd Street	WB	LT	0.52	15.5	C	LT	1.10	120.0+	F*	LT	0.49	15.2	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(10) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LTR	0.70	12.9	B	LTR	0.72	13.1	B	LTR	0.68	12.5	B
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.90	26.6	D	TR	0.88	25.5	D	TR	0.93	29.4	D
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.06	120.0+	F*	LT	1.05	55.4	E	LT	1.13	120.0+	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(11) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.69	6.2	B	LT	0.67	6.0	B	LT	0.68	6.2	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(12) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.72	9.7	B	LT	0.68	9.2	B	LT	0.69	9.4	B
40th Street	EB	TR	0.59	16.3	C	TR	0.56	16.0	C	TR	0.74	19.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(13) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.85	12.4	B	TR	0.96	22.2	C	TR	0.90	14.3	B
40th Street	EB	LT	0.70	18.4	C	LT	0.48	12.8	B	LT	0.58	16.2	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(14) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.89	13.9	B	TR	0.95	21.2	C	TR	0.86	12.7	B
41st Street	EB	LT	0.77	27.0	D	LT	0.59	15.3	C	LT	0.50	15.8	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(15) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LTR	0.89	18.4	C	LTR	0.95	25.9	D	LTR	0.86	17.1	C
42nd Street	EB	LT	1.09	120.0+	F*	LT	1.11	120.0+	F*	LT	1.03	51.1	E
42nd Street	WB	T	0.92	28.7	D	T	0.79	18.0	C	T	0.92	28.5	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>(16) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.60	8.5	B	LT	0.66	11.8	B	LT	0.58	8.4	B
43rd Street	WB	TR	0.54	15.8	C	TR	0.41	12.2	B	TR	0.44	14.7	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.58</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.54</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.52</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(17) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.57	8.3	B	TR	0.59	11.1	B	TR	0.52	8.0	B
44th Street	EB	LT	0.95	38.7	D	LT	0.73	18.1	C	LT	0.62	17.0	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.56</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(18) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.67	9.1	B	LT	0.69	12.1	B	LT	0.64	8.9	B
45th Street	WB	TR	0.71	18.3	C	TR	1.00	50.4	E	TR	0.55	15.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.68</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(19) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.62	8.7	B	TR	0.69	12.1	B	TR	0.63	8.8	B
46th Street	EB	LT	0.67	17.6	C	LT	0.97	40.8	E	LT	0.69	18.1	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(20) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	LT	0.66	9.0	B	LT	0.67	11.8	B	LT	0.57	8.3	B
47th Street	WB	TR	0.73	18.5	C	TR	0.58	13.9	B	TR	0.57	16.0	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(21) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue	NB	TR	0.69	9.3	B	TR	0.70	12.2	B	TR	0.58	8.3	B
48th Street	EB	LT	0.47	15.0	B	LT	0.57	13.8	B	LT	0.69	17.8	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)					Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(22) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	L	0.21	13.0	B		L	0.12	12.5	B	L	0.19	12.9	B
47th Street WB	LT	0.86	18.7	C		LT	0.77	15.2	A	LT	0.62	12.2	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(23) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	TR	0.49	13.4	B		TR	0.78	23.8	C	TR	0.44	12.6	B
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	LT	0.40	12.1	B		LT	0.37	11.9	B	LT	0.32	11.5	B
46th Street EB	LTR	0.58	13.8	B		LTR	0.43	12.3	B	LTR	0.54	13.4	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.53</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.61</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(24) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	LT	1.05	76.9	F		LT	0.30	11.4	B	LT	0.37	11.9	B
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	TR	0.78	20.2	C		TR	0.53	13.7	B	TR	0.37	12.0	B
45th Street WB	LTR	0.86	26.4	D		LTR	0.39	12.0	B	LTR	0.94	33.9	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>D</b>		-	<b>0.46</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(27) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
42nd Street EB	LT	0.88	22.9	C		LT	0.82	19.2	C	LT	0.91	25.3	D
42nd Street WB	TR	0.91	24.7	C		TR	0.88	22.1	C	TR	0.90	23.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.44</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.44</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(28) PARK AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.46	8.8	B		TR	0.52	9.0	B	TR	0.60	10.2	B
Park Avenue SB	T	0.30	7.8	B		T	0.30	7.4	B	T	0.26	7.6	B
Park Avenue (tunnel) NB	T	0.66	11.5	B		T	0.64	10.6	B	T	0.60	10.5	B
Park Avenue (viaduct) SB	T	0.69	11.3	B		T	0.56	9.3	B	T	0.69	11.4	B
40th Street EB	LT	0.97	45.7	E		LT	0.80	26.2	D	LT	1.06	120.0+	F*
	R	0.52	19.4	C		R	0.56	21.1	C	R	0.56	20.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>(29) PARK AVENUE(SB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Park Avenue SB	LT	0.39	8.4	B		LT	0.28	7.7	B	LT	0.25	7.5	B
41st Street EB	TR	0.45	17.1	C		TR	0.59	19.7	C	TR	0.69	22.2	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(30) PARK AVENUE(NB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.24	7.4	B		TR	0.29	7.7	B	TR	0.20	7.3	B
41st Street EB	LT	0.49	17.6	C		LT	0.42	16.7	C	LT	0.65	20.7	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(31) PARK AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Park Avenue NB	LR	0.27	14.9	B		LR	0.37	15.8	C	LR	0.31	15.2	C
	R	1.02	92.7	F		R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	0.98	80.2	F
42nd Street EB	TR	1.11	120.0+	F*		T	0.55	15.3	C	T	0.59	15.8	C
	-	-	-	-		R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*
42nd Street WB	LT	0.77	13.6	B		LT	0.72	12.4	B	LT	0.70	12.1	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>		-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.16</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>(32) PARK AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.83	19.0	C		TR	0.99	35.3	D	TR	0.87	20.4	C
Park Avenue SB	L	1.11	120.0+	F*		L	1.19	120.0+	F*	L	1.20+	120.0+	F*
	T	1.04	46.0	E		T	0.90	23.3	C	T	0.91	23.6	C
46th Street EB	LTR	0.48	12.3	B		LTR	0.66	14.6	B	LTR	0.60	13.5	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>		-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.12</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)				Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(33) PARK AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Park Avenue	NB	DFL	0.79	37.1	D	DFL	0.99	87.5	F	DFL	0.85	48.5	E
		T	0.86	10.7	B	T	0.85	10.2	B	T	0.90	12.1	B
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.58	6.4	B	TR	0.78	8.4	B	TR	0.80	8.7	B
		R	1.04	55.3	E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47th Street	WB	LTR	0.91	30.1	D	LTR	0.82	24.0	C	LTR	0.93	33.6	D
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(34) PARK AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.69	7.2	B	TR	0.66	7.0	B	TR	0.76	8.1	B
Park Avenue	SB	DFL	1.19	120.0+	F*	DFL	0.85	48.5	E	DFL	0.85	48.5	E
		T	1.01	27.1	D	T	0.90	12.2	B	T	0.98	20.0	C
48th Street	EB	LTR	0.78	22.8	C	LTR	0.97	40.6	E	LTR	0.79	23.1	C
Overall Intersection		-	<b>1.08</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.91</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(35) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.88	10.7	B	LT	0.92	18.1	C	LT	0.80	8.7	B
48th Street	EB	TR	0.75	21.7	C	TR	0.52	13.2	B	TR	0.72	20.5	C
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(36) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	TR	1.04	34.1	D	TR	0.98	24.3	C	TR	0.89	11.3	B
47th Street	WB	LT	0.79	22.3	C	LT	0.99	41.4	E	LT	0.64	19.0	C
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(37) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.89	10.9	B	LT	0.89	16.5	C	LT	0.73	7.8	B
46th Street	EB	TR	0.84	28.6	D	TR	1.01	48.6	E	TR	0.81	22.9	C
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.95</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(38) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	TR	1.12	120.0+	F*	TR	1.12	120.0+	F*	TR	0.99	25.3	D
45th Street	WB	LT	0.79	23.4	C	LT	0.95	38.9	D	LT	0.69	20.3	C
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(39) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.89	16.8	C	LT	1.12	120.0+	F*	LT	1.04	40.2	E
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.48</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>(40) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	T	1.01	31.9	D	T	0.74	10.6	B	T	0.84	15.5	C
43rd Street	WB	L	0.97	58.7	E	L	0.92	48.0	E	L	0.97	58.7	E
Overall Intersection		-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(41) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue	SB	LTR	1.11	120.0+	F*	LTR	1.00	33.6	D	LTR	1.03	41.2	E
42nd Street	EB	TR	1.09	120.0+	F*	TR	0.95	33.5	D	TR	0.95	32.9	D
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.06	120.0+	F*	LT	0.88	25.3	D	LT	0.92	28.4	D
Overall Intersection		-	<b>1.10</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>D</b>

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)					Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(42) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	1.00	25.5	D		LT	0.78	10.6	B	LT	0.75	10.2	B
41st Street EB	TR	0.82	28.4	D		TR	0.75	23.4	C	TR	0.75	22.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>D</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(43) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	0.93	12.9	B		LT	0.73	7.8	B	LT	0.69	7.3	B
40th Street EB	TR	0.60	18.4	C		TR	0.61	18.6	C	TR	0.71	20.5	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.68</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(44) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.73	7.5	B		TR	0.72	7.4	B	TR	0.66	6.8	B
40th Street EB	LT	0.68	20.2	C		LT	0.57	18.2	C	LT	0.69	20.2	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.67</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(45) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.74	7.6	B		TR	0.74	7.6	B	TR	0.66	6.8	B
41st Street EB	LT	0.27	15.3	C		LT	0.56	18.6	C	LT	0.57	18.7	C
41st Street WB	R	0.96	49.1	E		R	0.69	25.5	D	R	0.89	46.7	E
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.72</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(46) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	LT	1.05	43.4	E		LT	0.95	23.3	C	LT	0.87	18.3	C
	R	0.73	23.2	C		R	1.14	120.0+	F*	R	0.76	24.9	C
42nd Street EB	LT	0.81	19.4	C		LT	0.87	22.5	C	LT	0.97	34.4	D
42nd Street WB	T	0.76	23.8	C		T	0.59	20.6	C	T	0.67	21.8	C
	R	1.09	120.0+	F*		R	1.06	120.0+	F*	R	1.16	120.0+	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.93</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>(47) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.85	9.2	B		LT	0.78	8.0	B	LT	0.75	7.7	B
43rd Street WB	TR	1.13	120.0+	F*		TR	0.99	57.3	E	TR	1.01	63.8	F
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.86</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(48) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.94	12.2	B		TR	0.83	8.7	B	TR	0.80	8.3	B
44th Street EB	LT	0.70	24.2	C		LT	0.75	26.6	D	LT	0.57	19.1	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.80</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(49) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.89	10.0	B		LT	0.80	8.2	B	LT	0.76	7.8	B
45th Street WB	T	0.66	20.4	C		TR	0.99	55.9	E	TR	0.97	47.4	E
	R	0.97	65.2	F		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.87</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(50) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.82	8.6	B		TR	0.90	15.7	C	TR	0.68	7.0	B
46th Street EB	LT	1.02	62.8	F		LT	0.49	12.9	B	LT	0.76	21.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.90</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>B</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.71</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>B</b>

**Table M-2**  
**2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	AM Peak Hour (8 - 9 AM)					Midday Peak Hour (12 - 1 PM)				PM Peak Hour (5:15 - 6:15 PM)					
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS		
<i>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</i>															
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.82	8.6	B		LT	0.90	15.5	C		LT	0.71	7.2	B
47th Street	WB	TR	0.65	19.1	C		TR	1.08	120.0+	F*		TR	1.12	120.0+	F*
Overall Intersection		-	0.75	10.3	B		-	0.98	120.0+	F*		-	0.87	120.0+	F*
<i>(52) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</i>															
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.78	8.0	B		TR	0.86	14.8	B		TR	0.66	6.9	B
48th Street	EB	LT	1.13	120.0+	F*		LT	1.05	65.1	F		LT	0.71	20.5	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.92	120.0+	F*		-	0.96	21.9	C		-	0.68	9.4	B
<i>(53) SECOND AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</i>															
Second Avenue	SB	LTR	0.93	18.5	C		LTR	0.92	18.2	C		LTR	0.90	17.1	C
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.78	20.7	C		TR	0.79	20.7	C		TR	0.82	21.7	C
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.14	120.0+	F*		LT	0.86	26.0	D		LT	0.94	35.0	D
Overall Intersection		-	1.02	120.0+	F*		-	0.89	19.6	C		-	0.92	20.4	C
<i>(54) FIRST AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</i>															
First Avenue	NB	LTR	0.29	11.3	B		LTR	0.24	10.9	B		LTR	0.23	10.9	B
42nd Street	EB	L	1.13	120.0+	F*		L	0.96	46.2	E		L	1.06	120.0+	F*
		T	0.77	20.3	C		T	0.81	22.0	C		T	0.88	28.4	D
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.54	17.6	C		T	0.31	15.5	C		T	0.40	16.2	C
		R	1.07	120.0+	F*		R	0.86	32.6	D		R	1.11	120.0+	F*
Overall Intersection		-	0.70	120.0+	F*			0.61	24.6	C		-	0.67	120.0+	F*



Table M-2  
2010 NO BUILD TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

CUSTOMIZED INTERSECTIONS													
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	Avg. Total	95% Queue	LOS	Mvt.	Avg. Total	95% Queue	LOS	Mvt.	Avg. Total	95% Queue	LOS
			Delay	Length			Delay	Length			Delay	Length	
(25) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 44th STREET													
44th Street	EB	L	10.3	1.5	C	L	6.5	0.5	B	L	6.6	0.9	B
		R	3.5	0.4	A	R	3.3	0.2	A	R	3.3	0.4	A
(26) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 43rd STREET													
Vanderbilt Avenue	NB	L	2.8	0.2	A	L	2.9	0.2	A	L	2.8	0.1	A
43rd Street	WB	TR	7.4	1.7	B	TR	5.7	0.7	B	TR	6.4	0.9	B

GENERAL NOTES:

1. "MVT" refers to the specific intersection approach lane(s) and how the lane(s) operate and/or specific pavement striping. refers to exclusive right- or left-turn movement lane(s), and LTR is a mixed lane(s) that acts as a left-turn lane that is formed due to a very heavy left-turn volume; in effect, only left turns change in different time periods. For example, a very heavy right-turn volume may exceed a single lane capacity, thus forcing drivers to use (or "share") an adjacent lane for additional travel capacity in the AM, but as flows decrease later in the day, a shared lane may not be needed.
2. "v/c" is the volume-to-capacity ratio for the MVT listed in the first column.
3. "Delay" is expressed in seconds per vehicle for the MVT listed in the first column.
4. "LOS" is based on average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each signaled lane group, and on total average delay for unsignalized approaches as listed in the 1994 HCM, TRB SR 209.
5. " \* " indicates that Delay and Level of Service are not meaningful when any v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also, it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates in oversaturated conditions.
6. 95% queue length is expressed in vehicles.

## **TABLE M-3**

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED  
LIRR / GCT TRAFFIC  
LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build				Build				Mitigated Build			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(1) SEVENTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Seventh Avenue	SB	L/TR	1.05	47.4	F*	L/TR	0.96	23.8	C				
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.79	21.8	C	TR	0.76	20.6	C			n/a	
42nd Street	WB	LT	0.60	17.1	C	LT	0.56	16.6	C				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>C</b>				
<b>(2) BROADWAY &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Broadway	SB	L/TR	0.73	14.1	B	L/TR	0.72	13.9	B				
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.54	15.3	C	TR	0.50	14.9	B				
42nd Street	WB	L	1.09	106.8	F*	L	1.02	76.8	F			n/a	
		T	1.06	71.4	F*	T	1.02	58.6	E				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>D</b>				
<b>(3) SIXTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Sixth Avenue	NB	L/T	1.05	43.1	E	L/T	1.03	35.8	D				
		R	0.77	23.2	C	R	0.75	21.6	C				
42nd Street	EB	L/T	0.79	20.7	C	L/T	0.75	19.5	C			n/a	
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.79	20.6	C	TR	0.77	19.9	C				
		R	1.08	105.2	F*	R	1.06	96.2	F*				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.06</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.04</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>F*</b>				
<b>(4) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	L/T	0.79	10.6	B	L/T	0.80	10.8	B				
48th Street	EB	TR	0.52	15.6	C	TR	0.55	15.9	C			n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(5) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.69	9.2	B	TR	0.68	9.1	B				
47th Street	WB	LT	0.73	18.5	C	LT	0.75	19.3	C			n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(6) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	L/T	0.72	9.5	B	L/T	0.72	9.5	B				
46th Street	EB	TR	0.52	15.4	C	TR	0.51	15.3	C			n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>B</b>				

Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build				Build				Mitigated Build			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(7) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue 45th Street	SB	TR	0.79	10.6	B	TR	0.77	10.2	B				
	WB	LT	0.60	16.3	C	LT	0.55	15.8	C		n/a		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(8) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue 44th Street	SB	LT	0.77	10.2	B	LT	0.73	9.8	B				
	EB	TR	0.62	16.8	C	TR	0.64	17.2	C		n/a		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(9) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue 43rd Street	SB	TR	0.79	10.5	B	TR	0.74	9.9	B				
	WB	LT	0.52	15.5	C	LT	0.52	15.5	C		n/a		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(10) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue 42nd Street 42nd Street	SB	LTR	0.70	12.9	B	LTR	0.66	12.3	B				
	EB	TR	0.90	26.6	D	TR	0.86	24.0	C		n/a		
	WB	LT	1.06	62.3	F*	LT	1.02	47.7	E				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.82</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>C</b>				
<b>(11) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.69	6.2	B	LT	0.66	6.0	B		n/a		
		-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(12) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Fifth Avenue 40th Street	SB	LT	0.72	9.7	B	LT	0.67	9.2	B				
	EB	TR	0.59	16.3	C	TR	0.58	16.1	C		n/a		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(13) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>													
Madison Avenue 40th Street	NB	TR	0.85	12.4	B	TR	0.84	12.2	B				
	EB	LT	0.70	18.4	C	LT	0.71	18.7	C		n/a		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>B</b>				

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
<b>(14) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 41st Street	NB	TR	0.89	13.9	B	TR	0.89	13.9	B	-Daylight the north curb on the EB approach to create a left-turn lane eastbound and provide a protected EB LT phase.
	EB	LT	0.77	27.0	D	LT	1.09	108.1	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.84	15.2	C	-	0.97	23.5	F*	
<b>(15) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 42nd Street 42nd Street	NB	LTR	0.89	18.4	C	LTR	0.87	17.5	C	n/a
	EB	LT	1.09	74.9	F*	LT	1.05	57.4	E	
	WB	T	0.92	28.7	D	T	0.90	26.9	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.98	35.5	F*	-	0.95	30.1	D	
<b>(16) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 43rd Street	NB	LT	0.60	8.5	B	LT	0.57	8.3	B	n/a
	WB	TR	0.54	15.8	C	TR	0.65	17.4	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.58	10.3	B	-	0.61	10.7	B	
<b>(17) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 44th Street	NB	TR	0.57	8.3	B	TR	0.60	8.5	B	n/a
	EB	LT	0.95	38.7	D	LT	0.92	33.8	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.74	16.1	C	-	0.74	15.0	B	
<b>(18) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 45th Street	NB	LT	0.67	9.1	B	LT	0.66	9.0	B	n/a
	WB	TR	0.71	18.3	C	TR	0.75	19.5	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.68	11.7	B	-	0.70	12.0	B	
<b>(19) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue 46th Street	NB	TR	0.62	8.7	B	TR	0.64	8.9	B	n/a
	EB	LT	0.67	17.6	C	LT	0.67	17.6	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>										
	-	-	0.64	11.2	B	-	0.66	11.2	B	

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
<b>(20) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue NB	LT	0.66	9.0	B	LT	0.70	9.4	B	
47th Street WB	TR	0.73	18.5	C	TR	0.76	19.4	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.73</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(21) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.69	9.3	B	TR	0.79	10.6	B	
48th Street EB	LT	0.47	15.0	B	LT	0.48	15.1	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(22) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>									
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	L	0.21	13.0	B	L	0.19	12.9	B	
47th Street WB	LT	0.86	18.7	C	LT	0.86	18.7	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(23) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>									
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	TR	0.49	13.4	B	TR	0.55	14.4	B	
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	LT	0.40	12.1	B	LT	0.39	12.1	B	
46th Street EB	LTR	0.58	13.8	B	LTR	0.58	13.8	B	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.53</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.56</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(24) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>									
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	LT	1.05	76.9	F	LT	1.06	80.7	F*	
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	TR	0.78	20.2	C	TR	0.80	21.5	C	
45th Street WB	LTR	0.86	26.4	D	LTR	0.90	30.6	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(27) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>									
42nd Street EB	LT	0.88	22.9	C	LT	0.87	21.6	C	
42nd Street WB	TR	0.91	24.7	C	TR	0.91	24.3	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.44</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.44</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>C</b>	

**Table M - 3**  
**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
<b>(28) PARK AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.46	8.8	B	TR	0.47	8.9	B	
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.30	7.8	B	T	0.30	7.8	B	
Park Avenue (tunnel)	NB	T	0.66	11.5	B	T	0.64	11.2	B	n/a
Park Avenue (viaduct)	SB	T	0.69	11.3	B	T	0.65	10.8	B	
40th Street	EB	L.T	0.97	45.7	E	L.T	0.94	41.4	E	
		R	0.52	19.4	C	R	0.52	19.4	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(29) PARK AVENUE(SB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	SB	L.T	0.39	8.4	B	L.T	0.40	8.5	B	
41st Street	EB	TR	0.45	17.1	C	TR	0.43	16.8	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(30) PARK AVENUE(NB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.24	7.4	B	TR	0.27	7.6	B	
41st Street	EB	L.T	0.49	17.6	C	L.T	0.42	16.7	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.33</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(31) PARK AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	LR	0.27	14.9	B	LR	0.05	13.5	B	-Remove parking along the NB approach
		R	1.02	92.7	F	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	to provide two right-turn lanes and one
42nd Street	EB	TR	1.11	84.6	F*	TR	1.10	76.2	F*	left lane, adjust the signal timing to
42nd Street	WB	L.T	0.77	13.6	B	L.T	0.77	13.6	B	provide a protected NB movement.
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(32) PARK AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.83	19.0	C	TR	0.81	18.3	C	-Remove parking along the SB approach
Park Avenue	SB	L	1.11	120.0+	F*	L	1.19	120.0+	F*	to provide two left-turn lanes and two
		T	1.04	46.0	E	T	0.99	34.2	D	through lanes.
46th Street	EB	L.T	0.48	12.3	B	L.T	0.50	12.4	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>31.7</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-				-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>C</b>	

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(33) PARK AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	DFL	0.79	37.1	D	DFL	0.79	37.1	D	6.5
	SB	T	0.86	10.7	B	T	0.85	10.2	B	-
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.58	6.4	B	T	0.56	6.2	B	6.2
	WB	R	1.04	55.3	E	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	30.2
47th Street		LTR	0.91	30.1	D	LTR	0.93	31.5	D	31.5
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>1.15</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>F*</b>	<b>13.1</b>
<b>(34) PARK AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.69	7.2	B	TR	0.70	7.4	B	7.2
	SB	DFL	1.19	120.0+	F*	DFL	1.20+	120.0+	F*	7.5
48th Street	EB	T	1.01	27.1	D	T	0.99	21.2	C	-
		LTR	0.78	22.8	C	LTR	0.95	37.8	D	29.7
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.08</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	<b>10.8</b>
<b>(35) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.88	10.7	B	LT	0.86	10.2	B	n/a
	EB	TR	0.75	21.7	C	TR	0.82	24.0	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(36) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	TR	1.04	34.1	D	TR	1.02	27.2	D	n/a
	WB	LT	0.79	22.3	C	LT	0.81	23.3	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(37) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.89	10.9	B	LT	0.86	10.2	B	n/a
	EB	TR	0.84	28.6	D	TR	0.85	29.2	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>B</b>	



Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(38) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	TR	1.12	77.9	F*	TR	1.09	66.3	F*	
45th Street	LT	0.79	23.4	C	LT	0.88	29.2	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(39) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	0.89	16.8	C	LT	0.87	16.2	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(40) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	T	1.01	31.9	D	T	0.99	26.6	D	
43rd Street	L	0.97	58.7	E	L	1.20+	120.0+	F*	0.99
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	0.66
<b>(41) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	1.11	71.7	F*	LT	1.08	58.3	F*	
42nd Street	TR	1.09	75.6	F*	TR	1.06	64.3	F*	n/a
42nd Street	LT	1.06	61.0	F*	LT	1.04	52.0	E	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>1.10</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.07</b>	<b>58.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(42) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	1.00	25.5	D	LT	0.98	21.4	C	
41st Street	TR	0.82	28.4	D	TR	0.84	30.7	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(43) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	0.93	12.9	B	LT	0.91	11.8	B	
40th Street	TR	0.60	18.4	C	TR	0.67	19.6	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.81</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>B</b>	

-Provide a protected WB signal phase.

**Table M - 3**

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
<b>(49) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.89	10.0	B	LT	0.87	9.5	B	-Daylight the north curb of the WB approach to allow for a right-turn lane.
45th Street WB	T	0.66	20.4	C	T	0.67	20.6	C	
	R	0.97	65.2	F	R	1.05	94.3	F	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.94</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(50) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.82	8.6	B	TR	0.80	8.2	B	-Daylight the north curb of the EB approach to allow for a left-turn lane.
46th Street EB	LT	1.02	62.8	F	LT	1.12	101.8	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.82	8.6	B	LT	0.81	8.4	B	n/a
47th Street WB	TR	0.65	19.1	C	TR	0.63	18.8	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(52) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.78	8.0	B	TR	0.76	7.8	B	-Daylight the north curb of the EB approach to allow for a left-turn lane.
48th Street EB	LT	1.13	105.2	F*	LT	1.20+	120.0+	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>F*</b>	

Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
INTERSECTION & APPROACH										
<i>(53) SECOND AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</i>										
Second Avenue	SB	LTR	0.93	18.5	C	LTR	0.91	17.7	C	
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.78	20.7	C	TR	0.76	19.9	C	n/a
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.14	104.8	F*	LT	1.11	88.2	F*	
Overall Intersection		-	1.02	30.3	F*	-	1.00	27.5	F*	
<i>(54) FIRST AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</i>										
First Avenue	NB	LTR	0.29	11.3	B	LTR	0.29	11.2	B	
42nd Street	EB	L	1.13	113.3	F*	L	1.08	87.6	F*	n/a
		T	0.77	20.3	C	T	0.75	19.7	C	
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.54	17.6	C	TR	0.53	17.4	C	
		R	1.07	83.2	F*	R	1.05	73.8	F	
Overall Intersection		-	0.70	41.1	F*	-	0.68	35.6	F*	

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
AM PEAK HOUR (8-9 AM)**

**UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS	Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS	Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS
(25) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 44th STREET													
44th Street	EB	L	7.8	1.1	B	L	7.9	1.1	B				
		R	3.5	0.4	A	R	3.6	0.6	A				n/a
(26) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 43rd STREET													
Vanderbilt Avenue	NB	L	2.8	0.2	A	L	2.8	0.2	A				
	WB	TR	7.4	1.7	B	TR	8.0	2.1	B				n/a
43rd Street													

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- "MVT" refers to the specific intersection approach lane(s) and how the lane(s) operate and/or specific pavement striping. TR is a combined through-right turn lane(s). R or L refers to exclusive right- or left-turn movement lane(s), and LTR is a mixed lane(s) that allows for all movement types. DfL refers to a "defacto left-turn" lane that is formed due to a very heavy left-turn volume; in effect, only left turners use this lane. It is possible that lane uses change in different time periods. For example, a very heavy right-turn volume may exceed a single lane capacity, thus forcing drivers to use (or "share") an adjacent lane for additional travel capacity in the AM, but as flows decrease later in the day, a shared lane may not be needed.
- "v/c" is the volume-to-capacity ratio for the MVT listed in the first column.
- "Delay" is expressed in seconds per vehicle for the MVT listed in the first column.
- "LOS" is based on average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each signaled lane group, and on total average delay for unsignalized approaches as listed in the 1994 HCM, TRB SR 209.
- " \* " indicates that Delay and Level of Service are not meaningful when any v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also, it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates in oversaturated conditions.
- 95% queue length is expressed in vehicles.
- Significant Impact is defined as No Action LOS A,B,C, or D deteriorating to LOS E or F under the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increase is 10 seconds or more ; and No Action LOS E deteriorating to LOS F for the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increases by 10 seconds or more. Deterioration from the No Action condition to the Build condition within either LOS E or F with 10 seconds or more of additional delay is defined as a significant worsening of a pre-existing problem.

**2010 BUILD/MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS											
INTERSECTION & APPROACH				No Build			Build			Mitigated Build	
				Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(1) SEVENTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>											
Seventh Avenue	SB			LTR	0.68	12.1	B	LTR	0.66	11.9	B
42nd Street	EB			TR	0.85	23.8	C	TR	0.82	22.4	C
42nd Street	WB			LT	0.64	17.6	C	LT	0.62	17.4	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.73</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(2) BROADWAY &amp; 42nd STREET</b>											
Broadway	SB			LTR	0.60	12.2	B	LTR	0.60	12.1	B
42nd Street	EB			TR	0.67	17.2	C	TR	0.65	16.7	C
42nd Street	WB			LT	1.17	120.0+	F*	LT	1.14	104.0	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>(3) SIXTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>											
Sixth Avenue	NB			LT	0.87	16.7	C	LT	0.87	16.4	C
				R	0.37	10.1	B	R	0.37	10.1	B
42nd Street	EB			LT	0.79	20.7	C	LT	0.76	19.8	C
42nd Street	WB			TR	0.71	18.2	C	TR	0.70	18.2	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				R	1.16	120.0+	F*	R	1.16	120.0+	F*
<b>(4) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>											
Fifth Avenue	SB			-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>F*</b>
48th Street	EB			LT	0.85	14.8	B	LT	0.86	15.1	C
				TR	0.59	14.0	B	TR	0.61	14.3	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(5) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>											
Fifth Avenue	SB			TR	0.81	13.7	B	TR	0.79	13.4	B
47th Street	WB			LT	0.63	14.7	B	LT	0.64	14.7	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(6) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>											
Fifth Avenue	SB			LT	0.86	15.1	C	LT	0.86	15.0	B
46th Street	EB			TR	0.54	13.5	B	TR	0.55	13.6	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>				-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>B</b>

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mvt.	LOS	Delay	v/c	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigated Build	Mitigation
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	Mvt.	v/c	Delay										
<b>(7) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	TR	0.86	15.1					C			TR	0.86	14.8	B		
45th Street WB	LT	1.05	66.0					F			LT	1.06	70.5	F*		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>23.2</b>	-	<b>0.95</b>	<b>23.7</b>		<b>C</b>			-	<b>0.95</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>F*</b>		
<b>(8) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.83	14.3					B			LT	0.82	14.1	B		
44th Street EB	TR	0.50	13.0					B			TR	0.52	13.2	B		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>14.0</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>14.0</b>		<b>B</b>			-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(9) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	TR	0.88	15.6					C			TR	0.86	15.1	C		
43rd Street WB	LT	1.10	89.4					F*			LT	1.12	96.1	F*		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>28.5</b>	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>29.3</b>		<b>F*</b>			-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>F*</b>		
<b>(10) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	L/TR	0.72	13.1					B			L/TR	0.70	12.8	B		
42nd Street EB	TR	0.88	25.5					D			TR	0.86	24.2	C		n/a
42nd Street WB	LT	1.05	55.4					E			LT	1.04	54.1	E		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>26.1</b>	-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>25.5</b>		<b>D</b>			-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>D</b>		
<b>(11) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.67	6.0					B			LT	0.66	5.9	B		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.41</b>	<b>6.0</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>5.9</b>		<b>B</b>			-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(12) FIFTH AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>																
Fifth Avenue SB	LT	0.68	9.2					B			LT	0.67	9.1	B		
40th Street EB	TR	0.56	16.0					C			TR	0.56	16.0	C		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>10.7</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>10.6</b>		<b>B</b>			-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(13) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>																
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.96	22.2					C			TR	0.96	22.7	C		
40th Street EB	LT	0.48	12.8					B			LT	0.48	12.8	B		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>20.1</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>20.4</b>		<b>C</b>			-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>C</b>		

Table M - 3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

## MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)

## SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
<b>(14) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 41st Street	TR	0.95	21.2	C	TR	0.96	21.6	C	
	LT	0.59	15.3	C	LT	0.63	16.5	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(15) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 42nd Street	LTR	0.95	25.9	D	LTR	0.95	25.6	D	
	LT	1.11	87.7	F*	LT	1.08	75.5	F*	n/a
	T	0.79	18.0	C	T	0.79	18.0	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(16) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 43rd Street	LT	0.66	11.8	B	LT	0.66	11.8	B	
	TR	0.41	12.2	B	TR	0.45	12.5	B	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.54</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.55</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(17) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 44th Street	TR	0.59	11.1	B	TR	0.60	11.2	B	
	LT	0.73	18.1	C	LT	0.70	17.2	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(18) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 45th Street	LT	0.69	12.1	B	LT	0.69	12.1	B	
	TR	1.00	50.4	E	TR	1.03	58.7	E	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(19) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 46th Street	TR	0.69	12.1	B	TR	0.70	12.2	B	
	LT	0.97	40.8	E	LT	0.97	42.5	E	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.83</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(20) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>									
Madison Avenue 47th Street	LT	0.67	11.8	B	LT	0.68	12.0	B	
	TR	0.58	13.9	B	TR	0.61	14.3	B	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.65</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>B</b>	



Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
INTERSECTION & APPROACH	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	Mitigation
<b>(21) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.70	12.2	B	TR	0.75	12.9	B		
48th Street EB	LT	0.57	13.8	B	LT	0.64	14.8	B	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.64</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(22) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	L	0.12	12.5	B	L	0.12	12.5	B		
47th Street WB	LT	0.77	15.2	C	LT	0.78	15.4	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>C</b>		
<b>(23) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	TR	0.78	23.8	C	TR	0.82	26.8	D		
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	LT	0.37	11.9	B	LT	0.37	11.9	B	n/a	
46th Street EB	LTR	0.43	12.3	B	LTR	0.43	12.3	B		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.61</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>C</b>		
<b>(24) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	LT	0.30	11.4	B	LT	0.31	11.4	B		
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	TR	0.53	13.7	B	TR	0.53	13.7	B	n/a	
45th Street WB	LTR	0.39	12.0	B	LTR	0.40	12.1	B		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.46</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.47</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(27) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
42nd Street EB	LT	0.82	19.2	C	LT	0.80	18.7	C		
42nd Street WB	TR	0.88	22.1	C	TR	0.89	22.5	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>C</b>		
<b>(28) PARK AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.52	9.0	B	TR	0.53	9.1	B		
Park Avenue SB	T	0.30	7.4	B	T	0.30	7.4	B		
Park Avenue (tunnel) NB	T	0.64	10.6	B	T	0.64	10.6	B		
Park Avenue (viaduct) SB	T	0.56	9.3	B	T	0.55	9.2	B	n/a	
40th Street EB	LTR	0.80	26.2	D	LTR	0.80	26.2	D		
	R	0.56	21.1	C	R	0.56	21.1	C		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>B</b>		

Table M-3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

## MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)

## SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(29) PARK AVENUE(SB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	SB	LT	0.28	7.7	B	LT	0.28	7.7	B	
41st Street	EB	TR	0.59	19.7	C	TR	0.59	19.7	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(30) PARK AVENUE(NB) &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.29	7.7	B	TR	0.31	7.8	B	
41st Street	EB	LT	0.42	16.7	C	LT	0.42	16.7	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(31) PARK AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	LR	0.37	15.8	C	LR	0.40	16.2	C	
		R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	
42nd Street	EB	T	0.55	15.3	C	T	0.53	15.1	C	
		R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	
42nd Street	WB	LT	0.72	12.4	B	LT	0.74	12.9	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(32) PARK AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.99	35.3	D	TR	0.99	35.4	D	
Park Avenue	SB	L	1.19	120.0+	F*	L	1.19	120.0+	F*	
		T	0.90	23.3	C	T	0.89	22.2	C	
46th Street	EB	LTR	0.66	14.6	B	LTR	0.66	14.6	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(33) PARK AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue	NB	DFL	0.99	87.5	F	DFL	0.99	87.5	F	
		T	0.85	10.2	B	T	0.82	9.4	B	
Park Avenue	SB	TR	0.78	8.4	B	TR	0.79	8.5	B	
47th Street	WB	LTR	0.82	24.0	C	LTR	0.82	24.1	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>	

-Remove parking along the NB approach to provide two right-turn lanes and one left lane, adjust the signal timing to provide a protected NB phase, and shift 2 seconds of green time from the NB phase to the E/W phase.

B

C

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

B

F\*

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(34) PARK AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.66		7.0	B	TR	0.65	6.9	B	TR 0.65 6.9
Park Avenue SB	DFL	0.85		48.5	E	DFL	0.93	67.0	F	LT 0.64 6.8
	T	0.90		12.2	B	T	0.89	11.9	B	- -
48th Street EB	LTR	0.97		40.6	E	LTR	1.03	56.5	E	LTR 0.97 39.8
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>		<b>15.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>C</b>	- <b>0.77 12.7 B</b>
<b>(35) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	0.92		18.1	C	LT	0.92	18.0	C	
48th Street EB	TR	0.52		13.2	B	TR	0.56	13.7	B	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.72</b>		<b>16.9</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(36) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	TR	0.98		24.3	C	TR	0.98	24.4	C	
47th Street WB	LT	0.99		41.4	E	LT	1.01	47.0	E	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>		<b>28.9</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(37) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	0.89		16.5	C	LT	0.89	16.6	C	
46th Street EB	TR	1.01		48.6	E	TR	1.03	54.0	E	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.95</b>		<b>25.0</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.96</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(38) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	TR	1.12		83.8	F*	TR	1.12	82.3	F*	
45th Street WB	LT	0.95		38.9	D	LT	0.42	12.2	B	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>		<b>74.7</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(39) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	1.12		81.3	F*	LT	1.12	81.3	F*	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.48</b>		<b>81.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.48</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(40) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue SB	T	0.74		10.6	B	T	0.74	10.6	B	T 0.74 10.6
43rd Street WB	L	0.92		48.0	E	L	1.20+	120.0+	F*	L 0.56 18.6
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>		<b>15.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>1.02</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>F*</b>	- <b>0.62 11.5 B</b>

-Provide a protected WB signal phase.

Table M-3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
INTERSECTION & APPROACH										Mitigation
<b>(41) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	LTR	1.00	33.6	D	LTR	1.01	34.5	D	
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.95	33.5	D	TR	0.92	29.2	D	n/a
42nd Street	WB	LT	0.88	25.3	D	LT	0.88	24.7	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(42) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.78	10.6	B	LT	0.77	10.5	B	
41st Street	EB	TR	0.75	23.4	C	TR	0.76	23.9	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(43) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>										
Lexington Avenue	SB	LT	0.73	7.8	B	LT	0.73	7.7	B	
40th Street	EB	TR	0.61	18.6	C	TR	0.61	18.6	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.68</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.68</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(44) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.72	7.4	B	TR	0.72	7.4	B	
40th Street	EB	LT	0.57	18.2	C	LT	0.57	18.3	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(45) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Third Avenue	NB	TR	0.74	7.6	B	TR	0.73	7.5	B	
41st Street	EB	LT	0.56	18.6	C	LT	0.56	18.6	C	
41st Street	WB	R	0.69	25.5	D	R	0.73	28.5	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.72</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.73</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(46) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Third Avenue	NB	LT	0.95	23.3	C	LT	0.96	24.4	C	
		R	1.14	120.0+	F*	R	1.19	120.0+	F*	
42nd Street	EB	LT	0.87	22.5	C	LT	0.86	21.6	C	
42nd Street	WB	T	0.59	20.6	C	T	0.59	20.6	C	
		R	1.06	101.7	F*	R	1.16	120.0+	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>1.03</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-				-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>D</b>	
										-Provide a protected NB signal phase, shift 3 seconds of green time from the NB phase to the E/W phase and daylight the west curb of the NB approach.

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(47) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 43rd Street	NB	LT	0.78	8.0	B	LT	0.77	7.9	B	10.3
	WB	TR	0.99	57.3	E	TR	1.05	77.9	F	49.8
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>13.9</b>
<b>(48) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 44th Street	NB	TR	0.83	8.7	B	TR	0.82	8.5	B	n/a
	EB	LT	0.75	26.6	D	LT	0.76	26.7	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(49) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 45th Street	NB	LT	0.80	8.2	B	LT	0.79	8.1	B	n/a
	WB	TR	0.99	55.9	E	TR	1.01	60.4	F	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.87</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.88</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(50) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 46th Street	NB	TR	0.90	15.7	C	TR	0.89	15.4	C	n/a
	EB	LT	0.49	12.9	B	LT	0.50	13.0	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 47th Street	NB	LT	0.90	15.5	C	LT	0.88	15.3	C	n/a
	WB	TR	1.08	76.3	F*	TR	1.08	77.6	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>F*</b>	

-Shift 3 seconds of green time from the NB phase to the WB phase.

Table M - 3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

## MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)

## SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(52) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Third Avenue 48th Street	NB	TR	0.86	14.8	B	TR	0.86	14.6	B	14.6
	EB	LT	1.05	65.1	F	LT	1.12	96.1	F*	45.4
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	0.96	21.9	C	-	0.99	26.9	F*	12.2
<b>(53) SECOND AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Second Avenue 42nd Street	SB	LTR	0.92	18.2	C	LTR	0.91	18.1	C	n/a
	EB	TR	0.79	20.7	C	TR	0.80	21.1	C	
	WB	LT	0.86	26.0	D	LT	0.86	26.5	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	0.89	19.6	C	-	0.89	19.7	C	
<b>(54) FIRST AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
First Avenue 42nd Street	NB	LTR	0.24	10.9	B	LTR	0.24	10.9	B	n/a
	EB	L	0.96	46.2	E	L	0.96	46.2	E	
42nd Street	WB	T	0.81	22.0	C	T	0.81	22.0	C	
		T	0.31	15.5	C	T	0.31	15.5	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		R	0.86	32.6	D	R	0.88	34.5	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>			0.61	24.6	C		0.61	24.9	C	

-Day/light the north curb to provide a left-turn lane eastbound.

Table M-3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12-1 PM)**

**UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	Avg. Total Delay	95% Queue Length	LOS	Mvt.	Avg. Total Delay	95% Queue Length	LOS	Mvt.	Avg. Total Delay	95% Queue Length	LOS
<b>(25) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>													
44th Street	EB	L	6.5	0.5	B	L	6.6	0.5	B				n/a
		R	3.3	0.2	A	R	3.3	0.3	A				
<b>(26) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>													
Vanderbilt Avenue	NB	L	2.9	0.2	A	L	3.0	0.3	A				n/a
	WB	TR	5.7	0.7	B	TR	6.1	0.9	B				
43rd Street													

**GENERAL NOTES:**

- "MVT" refers to the specific intersection approach lane(s) and how the lane(s) operate and/or specific pavement striping. TR is a combined through-right turn lane(s). R or L refers to exclusive right- or left-turn movement lane(s), and LTR is a mixed lane(s) that allows for all movement types. DFL refers to a "defacto left-turn" lane that is formed due to a very heavy left-turn volume; in effect, only left turners use this lane. It is possible that lane uses change in different time periods. For example, a very heavy right-turn volume may exceed a single lane capacity, thus forcing drivers to use (or "share") an adjacent lane for additional travel capacity in the AM, but as flows decrease later in the day, a shared lane may not be needed.
- "v/c" is the volume-to-capacity ratio for the MVT listed in the first column.
- "Delay" is expressed in seconds per vehicle for the MVT listed in the first column.
- "LOS" is based on average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each signaled lane group, and on total average delay for unsignalized approaches as listed in the 1994 HCM, TRB SR 209.
- " \* " indicates that Delay and Level of Service are not meaningful when any v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also, it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates in oversaturated conditions.
- 95% queue length is expressed in vehicles.
- Significant Impact is defined as No Action LOS A,B,C, or D deteriorating to LOS E or F under the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increase is 10 seconds or more ; and No Action LOS E deteriorating to LOS F for the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increases by 10 seconds or more. Deterioration from the No Action condition to the Build condition within either LOS E or F with 10 seconds or more of additional delay is defined as a significant worsening of a pre-existing problem.

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS****INTERSECTION & APPROACH**

**No Build**

**Build**

**Mitigated Build**

**Mitigation**

**(1) SEVENTH AVENUE & 42nd STREET**

Seventh Avenue SB  
 42nd Street EB  
 42nd Street WB

Mvt. LTR 0.81  
 TR 0.80  
 LT 0.90

Delay 14.5  
 22.0  
 28.4

LOS B  
 C  
 D

Mvt. LTR 0.77  
 TR 0.72  
 LT 0.87

Delay 13.6  
 19.5  
 25.4

LOS B  
 C  
 D

**Overall Intersection**

Mvt. -

Delay 18.7

LOS C

Mvt. -

Delay 17.1

LOS C

**(2) BROADWAY & 42nd STREET**

Broadway SB  
 42nd Street EB  
 42nd Street WB

Mvt. LTR 0.67  
 TR 0.56  
 LT 1.20+

Delay 13.1  
 15.5  
 120.0+

LOS B  
 C  
 F\*

Mvt. LTR 0.65  
 TR 0.48  
 LT 1.18

Delay 12.8  
 14.6  
 120.0+

LOS B  
 B  
 F\*

**Overall Intersection**

Mvt. -

Delay 66.4

LOS F\*

Mvt. -

Delay 49.2

LOS F\*

**(3) SIXTH AVENUE & 42nd STREET**

Sixth Avenue NB  
 42nd Street EB  
 42nd Street WB

Mvt. LTR 1.08  
 R 0.47  
 LT 0.79  
 TR 0.74  
 R 1.16

Delay 57.8  
 11.3  
 20.9  
 19.0  
 120.0+

LOS F\*  
 B  
 C  
 C  
 F\*

Mvt. LTR 1.03  
 R 0.66  
 LT 0.71  
 TR 0.73  
 R 1.19

Delay 35.9  
 16.5  
 18.4  
 18.8  
 120.0+

LOS D  
 C  
 C  
 C  
 F\*

**Overall Intersection**

Mvt. -

Delay 48.6

LOS F\*

Mvt. -

Delay 35.5

LOS F\*

**(4) FIFTH AVENUE & 48th STREET**

Fifth Avenue SB  
 48th Street EB

Mvt. LT 0.72  
 TR 0.82

Delay 9.6  
 21.7

LOS B  
 C

Mvt. LT 0.75  
 TR 0.92

Delay 10.0  
 28.1

LOS B  
 D

**Overall Intersection**

Mvt. -

Delay 13.1

LOS B

Mvt. -

Delay 15.8

LOS C

**(5) FIFTH AVENUE & 47th STREET**

Fifth Avenue SB  
 47th Street WB

Mvt. TR 0.69  
 LT 0.55

Delay 9.3  
 15.9

LOS B  
 C

Mvt. TR 0.66  
 LT 0.58

Delay 9.0  
 16.2

LOS B  
 C

**Overall Intersection**

Mvt. -

Delay 10.7

LOS B

Mvt. -

Delay 10.6

LOS B

-Shift 1 second of green time from  
 the NB phase to the E/W phase.



Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS														
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build				Build				Mitigated Build				
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
(6) FIFTH AVENUE & 46th STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.72	9.6	B	LT	0.69	9.3	B					
46th Street	EB	TR	0.65	17.3	C	TR	0.67	17.6	C		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.69	11.4	B	-	0.68	11.3	B					
(7) FIFTH AVENUE & 45th STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.73	9.7	B	TR	0.70	9.4	B					
45th Street	WB	LT	0.55	15.8	C	LT	0.58	16.2	C		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.65	11.1	B	-	0.65	11.0	B					
(8) FIFTH AVENUE & 44th STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.72	9.7	B	LT	0.70	9.4	B					
44th Street	EB	TR	0.65	17.5	C	TR	0.69	18.3	C		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.69	11.3	B	-	0.69	11.4	B					
(9) FIFTH AVENUE & 43rd STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	TR	0.77	10.3	B	TR	0.73	9.8	B					
43rd Street	WB	LT	0.49	15.2	C	LT	0.50	15.3	C		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.65	11.2	B	-	0.63	10.9	B					
(10) FIFTH AVENUE & 42nd STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	LTR	0.68	12.5	B	LTR	0.64	12.1	B					
42nd Street	EB	TR	0.93	29.4	D	TR	0.84	23.1	C		n/a			
42nd Street	WB	LT	1.13	94.6	F*	LT	1.09	75.2	F*					
Overall Intersection		-	0.88	37.4	F*	-	0.84	31.5	F*					
(11) FIFTH AVENUE & 41st STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.68	6.2	B	LT	0.66	6.0	B		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.42	6.2	B	-	0.40	6.0	B					
(12) FIFTH AVENUE & 40th STREET														
Fifth Avenue	SB	LT	0.69	9.4	B	LT	0.66	9.0	B					
40th Street	EB	TR	0.74	19.3	C	TR	0.75	19.6	C		n/a			
Overall Intersection		-	0.71	12.1	B	-	0.70	12.1	B					

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
INTERSECTION & APPROACH	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	Mitigation
<b>(13) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.90	14.3	B	TR	0.90	14.1	B		
40th Street EB	LT	0.58	16.2	C	LT	0.58	16.2	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(14) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.86	12.7	B	TR	0.87	12.8	B		
41st Street EB	LT	0.50	15.8	C	LT	0.52	16.1	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(15) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	LTR	0.86	17.1	C	LTR	0.85	16.8	C		
42nd Street EB	LT	1.03	51.1	E	LT	0.95	33.1	D		
42nd Street WB	T	0.92	28.5	D	T	0.92	28.5	D	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>C</b>		
<b>(16) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	LT	0.58	8.4	B	LT	0.57	8.3	B		
43rd Street WB	TR	0.44	14.7	B	TR	0.56	16.0	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.52</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.56</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(17) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.52	8.0	B	TR	0.53	8.0	B		
44th Street EB	LT	0.62	17.0	C	LT	0.62	16.9	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.56</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(18) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	LT	0.64	8.9	B	LT	0.65	8.9	B		
45th Street WB	TR	0.55	15.9	C	TR	0.57	16.1	C	n/a	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.61</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>B</b>		

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)**

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS		No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
INTERSECTION & APPROACH	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay	Mitigation
<b>(19) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.63	8.8	B	TR	0.64	8.9	B		
46th Street EB	LT	0.69	18.1	C	LT	0.69	18.1	C		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(20) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	LT	0.57	8.3	B	LT	0.58	8.4	B		
47th Street WB	TR	0.57	16.0	C	TR	0.68	17.9	C		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.57</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.63</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(21) MADISON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>										
Madison Avenue NB	TR	0.58	8.3	B	TR	0.61	8.6	B		
48th Street EB	LT	0.69	17.8	C	LT	0.84	22.6	C		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.62</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.71</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(22) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	L	0.2	12.9	B	L	0.19	12.9	B		
47th Street WB	LT	0.6	12.2	B	LT	0.65	12.6	B		n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.43</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.45</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(23) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	TR	0.44	12.6	B	TR	0.45	12.6	B		
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	LT	0.32	11.5	B	LT	0.31	11.4	B		n/a
46th Street EB	LTR	0.54	13.4	B	LTR	0.54	13.4	B		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.50</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>B</b>		
<b>(24) VANDERBILT AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>										
Vanderbilt Avenue NB	LT	0.37	11.9	B	LT	0.36	11.9	B		
Vanderbilt Avenue SB	TR	0.37	12.0	B	TR	0.37	11.9	B		n/a
45th Street WB	LTR	0.94	33.9	D	LTR	0.96	38.4	D		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>D</b>		

Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS													
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build				Build				Mitigated Build			
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
(27) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 42nd STREET													
42nd Street	EB	LT	0.91	25.3	D	LT	0.85	20.8	C				
42nd Street	WB	TR	0.90	23.5	C	TR	0.91	24.2	C		n/a		
Overall Intersection		-	0.44	24.3	C	-	0.44	22.8	C				
(28) PARK AVENUE & 40th STREET													
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.60	10.2	B	TR	0.61	10.4	B				
Park Avenue	SB	T	0.26	7.6	B	T	0.27	7.6	B				
Park Avenue (tunnel)	NB	T	0.60	10.5	B	T	0.59	10.3	B				
Park Avenue (viaduct)	SB	T	0.69	11.4	B	T	0.67	11.1	B		n/a		
40th Street	EB	LTR	1.06	73.8	F*	LTR	1.06	70.4	F*				
		R	0.56	20.4	C	R	0.56	20.4	C				
Overall Intersection		-	0.78	20.4	F*	-	0.82	19.8	F*				
(29) PARK AVENUE(SB) & 41st STREET													
Park Avenue	SB	LT	0.25	7.5	B	LT	0.26	7.6	B				
41st Street	EB	TR	0.69	22.2	C	TR	0.68	21.8	C		n/a		
Overall Intersection		-	0.42	16.0	C	-	0.43	15.6	C				
(30) PARK AVENUE(NB) & 41st STREET													
Park Avenue	NB	TR	0.20	7.3	B	TR	0.22	7.3	B				
41st Street	EB	LT	0.65	20.7	C	LT	0.68	21.8	C		n/a		
Overall Intersection		-	0.38	13.5	B	-	0.40	14.2	B				
(31) PARK AVENUE & 42nd STREET													
Park Avenue	NB	LR	0.31	15.2	C	LR	0.33	15.3	C	L	0.16	15.1	C
		R	0.98	80.2	F	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	0.49	18.1	C
42nd Street	EB	T	0.59	15.8	C	T	0.53	15.0	C	T	0.50	13.8	B
		R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*	R	1.20+	120.0+	F*
42nd Street	WB	LT	0.70	12.1	B	LT	0.76	13.3	B	LT	0.73	11.8	B
Overall Intersection		-	1.16	35.5	F*	-	1.20+	104.7	F*	-	0.99	30.7	F*
													-Remove parking along the NB approach to provide two right-turn lanes and one left lane, provide a protected NB phase, and shift 2 seconds of green time from the NB phase to the E/W phase.

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build				Build				Mitigated Build			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<b>(32) PARK AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.87	20.4	C	TR	0.85	19.7	C				
Park Avenue SB	L	1.20+	120.0+	F*	L	0.30	11.8	B				
	T	0.91	23.6	C	T	0.88	21.4	C				
46th Street EB	LTR	0.60	13.5	B	LTR	0.60	13.5	B				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>1.12</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>C</b>				
<b>(33) PARK AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	DFL	0.85	48.5	E	DFL	0.99	87.5	F	LT	0.63	6.7	B
	T	0.90	12.1	B	T	0.88	11.2	B	-	-	-	-
Park Avenue SB	TR	0.80	8.7	B	TR	0.81	8.9	B	TR	0.80	8.6	B
47th Street WB	LTR	0.93	33.6	D	LTR	0.92	32.2	D	LTR	0.92	32.2	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>1.01</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.84</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(34) PARK AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>												
Park Avenue NB	TR	0.76	8.1	B	TR	0.76	8.0	B	TR	0.75	7.9	B
Park Avenue SB	DFL	0.85	48.5	E	DFL	0.93	67.0	F	-	-	-	-
	T	0.98	20.0	C	T	0.96	16.5	C	LT	0.68	7.2	B
48th Street EB	LTR	0.79	23.1	C	LTR	0.97	38.6	D	LTR	0.91	29.8	D
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.91</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.98</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.81</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>(35) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</b>												
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	0.80	8.7	B	LT	0.78	8.5	B				
48th Street EB	TR	0.72	20.5	C	TR	0.85	25.6	D				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.77</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.81</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>B</b>				
<b>(36) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</b>												
Lexington Avenue SB	TR	0.89	11.3	B	TR	0.89	11.4	B				
47th Street WB	LT	0.64	19.0	C	LT	0.67	19.5	C				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.80</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>B</b>				

-Daylight the south curb of the eastbound approach and provide a protected N/S phase.

n/a

n/a

n/a

Table M - 3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

## PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

## SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(37) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	0.73	7.8	B	LT	0.74	7.8	B	
46th Street	TR	0.81	22.9	C	TR	0.80	22.6	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.76</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(38) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	TR	0.99	25.3	D	TR	0.99	25.8	D	
45th Street	LT	0.69	20.3	C	LT	0.76	22.4	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.81</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>(39) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	1.04	40.2	E	LT	1.04	39.3	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>E</b>	-	<b>0.49</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(40) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	T	0.84	15.5	C	T	0.84	15.6	C	
43rd Street	L	0.97	58.7	E	L	1.20+	120.0+	F*	-Provide a protected WB phase.
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.79</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>1.20+</b>	<b>120.0+</b>	<b>F*</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>(41) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LTR	1.03	41.2	E	LTR	1.04	41.7	E	
42nd Street	TR	0.95	32.9	D	TR	0.82	21.9	C	
42nd Street	LT	0.92	28.4	D	LT	0.88	25.2	D	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.97</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>(42) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue	LT	0.75	10.2	B	LT	0.72	9.8	B	
41st Street	TR	0.75	22.9	C	TR	0.76	23.3	C	n/a
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.74</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>B</b>	

Table M - 3

**2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**  
**PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)**

**SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build			Build			Mitigated Build		
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>(43) LEXINGTON AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>									
Lexington Avenue SB	LT	0.69	7.3	B	LT	0.67	7.1	B	n/a
40th Street EB	TR	0.71	20.5	C	TR	0.70	20.1	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.68</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(44) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 40th STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.66	6.8	B	TR	0.65	6.8	B	n/a
40th Street EB	LT	0.69	20.2	C	LT	0.68	20.0	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.67</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.66</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(45) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 41st STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.66	6.8	B	TR	0.64	6.8	B	-Daylight the north curb of the westbound approach.
41st Street EB	LT	0.57	18.7	C	LT	0.56	18.5	C	
41st Street WB	R	0.89	46.7	E	R	1.00	77.1	F	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.75</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>(46) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 42nd STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.87	18.3	C	LT	0.87	18.6	C	-Provide a protect phase for the E/W movements.
42nd Street EB	R	0.76	24.9	C	R	0.83	32.2	D	
	LT	0.97	34.4	D	LT	0.93	27.4	D	
42nd Street WB	T	0.67	21.8	C	T	0.66	21.7	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>82.0</b>	<b>F*</b>	
<b>(47) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 43rd STREET</b>									
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.75	7.7	B	LT	0.74	7.5	B	-Shift 5 seconds of green time from the NB phase to the WB phase.
43rd Street WB	TR	1.01	63.8	F	TR	1.15	120.0+	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.85</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>F*</b>	

Table M - 3  
2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE  
PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS INTERSECTION & APPROACH	No Build				Build				Mitigated Build			
	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS
<i>(48) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 44th STREET</i>												
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.80	8.3	B	TR	0.78	8.0	B				
44th Street EB	LT	0.57	19.1	C	LT	0.57	19.1	C			n/a	
Overall Intersection	-	0.71	8.9	B	-	0.70	8.7	B				
<i>(49) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 45th STREET</i>												
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.76	7.8	B	LT	0.75	7.7	B				
45th Street WB	TR	0.97	47.4	E	TR	0.99	52.1	E			n/a	
Overall Intersection	-	0.84	12.5	B	-	0.84	13.1	B				
<i>(50) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 46th STREET</i>												
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.68	7.0	B	TR	0.66	6.9	B				
46th Street EB	LT	0.76	21.3	C	LT	0.75	21.2	C			n/a	
Overall Intersection	-	0.71	10.0	B	-	0.70	9.9	B				
<i>(51) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 47th STREET</i>												
Third Avenue NB	LT	0.70	7.2	B	LT	0.69	7.1	B				
47th Street WB	TR	1.12	105.7	F*	TR	1.10	95.0	F*			n/a	
Overall Intersection	-	0.87	18.7	F*	-	0.85	17.5	F*				
<i>(52) THIRD AVENUE &amp; 48th STREET</i>												
Third Avenue NB	TR	0.66	6.9	B	TR	0.65	6.8	B				
48th Street EB	LT	0.71	20.5	C	LT	0.81	23.6	C			n/a	
Overall Intersection	-	0.68	9.4	B	-	0.71	10.2	B				



Table M - 3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

SIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS														
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		No Build				Build				Mitigated Build				
		Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mvt.	v/c	Delay	LOS	Mitigation
(53) SECOND AVENUE & 42nd STREET														
Second Avenue	SB	LTR	0.90	17.1	C	LTR	0.88	16.4	C					
	EB	TR	0.82	21.7	C	TR	0.80	21.0	C					n/a
	WB	LT	0.94	35.0	D	LT	0.93	32.7	D					
Overall Intersection		-	0.92	20.4	C	-	0.90	19.5	C					
(54) FIRST AVENUE & 42nd STREET														
First Avenue	NB	LTR	0.23	10.9	B	LTR	0.23	10.9	B					
	EB	L	1.06	75.3	F*	L	1.02	67.0	F					
42nd Street		T	0.88	28.4	D	T	0.86	26.4	D					n/a
	WB	T	0.40	16.2	C	T	0.40	16.2	C					
		R	1.11	96.6	F*	R	1.12	102.6	F*					
Overall Intersection		-	0.67	43.2	F*	-	0.66	42.5	F*					

Table M - 3

## 2010 BUILD / MITIGATED TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

PM PEAK HOUR (5:15-6:15 PM)

## UNSIGNALIZED INTERSECTIONS

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS	Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS	Mvt.	Delay	Length	LOS
(25) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 44th STREET													
44th Street	EB	L	6.6	0.9	B	L	6.6	0.9	B				
		R	3.3	0.4	A	R	3.4	0.6	A				n/a
(26) VANDERBILT AVENUE & 43rd STREET													
Vanderbilt Avenue	NB	L	2.8	0.1	A	L	2.8	0.2	A				
	WB	TR	6.4	0.9	B	TR	7.2	1.2	B				n/a
43rd Street													

## GENERAL NOTES:

1. "MVT" refers to the specific intersection approach lane(s) and how the lane(s) operate and/or specific pavement striping. TR is a combined through-right turn lane(s). R or L refers to exclusive right- or left-turn movement lane(s), and LTR is a mixed lane(s) that allows for all movement types. DFL refers to a "defacto left-turn" lane that is formed due to a very heavy left-turn volume; in effect, only left turners use this lane. It is possible that lane uses change in different time periods. For example, a very heavy right-turn volume may exceed a single lane capacity, thus forcing drivers to use (or "share") an adjacent lane for additional travel capacity in the AM, but as flows decrease later in the day, a shared lane may not be needed.
2. "v/c" is the volume-to-capacity ratio for the MVT listed in the first column.
3. "Delay" is expressed in seconds per vehicle for the MVT listed in the first column.
4. "LOS" is based on average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/vch) for each signaled lane group, and on total average delay for unsignalized approaches as listed in the 1994 HCM, TRB SR 209.
5. " \* " indicates that Delay and Level of Service are not meaningful when any v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also, it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates in oversaturated conditions.
6. 95% queue length is expressed in vehicles.
7. Significant Impact is defined as No Action LOS A,B,C, or D deteriorating to LOS E or F under the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increase is 10 seconds or more ; and No Action LOS E deteriorating to LOS F for the Build condition providing that the average vehicle delay increases by 10 seconds or more. Deterioration from the No Action condition to the Build condition within either LOS E or F with 10 seconds or more of additional delay is defined as a significant worsening of a pre-existing problem.

**TABLE M-4**

**EXISTING  
GCT EXTERNAL  
PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

**Table M - 4**  
**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	15.8	D			27.7	C			22.2	D		
North Crosswalk	30	C	13	E	41	B	19	D	27	C	12	E
West Crosswalk	30	C	14	E	33	C	16	D	30	C	15	E
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Crosswalk	22	D	11	E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	7.7	E			8.5	E			12.6	E		
South Crosswalk	45	B	26	C	38	C	17	D	45	B	25	C
West Crosswalk	32	C	14	E	32	C	14	E	32	C	13	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 43rd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	22.2	D			31.4	C			31.2	C		
North Crosswalk	41	B	21	D	96	B	45	B	45	B	22	D
East Crosswalk	52	B	15	D	36	C	11	E	60	B	18	D
Southeast Corner	22.1	D			29.1	C			33.6	C		
South Crosswalk	47	B	22	D	82	B	36	C	53	B	25	C
East Crosswalk	52	B	15	D	36	C	11	E	60	B	13	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	40.7	B			30.2	C			35.4	C		
North Crosswalk	58	B	33	C	87	B	45	B	55	B	30	C
East Crosswalk	67	B	21	D	31	C	10	E	55	B	17	D
Southeast Corner	26.6	C			17.5	D			28.7	C		
South Crosswalk	55	B	26	C	58	B	26	C	66	B	32	C
East Crosswalk	67	B	21	D	31	C	10	E	55	B	17	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	10.1	E			17.2	D			8.6	E		
North Crosswalk	32	C	17	D	52	B	25	C	39	C	20	D
East Crosswalk	47	B	15	D	47	B	16	D	36	C	12	E
Southeast Corner	18.9	D			27.0	C			20.5	D		
South Crosswalk	50	B	24	C	65	B	29	C	34	C	16	D
East Crosswalk	47	B	15	D	47	B	16	D	36	C	12	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	48	B			48.1	B			30.6	C		
North Crosswalk	103	B	53	B	148	A	71	B	98	B	51	B
East Crosswalk	47	B	14	E	39	C	12	E	30	C	9	E
Southeast Corner	20.9	D			32.8	C			28.3	C		
South Crosswalk	41	B	20	D	79	B	35	C	71	B	34	C
East Crosswalk	47	B	14	E	39	C	12	E	30	C	9	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	61.6	B			59.5	B			32.1	C		
North Crosswalk	93	B	48	B	169	A	83	B	79	B	42	B
East Crosswalk	75	B	20	D	48	B	13	E	36	C	9	E
Southeast Corner	33.4	C			27.7	C			24.3	C		
South Crosswalk	70	B	34	C	73	B	33	C	71	B	34	C
East Crosswalk	75	B	20	D	48	B	13	E	36	C	9	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	56.5	B			46.4	B			46.4	B		
North Crosswalk	54	B	27	C	81	B	40	C	83	B	43	B
East Crosswalk	63	B	27	C	45	B	16	D	53	B	16	D
Southeast Corner	114.8	B			78.6	B			82.8	B		
South Crosswalk	101	B	49	B	93	B	42	B	101	B	49	B
East Crosswalk	83	B	27	C	45	B	16	D	53	B	16	D

**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 PM Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	19.6	D			33.5	C			21.9	D		
North Crosswalk	27	C	10	E	35	C	12	E	22	D	8	E
East Crosswalk	67	B	30	C	93	B	42	B	81	B	36	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	53.3	B			52.6	B			49.7	B		
North Crosswalk	60	B	22	D	71	B	26	C	74	B	28	C
West Crosswalk	111	B	35	C	103	B	32	C	111	B	35	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	31.5	C			17.2	D			24.0	C		
North Crosswalk	86	B	23	D	48	B	12	E	67	B	18	D
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	99	B	36	C
Southwest Corner	43.4	B			26.5	C			34.8	C		
South Crosswalk	98	B	25	C	44	B	11	E	57	B	15	E
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	99	B	36	C
Southeast Corner	49.1	B			25.9	C			31.6	C		
South Crosswalk	98	B	25	C	44	B	11	E	57	B	15	E
East Crosswalk	66	B	23	D	71	B	24	C	74	B	25	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	54.5	B			32.1	C			41.6	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	90	B	32	C	118	B	42	B
East Crosswalk	90	B	29	C	55	B	18	D	69	B	25	C
Southeast Corner	52.1	B			28.7	C			49.9	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	66	B	24	D	118	B	42	B
East Crosswalk	90	B	29	C	55	B	18	D	69	B	25	C
Northwest Corner	54.4	B			41.7	B			45.3	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	90	B	32	C	118	B	42	B
West Crosswalk	113	B	31	C	104	B	28	C	98	B	27	C
Southwest Corner	61.2	B			38.7	C			54.7	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	66	B	24	D	118	B	42	B
West Crosswalk	113	B	31	C	104	B	28	C	98	B	27	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	33.1	C			42.2	B			40.3	B		
South Crosswalk	80	B	32	C	84	B	33	C	82	B	31	C
West Crosswalk	83	B	25	C	116	B	35	C	104	B	31	C
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	44.9	B			55.3	B			43.0	B		
North Crosswalk	82	B	78	B	58	B	56	B	63	B	59	B
East Crosswalk	35	C	12	E	73	B	22	D	43	B	14	E
Southwest Corner	76.4	B			81.1	B			107.5	B		
South Crosswalk	72	B	68	B	84	B	80	B	101	B	94	B
West Crosswalk	117	B	29	C	115	B	29	C	158	A	40	C
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
East Crosswalk	37	C	23	D	49	B	31	C	61	B	36	C
West Crosswalk	49	B	28	C	62	B	35	C	41	B	24	D

Table M - 4  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	AM Peak Period				Mid-Day Peak Period				PM Peak Period			
	Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon	
	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Walkway	15.1	E	19.1	E	8.7	C	12.7	D	14.2	D	18.2	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Walkway	3.7	B	7.7	C	3.4	B	7.4	C	4.6	B	8.6	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 44rd &amp; 45th Street</b>												
Walkway	2.9	B	6.9	B	4.7	B	8.7	C	5.3	B	9.3	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>												
Walkway	7.5	C	11.5	D	4.5	B	8.5	C	8.0	C	12.0	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>												
Walkway	4.6	B	8.6	C	3.9	B	7.9	C	6.8	B	10.8	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 47th &amp; 48th Street</b>												
Walkway	3.2	B	7.2	C	4.1	B	8.1	C	4.4	B	8.4	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>												
Walkway (East Side)	2.6	B	6.6	B	2.7	B	6.7	B	3.3	B	7.3	C
Walkway (West Side)	1.9	A	5.9	B	1.8	A	5.8	B	2.1	B	6.1	B
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>												
Walkway (East Side)	1.7	A	5.7	B	1.8	A	5.8	B	2.1	B	6.1	B
Walkway (West Side)	2.0	A	6.0	B	1.2	A	5.2	B	1.3	A	5.3	B
<b>43rd STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	11.7	D	15.7	E	4.7	B	8.7	C	9.4	C	13.4	D
Walkway (South Side)	5.0	B	9.0	C	3.0	B	7.0	B	3.4	B	7.4	C
<b>45th STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North side)	4.0	B	8.0	C	4.2	B	8.2	C	4.2	B	8.2	C
Walkway (South side)	9.9	C	13.9	D	7.0	C	11.0	D	15.1	E	19.1	E
<b>46th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.1	A	5.1	B	1.2	A	5.2	B	1.0	A	5.0	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.5	A	5.5	B
<b>47th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>												
Walkway	0.7	A	4.7	B	0.8	A	4.8	B	0.7	A	4.7	B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Park Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.7	A	5.7	B	1.9	A	5.9	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.0	A	5.0	B	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.3	A	5.3	B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.0	A	5.0	B	0.8	A	4.8	B	1.2	A	5.2	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.7	A	5.7	B	2.0	B	6.0	B	1.8	A	5.8	B
<b>48th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>												
Walkway	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.4	A	5.4	B
<b>48th STREET between Madison &amp; Park Avenue</b>												
Walkway	1.8	A	5.8	B	1.8	A	5.8	B	1.5	A	5.5	B

# **TABLE M-5**

## **2010 NO BUILD GCT EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 5  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	15.1	D			26.8	C			21.5	D		
North Crosswalk	29	C	13	E	40	B	18	D	27	C	12	E
West Crosswalk	29	C	14	E	32	C	16	D	29	C	14	E
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Crosswalk	22	D	11	E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	23.6	D			11.7	E			18.5	D		
South Crosswalk	62	B	37	C	40	C	19	D	61	B	34	C
West Crosswalk	63	B	27	C	42	B	19	D	54	B	23	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 43rd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	27.2	C			34.4	C			36.5	C		
North Crosswalk	46	B	23	D	131	A	61	B	58	B	29	C
East Crosswalk	51	B	15	E	35	C	11	E	59	B	17	D
Southeast Corner	21.2	D			28.3	C			32.6	C		
South Crosswalk	46	B	21	D	80	B	35	C	52	B	24	C
East Crosswalk	51	B	15	E	35	C	11	E	59	B	17	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	46.4	B			31.1	C			39.6	C		
North Crosswalk	57	B	33	C	86	B	44	B	53	B	29	C
East Crosswalk	96	B	30	C	33	C	11	E	68	B	21	D
Southeast Corner	33.6	C			18.1	D			32.0	C		
South Crosswalk	54	B	26	C	56	B	25	C	65	B	31	C
East Crosswalk	96	B	30	C	33	C	11	E	68	B	21	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	15.3	D			24.8	C			16.7	D		
North Crosswalk	32	C	17	D	62	B	30	C	38	C	20	D
East Crosswalk	111	B	36	C	62	B	21	D	55	B	18	D
Southeast Corner	62.0	B			37.4	C			30.1	C		
South Crosswalk	109	B	53	B	85	B	38	C	47	B	23	D
East Crosswalk	111	B	36	C	62	B	21	D	55	B	18	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	57.6	B			49.6	B			34.1	C		
North Crosswalk	98	B	52	B	148	A	71	B	95	B	49	B
East Crosswalk	84	B	25	C	48	B	15	E	39	C	12	E
Southeast Corner	35.8	C			38.8	C			36.0	C		
South Crosswalk	49	B	23	D	85	B	38	C	90	B	43	B
East Crosswalk	84	B	25	C	48	B	15	E	39	C	12	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	73.4	B			73.4	B			35.9	C		
North Crosswalk	90	B	47	B	169	A	83	B	77	B	41	B
East Crosswalk	127	B	33	C	54	B	15	E	42	B	11	E
Southeast Corner	49.7	B			30.3	C			27.5	C		
South Crosswalk	79	B	38	C	75	B	34	C	79	B	38	C
East Crosswalk	127	B	33	C	54	B	15	E	42	B	11	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	66.4	B			47.1	B			49.8	B		
North Crosswalk	51	B	27	C	78	B	38	C	80	B	41	B
East Crosswalk	105	B	34	C	47	B	16	D	58	B	17	D
Southeast Corner	137.5	A			80.5	B			89.0	B		
South Crosswalk	103	B	52	B	93	B	42	B	105	B	50	B
East Crosswalk	105	B	34	C	47	B	16	D	58	B	17	D



**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	18.8	D			32.1	C			21.1	D		
North Crosswalk	27	C	9	E	32	C	12	E	21	D	7	E
East Crosswalk	65	B	29	C	90	B	41	B	80	B	36	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	51.5	B			51.0	B			47.9	B		
North Crosswalk	56	B	22	D	69	B	25	C	72	B	27	C
West Crosswalk	108	B	34	C	101	B	31	C	108	B	34	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	31.5	C			16.8	D			23.5	D		
North Crosswalk	86	B	23	D	44	B	12	E	66	B	18	D
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	96	B	35	C
Southwest Corner	42.9	B			26.0	C			33.5	C		
South Crosswalk	95	B	24	C	41	B	11	E	55	B	14	E
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	96	B	35	C
Southeast Corner	47.7	B			25.1	C			30.8	C		
South Crosswalk	95	B	24	C	41	B	11	E	55	B	14	E
East Crosswalk	65	B	22	D	70	B	24	D	72	B	25	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	53.8	B			31.0	C			40.3	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	88	B	32	C	114	B	41	B
East Crosswalk	88	B	28	C	53	B	18	D	68	B	25	C
Southeast Corner	51.2	B			27.6	C			49.3	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	64	B	23	D	118	B	42	B
East Crosswalk	88	B	28	C	53	B	18	D	68	B	25	C
Northwest Corner	80.9	B			63.1	B			68.7	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	88	B	32	C	114	B	41	B
West Crosswalk	109	B	30	C	101	B	27	C	96	B	26	C
Southwest Corner	60.1	B			37.5	C			54.0	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	64	B	23	D	118	B	42	B
West Crosswalk	109	B	30	C	101	B	27	C	96	B	26	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	48.8	B			60.5	B			56.8	B		
South Crosswalk	77	B	31	C	79	B	32	C	79	B	30	C
West Crosswalk	77	B	24	C	116	B	35	C	100	B	30	C
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	67.5	B			67.7	B			66.6	B		
North Crosswalk	80	B	76	B	55	B	54	B	61	B	58	B
East Crosswalk	65	B	21	D	116	B	35	C	80	B	25	C
Southwest Corner	73.6	B			78.0	B			104.1	B		
South Crosswalk	71	B	66	B	82	B	78	B	98	B	92	B
West Crosswalk	112	B	28	C	110	B	27	C	154	A	38	C
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
East Crosswalk	36	C	22	D	47	B	30	C	58	B	35	C
West Crosswalk	47	B	27	C	61	B	34	C	40	C	23	D

Table M - 5  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	AM Peak Period				Mid-Day Peak Period				PM Peak Period			
	Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon	
	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b> Walkway	12.1	D	16.1	E	7.5	C	11.5	D	11.7	D	15.7	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b> Walkway	3.0	B	7.0	B	3.1	B	7.1	C	3.8	B	7.8	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 44rd &amp; 45th Street</b> Walkway	2.1	B	6.1	B	4.4	B	8.4	C	4.3	B	8.3	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b> Walkway	5.2	B	9.2	C	3.5	B	7.5	C	4.7	B	8.7	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b> Walkway	3.1	B	7.1	C	3.3	B	7.3	C	5.6	B	9.6	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 47th &amp; 48th Street</b> Walkway	2.4	B	6.4	B	3.9	B	7.9	C	3.8	B	7.8	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b> Walkway (East Side) Walkway (West Side)	2.6 2.0	B A	6.6 6.0	B B	2.7 1.8	B A	6.7 5.8	B B	3.4 2.1	B B	7.4 6.1	C B
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b> Walkway (East Side) Walkway (West Side)	1.3 2.0	A B	5.8 6.0	B B	1.8 1.2	A A	5.8 5.2	B B	2.1 1.3	B A	6.1 5.3	B B
<b>43rd STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b> Walkway (North Side) Walkway (South Side)	8.5 5.2	C B	12.5 9.2	D C	3.3 3.1	B B	7.3 7.1	C C	6.7 3.5	B B	10.7 7.5	D C
<b>45th STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b> Walkway (North side) Walkway (South side)	4.2 3.3	B B	8.2 7.3	C C	4.3 4.3	B B	8.3 8.3	C C	4.3 9.7	B C	8.3 13.7	C D
<b>46th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b> Walkway (North Side) Walkway (South Side)	1.1 1.3	A A	5.1 5.3	B B	1.2 1.6	A A	5.2 5.6	B B	1.1 1.5	A A	5.1 5.5	B B
<b>47th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b> Walkway	0.8	A	4.8	B	0.9	A	4.9	B	0.7	A	4.7	B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Park Avenue</b> Walkway (North Side) Walkway (South Side)	1.6 1.1	A A	5.6 5.1	B B	1.7 1.3	A A	5.7 5.3	B B	2.0 1.3	A A	6.0 5.3	B B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b> Walkway (North Side) Walkway (South Side)	1.1 1.7	A A	5.1 5.7	B B	0.8 2.1	A B	4.8 6.1	B B	1.2 1.8	A A	5.2 5.6	B B
<b>48th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b> Walkway	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.5	A	5.5	B
<b>48th STREET between Madison &amp; Park Avenue</b> Walkway	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.3	A	5.8	B	1.6	A	5.6	B

# **TABLE M-6**

**2010 BUILD**

**GCT EXTERNAL**

**PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 6  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	12.5	E			25.4	C			20.1	D		
North Crosswalk	28	C	12	E	39	C	18	D	26	C	12	E
West Crosswalk	26	C	12	E	30	C	15	D	26	C	13	E
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Crosswalk	21	D	11	E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	18.9	D			11.1	E			16.1	D		
South Crosswalk	53	B	32	C	39	C	18	D	52	B	30	C
West Crosswalk	54	B	23	D	41	B	18	D	48	B	20	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 43rd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	14.9	E			27.0	C			24.9	C		
North Crosswalk	34	C	18	D	100	B	46	B	42	B	22	D
East Crosswalk	36	C	11	E	31	C	9	E	42	B	12	E
Southeast Corner	16.2	D			26.9	C			24.6	C		
South Crosswalk	41	B	19	D	86	B	37	C	46	B	22	D
East Crosswalk	36	C	11	E	31	C	9	E	42	B	12	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	30.4	C			26.2	C			29.0	C		
North Crosswalk	50	B	29	C	80	B	41	B	48	B	26	C
East Crosswalk	48	B	16	D	28	C	9	E	43	B	13	E
Southeast Corner	19.6	D			15.3	D			21.6	D		
South Crosswalk	46	B	22	D	53	B	24	D	55	B	26	C
East Crosswalk	48	B	16	D	28	C	9	E	43	B	13	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	10.8	E			20.1	D			12.0	E		
North Crosswalk	27	C	15	E	57	B	28	C	32	C	17	D
East Crosswalk	62	B	20	D	52	B	18	D	43	B	14	E
Southeast Corner	25.4	C			28.6	C			21.1	D		
South Crosswalk	64	B	31	C	71	B	32	C	37	C	18	D
East Crosswalk	62	B	20	D	52	B	18	D	41	B	13	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	41.0	B			43.0	B			26.8	C		
North Crosswalk	90	B	46	B	144	A	69	B	86	B	45	B
East Crosswalk	50	B	14	E	39	C	12	E	30	C	9	E
Southeast Corner	21.9	D			32.5	C			27.0	C		
South Crosswalk	40	C	19	D	76	B	34	C	68	B	33	C
East Crosswalk	50	B	14	E	39	C	12	E	30	C	9	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	28.1	C			49.3	B			25.3	C		
North Crosswalk	37	C	19	D	89	B	43	B	37	C	20	D
East Crosswalk	64	B	17	D	45	B	12	E	33	C	9	E
Southeast Corner	28.6	C			23.2	D			21.0	D		
South Crosswalk	60	B	29	C	69	B	31	C	63	B	30	C
East Crosswalk	64	B	17	D	45	B	12	E	33	C	9	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	19.0	D			24.9	C			15.2	D		
North Crosswalk	23	D	12	E	46	B	23	D	30	C	15	D
East Crosswalk	34	C	12	E	27	C	10	E	25	C	7	E
Southeast Corner	50.2	B			51.1	B			42.8	B		
South Crosswalk	64	B	31	C	77	B	34	C	67	B	32	C
East Crosswalk	34	C	12	E	27	C	10	E	25	C	7	E

**Table M - 6**  
**LIRR EAST SIDE ACCESS ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 PM Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	25.9	C			45.9	B			29.8	C		
North Crosswalk	23	D	8	E	32	C	11	E	19	D	7	E
East Crosswalk	50	B	23	D	77	B	35	C	61	B	28	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 44th Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	51.5	B			51.0	B			47.9	B		
North Crosswalk	56	B	22	D	69	B	25	C	72	B	27	C
West Crosswalk	108	B	34	C	101	B	31	C	108	B	34	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 45th Street</b>												
Northwest Corner	31.5	C			16.8	D			23.5	D		
North Crosswalk	86	B	23	D	44	B	12	E	66	B	18	D
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	96	B	35	C
Southwest Corner	42.4	B			26.0	C			33.2	C		
South Crosswalk	93	B	24	D	41	B	11	E	54	B	14	E
West Crosswalk	77	B	34	C	82	B	31	C	96	B	35	C
Southeast Corner	43.9	B			24.8	C			29.7	C		
South Crosswalk	93	B	24	D	41	B	11	E	54	B	14	E
East Crosswalk	60	B	20	D	67	B	23	D	66	B	23	D
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 46th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	53.2	B			31.0	C			40.3	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	88	B	32	C	114	B	41	B
East Crosswalk	86	B	27	C	53	B	18	D	68	B	25	C
Southeast Corner	48.3	B			27.1	C			47.1	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	64	B	23	D	114	B	41	B
East Crosswalk	86	B	27	C	53	B	18	D	68	B	25	C
Northwest Corner	80.9	B			63.1	B			68.7	B		
North Crosswalk	125	B	45	B	88	B	32	C	114	B	41	B
West Crosswalk	109	B	30	C	101	B	27	C	96	B	26	C
Southwest Corner	55.6	B			37.5	C			53.2	B		
South Crosswalk	147	A	56	B	64	B	23	D	114	B	41	B
West Crosswalk	109	B	30	C	101	B	27	C	96	B	26	C
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 47th Street</b>												
Southwest Corner	48.8	B			60.5	B			56.8	B		
South Crosswalk	77	B	31	C	79	B	32	C	79	B	30	C
West Crosswalk	81	B	24	C	116	B	35	C	100	B	30	C
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 48th Street</b>												
Northeast Corner	30.4	C			44.4	B			33.4	C		
North Crosswalk	77	B	76	B	55	B	54	B	61	B	58	B
East Crosswalk	50	B	17	D	101	B	31	C	64	B	20	D
Southwest Corner	51.6	B			67.4	B			74.8	B		
South Crosswalk	70	B	62	B	82	B	78	B	96	B	92	B
West Crosswalk	66	B	17	D	87	B	22	D	87	B	22	D
<b>PARK AVENUE @ 42nd Street</b>												
East Crosswalk	34	C	21	D	46	B	29	C	52	B	32	C
West Crosswalk	43	B	24	C	58	B	33	C	37	C	22	D

Table M - 6  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	AM Peak Period				Mid-Day Peak Period				PM Peak Period			
	Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon		Average		Platoon	
	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Walkway	12.1	D	16.1	E	7.5	C	11.5	D	11.7	D	15.7	E
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>												
Walkway	4.5	B	8.5	C	3.7	B	7.7	C	4.3	B	9.4	C
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 44rd &amp; 45th Street</b>												
Walkway	4.0	B	8.0	C	5.2	B	9.2	C	6.7	B	10.7	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>												
Walkway	7.1	C	11.1	D	4.3	B	8.3	C	6.3	B	10.3	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>												
Walkway	4.7	B	8.7	C	3.9	B	7.9	C	6.9	B	10.9	D
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 47th &amp; 48th Street</b>												
Walkway	8.0	C	12.0	D	6.3	B	10.3	D	8.6	C	12.6	D
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>												
Walkway (East Side)	2.9	B	6.9	B	2.8	B	6.8	B	3.7	B	7.7	C
Walkway (West Side)	2.0	A	6.0	B	1.8	A	5.8	B	2.1	B	6.1	B
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>												
Walkway (East Side)	1.8	A	5.8	B	1.8	A	5.8	B	2.1	B	6.1	B
Walkway (West Side)	2.0	B	6.0	B	1.2	A	5.2	B	1.3	A	5.3	B
<b>43rd STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	14.8	D	18.8	E	5.8	B	9.8	C	12.0	D	16.0	E
Walkway (South Side)	5.4	B	9.4	C	3.1	B	7.1	C	3.7	B	7.7	C
<b>45th STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North side)	4.2	B	8.2	C	4.3	B	8.3	C	4.3	B	8.3	C
Walkway (South side)	8.7	C	12.7	D	6.4	B	10.4	D	14.2	D	18.2	E
<b>46th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.1	A	5.1	B	1.2	A	5.2	B	1.1	A	5.1	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.5	A	5.5	B
<b>47th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>												
Walkway	2.3	B	6.3	B	1.5	A	5.5	B	1.9	A	5.9	B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Park Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.7	A	5.7	B	2.0	A	6.0	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.1	A	5.1	B	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.3	A	5.3	B
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>												
Walkway (North Side)	1.1	A	5.1	B	0.8	A	4.8	B	1.2	A	5.2	B
Walkway (South Side)	1.7	A	5.7	B	2.1	B	6.1	B	1.8	A	5.8	B
<b>48th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>												
Walkway	1.6	A	5.6	B	1.3	A	5.3	B	1.5	A	5.5	B
<b>48th STREET between Madison &amp; Park Avenue</b>												
Walkway	3.8	B	7.8	C	2.6	B	6.6	B	3.3	B	7.3	C

## **TABLE M-7**

# **2010 MITIGATED BUILD GCT EXTERNAL PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 7  
ANALYSIS OF CORNERS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
(BUILD VS. MITIGATED) AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

BUILD CONDITIONS							MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS						COMMENTS
INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Average		12 - 1 PM Average		5 - 6 PM Average		8 - 9 AM Average		12 - 1 PM Average		5 - 6 PM Average		
	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	
	(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		
LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 42nd Street Northwest Corner	12.5	E	25.4	C	20.1	D	19.4	D	34.4	C	26.9	C	Remove refuse cans & widen west crosswalk from 13 feet to 15 feet.
LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd & 44th Street													
Crosswalk	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A							
LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 45th Street Southwest Corner	18.9	D	11.1	E	16.1	D							Widen East Crosswalk from 15.5 feet to 17 feet.
MADISON AVENUE @ 43rd Street Northeast Corner	14.9	E	27.0	C	24.9	C							
Southeast Corner	16.2	D	26.9	C	24.6	C							
MADISON AVENUE @ 44th Street Northeast Corner	30.4	C	26.2	C	29.0	C							
Southeast Corner	19.6	D	15.3	D	21.6	D							
MADISON AVENUE @ 45th Street Northeast Corner	10.8	E	20.1	D	11.3	E	21.7	D	36.5	C	22.5	D	
Southeast Corner	25.4	C	28.6	C	21.1	D							
MADISON AVENUE @ 46th Street Northeast Corner	41.0	B	43.0	B	26.8	C							
Southeast Corner	21.9	D	32.5	C	27.0	C							
MADISON AVENUE @ 47th Street Northeast Corner	28.1	C	49.3	B	25.3	C							
Southeast Corner	28.6	C	23.2	D	21.0	D							
MADISON AVENUE @ 48th Street Northeast Corner	19.0	D	24.9	C	15.2	D							
Southeast Corner	50.2	B	51.1	B	42.8	B							
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 42nd Street Northeast Corner	25.9	C	45.9	B	29.8	C							
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 44th Street Northwest Corner	51.5	B	51.0	B	47.9	B							
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 45th Street Northwest Corner	31.5	C	16.8	D	23.5	D							
Southwest Corner	42.4	B	26.0	C	33.2	C							
Southeast Corner	43.9	B	24.8	C	29.7	C							
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 46th Street Northeast Corner	53.2	B	31.0	C	40.3	B							
Southeast Corner	48.3	B	27.1	C	47.1	B							
Northwest Corner	80.9	B	63.1	B	68.7	B							
Southwest Corner	55.6	B	37.5	C	53.2	B							
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 47th Street Southwest Corner	48.8	B	60.5	B	56.8	B							
PARK AVENUE @ 48th Street Northeast Corner	30.4	C	44.4	B	33.4	C							
Southwest Corner	51.6	B	67.4	B	74.8	B							



Table M - 7  
ANALYSIS OF CROSSWALKS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
(BUILD VS. MITIGATED) AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

BUILD CONDITIONS													MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS						COMMENTS
INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM		12 - 1 PM		5 - 6 PM		8 - 9 AM		12 - 1 PM		5 - 6 PM								
	Max	Surge	Max	Surge	Max	Surge	Max	Surge	Max	Surge	Max	Surge							
	Space	LOS	Space	Surge	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS	Space	LOS							
	(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)		(sf/ped)						
LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 42nd Street														Widen north crosswalk from 17ft to 18ft Remove refuse cans & widen west crosswalk from 13 ft to 15 ft.					
North Crosswalk	12	E	18	D	12	E	13	E	19	D	12	E							
West Crosswalk	12	E	15	D	13	E	14	E	17	D	15	E							
LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd & 44th Street																			
Crosswalk	11	E	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A													
LEXINGTON AVENUE @ 45th Street																			
South Crosswalk	32	C	18	D	30	C													
West Crosswalk	23	D	18	D	20	D													
MADISON AVENUE @ 43rd Street																			
North Crosswalk	18	D	46	B	22	D													
East Crosswalk	11	E	9	E	12	E	15	D	14	E	18	D							
South Crosswalk	19	D	37	C	22	D													
MADISON AVENUE @ 44th Street																			
North Crosswalk	29	C	41	B	26	C													
East Crosswalk	16	D	9	E	13	E	18	D	11	E	15	E							
South Crosswalk	22	D	24	D	26	C													
MADISON AVENUE @ 45th Street																			
North Crosswalk	15	E	28	C	17	D													
East Crosswalk	20	D	18	D	13	E	22	D	19	D	15	E							
South Crosswalk	31	C	32	C	18	D													
MADISON AVENUE @ 46th Street																			
North Crosswalk	48	B	69	B	45	B													
East Crosswalk	14	E	12	E	9	E	19	D	16	D	12	E							
South Crosswalk	19	D	34	C	33	C													
MADISON AVENUE @ 47th Street																			
North Crosswalk	19	D	43	B	20	D													
East Crosswalk	17	D	12	E	9	E	21	D	15	D	11	E							
South Crosswalk	29	C	31	C	30	C													
MADISON AVENUE @ 48th Street																			
North Crosswalk	12	E	23	D	15	D	15	D	29	C	20	D							
East Crosswalk	12	E	10	E	7	E	17	D	14	E	11	E							
South Crosswalk	31	C	34	C	32	C													
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 42nd Street																			
North Crosswalk	8	E	11	E	7	E	9	E	12	E	7	E							
East Crosswalk	23	D	35	C	28	C													
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 44th Street																			
North Crosswalk	22	D	25	C	27	C													
West Crosswalk	34	C	31	C	34	C													
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 45th Street																			
North Crosswalk	23	D	12	E	18	D													
West Crosswalk	34	C	31	C	35	C													
South Crosswalk	24	D	11	E	14	E													
East Crosswalk	20	D	23	D	23	D													
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 46th Street																			
North Crosswalk	45	B	32	C	41	B													
East Crosswalk	27	C	18	D	25	C													
South Crosswalk	56	B	23	D	41	B													
West Crosswalk	30	C	27	C	26	C													
VANDERBILT AVENUE @ 47th Street																			
South Crosswalk	31	C	32	C	30	C													
West Crosswalk	24	C	35	C	30	C													
PARK AVENUE @ 48th Street																			
North Crosswalk	76	B	54	B	58	B													
East Crosswalk	17	D	31	C	20	D													
South Crosswalk	62	B	78	B	92	B													
West Crosswalk	17	D	22	D	22	D													
PARK AVENUE @ 42nd Street																			
East Crosswalk	21	D	29	D	32	C													
West Crosswalk	24	C	33	C	22	D													

Table M - 7  
ANALYSIS OF MID-BLOCK WALKWAYS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
(BUILD VS. MITIGATED) AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

BUILD CONDITIONS							MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS							COMMENTS	
INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Platoon		12 - 1 PM Platoon		5 - 6 PM Platoon		8 - 9 AM Platoon		12 - 1 PM Platoon		5 - 6 PM Platoon				
	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS			
<b>LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>														Remove planters & Refuse cans width = 8 feet  Effective	
Walkway	16.1	E	11.5	D	15.7	E									
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 43rd &amp; 44th Street</b>															
Walkway	8.5	C	7.7	C	9.4	C									
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 44rd &amp; 45th Street</b>															
Walkway	8.0	C	9.2	C	10.7	D									
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>															
Walkway	11.1	D	8.3	C	10.3	D									
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>															
Walkway	8.7	C	7.9	C	10.9	D									
<b>MADISON AVENUE between 47th &amp; 48th Street</b>															
Walkway	12.0	D	10.3	D	12.6	D									
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 45th &amp; 46th Street</b>															
Walkway (East Side)	6.9	B	6.8	B	7.7	C									
Walkway (West Side)	6.0	B	5.8	B	6.1	B									
<b>VANDERBILT AVENUE between 46th &amp; 47th Street</b>															
Walkway (East Side)	5.8	B	5.8	B	6.1	B									
Walkway (West Side)	6.0	B	5.2	B	5.3	B									
<b>43rd STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>															
Walkway (North Side)	18.8	E	9.8	C	16.0	E	11.4	D	6.9	B	10.0	C			
Walkway (South Side)	9.4	C	7.1	C	7.7	C									
<b>45th STREET between Madison &amp; Vanderbilt Avenue</b>															
Walkway (North side)	8.2	C	8.3	C	8.3	C									
Walkway (South side)	12.7	D	10.4	D	18.2	E	9.2	C	7.8	C	12.5	D			
<b>46th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>															
Walkway (North Side)	5.1	B	5.2	B	5.1	B									
Walkway (South Side)	5.3	B	5.6	B	5.5	B									
<b>47th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>															
Walkway	6.3	B	5.5	B	5.9	B									
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Park Avenue</b>															
Walkway (North Side)	5.6	B	5.7	B	6.0	B									
Walkway (South Side)	5.1	B	5.3	B	5.3	B									
<b>47th STREET between Vanderbilt &amp; Madison Avenue</b>															
Walkway (North Side)	5.1	B	4.8	B	5.2	B									
Walkway (South Side)	5.7	B	6.1	B	5.8	B									
<b>48th STREET between Park &amp; Lexington Avenue</b>															
Walkway	5.6	B	5.3	B	5.5	B									
<b>48th STREET between Madison &amp; Park Avenue</b>															
Walkway	7.8	C	6.6	B	7.3	C									

Table M - 7  
ANALYSIS OF MID-BLOCK WALKWAYS EXTERIOR TO GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
(BUILD VS. MITIGATED) AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS

BUILD CONDITIONS							MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS						COMMENTS	
INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Platoon		12 - 1 PM Platoon		5 - 6 PM Platoon		8 - 9 AM Platoon		12 - 1 PM Platoon		5 - 6 PM Platoon			
	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS	Volume (ped/min/ft)	LOS		
LEXINGTON AVENUE between 43rd & 44th Street														
Walkway	16.1	E	11.5	D	15.7	E								
MADISON AVENUE between 43rd & 44th Street														
Walkway	8.5	C	7.7	C	9.4	C								
MADISON AVENUE between 44rd & 45th Street														
Walkway	8.0	C	9.2	C	10.7	D								
MADISON AVENUE between 45th & 46th Street														
Walkway	11.1	D	8.3	C	10.3	D								
MADISON AVENUE between 46th & 47th Street														
Walkway	8.7	C	7.9	C	10.9	D								
MADISON AVENUE between 47th & 48th Street														
Walkway	12.0	D	10.3	D	12.6	D								
VANDERBILT AVENUE between 45th & 46th Street														
Walkway (East Side)	6.9	B	6.8	B	7.7	C								
Walkway (West Side)	6.0	B	5.8	B	6.1	B								
VANDERBILT AVENUE between 46th & 47th Street														
Walkway (East Side)	5.8	B	5.8	B	6.1	B								
Walkway (West Side)	6.0	B	5.2	B	5.3	B								
43rd STREET between Madison & Vanderbilt Avenue														
Walkway (North Side)	18.8	E	9.8	C	16.0	E	11.4	D	6.9	B	10.0	C	Remove planters & Refuse cans width = 8 feet	Effective
Walkway (South Side)	9.4	C	7.1	C	7.7	C								
45th STREET between Madison & Vanderbilt Avenue														
Walkway (North side)	8.2	C	8.3	C	8.3	C								
Walkway (South side)	12.7	D	10.4	D	18.2	E	9.2	C	7.8	C	12.5	D	Remove phone booths & Newspaper seller Effective width = 8 feet	
46th STREET between Vanderbilt & Madison Avenue														
Walkway (North Side)	5.1	B	5.2	B	5.1	B								
Walkway (South Side)	5.3	B	5.6	B	5.5	B								
47th STREET between Park & Lexington Avenue														
Walkway	6.3	B	5.5	B	5.9	B								
47th STREET between Vanderbilt & Park Avenue														
Walkway (North Side)	5.6	B	5.7	B	6.0	B								
Walkway (South Side)	5.1	B	5.3	B	5.3	B								
47th STREET between Vanderbilt & Madison Avenue														
Walkway (North Side)	5.1	B	4.8	B	5.2	B								
Walkway (South Side)	5.7	B	6.1	B	5.8	B								
48th STREET between Park & Lexington Avenue														
Walkway	5.6	B	5.3	B	5.5	B								
48th STREET between Madison & Park Avenue														
Walkway	7.8	C	6.6	B	7.3	C								

Table M - 12  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA ) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	3,030 195	- 195	3,030 195	- -	- -	- -	225 75	0.90 0.17	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	210	890	1,100	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.34	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	380 55 100 30 1,025 1,485	20 85 - 30 855 1,690	400 140 100 30 1,880 3,175	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 10 10	64 72 60 60 324 257	0.42 0.13 0.11 0.03 0.39 0.83	A A under capacity under capacity A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	285	690	975	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.27	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	575	1,025	1,600	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.46	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	1,155	975	2,130	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.99	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	905 1,035 1,170	850 - 1,170	1,755 1,035 1,170	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.63 0.92 1.04	E under capacity over capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,430	2,420	3,850	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.68	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	60	995	1,055	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.39	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	205	1,180	1,385	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.40	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	530	1,415	1,945	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.64	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	225	1,350	1,575	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.73	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	1,160 60 2,555 - 1,950 945	30 40 - 45 240 830	1,190 100 2,555 45 2,190 1,775	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 20 10	64 72 75 75 288 257	1.24 0.69 2.27 0.04 0.51 0.46	D A over capacity under capacity B B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	25	910	935	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.97	C
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	20	725	745	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.46	B

N/1/25:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDCTP CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-60%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDCTP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
" \* " Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDCTP CEQR Technical Manual.

Table M - 12  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA ) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)	V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE			
1 MIET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	185	685	185 685	-	-	75 225	0.49 0.61	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	275	120	395	20.0	18.0	216	0.37	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	10 20 5 5	115 35 - 85	125 55 5 85	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	64 72 60 10	0.39 0.15 0.02 0.28	A A under capacity under capacity
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		North Corridor South Corridor	355 570	460 540	815 1,110	21.0	19.0	257	0.50 0.87	B C
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	200	65	265	22.0	20.0	240	0.22	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Corridor	335	130	465	19.0	17.0	204	0.46	B
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	330 245 325 325	430 415 - 325	760 660 325 325	19.0 9.0 - -	16.0 8.0 - -	144 72 75 75	1.06 1.83 0.87 0.87	D F under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	650	645	1,295	30.0	28.0	378	0.69	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	410	30	440	17.0	15.0	180	0.49	B
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	435	110	545	21.0	19.0	228	0.48	B
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	435	335	770	19.0	17.0	230	0.67	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	520	85	605	14.0	12.0	144	0.84	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	15 5 5 140	375 30 - 735	390 35 5 875	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	64 64 75 288	1.22 0.11 0.01 2.08	D A under capacity over capacity
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		North Corridor South Corridor	360	295	655	21.0	19.0	257	0.61 0.51	B B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Stairs Corridor	245 220	30 10	275 230	9.0 11.0	8.0 9.0	64 108	0.86 0.43	C A

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
\*\*\* Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual

Table M-12  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)	V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE			
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	490	2,010	490 2,010	-	-	75 225	0.44 0.60	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	970	415	1,385	20.0	18.0	216	0.43	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	55 30 50 50	85 290 - 215	140 320 50 215	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	72 64 60 60	0.13 0.33 0.06 0.24	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	950 1,545	1,095 1,510	2,045 3,055	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	324 257	0.42 0.79	A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	580	185	765	22.0	20.0	240	0.21	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	945	360	1,305	19.0	17.0	204	0.43	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	785	1,120	1,905	19.0	16.0	144	0.88	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	635 920 -	1,025 - 945	1,660 920 945	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	72 75 75	1.54 0.82 0.84	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,710	1,685	3,395	30.0	28.0	378	0.60	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	860	75	935	17.0	15.0	180	0.35	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	1,235	270	1,505	21.0	19.0	228	0.44	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	1,125	815	1,940	19.0	17.0	230	0.56	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	1,495	215	1,710	14.0	12.0	144	0.79	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	30 15 20 - 340 890	995 75 - 2,070 2,000 995	1,025 90 20 2,070 2,340 1,885	9.0 9.0 - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0 19.0	64 64 75 288 257	1.07 0.09 0.02 1.84 0.54 0.49	D A under capacity over capacity B B C
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	715	55	770	9.0	8.0	64	0.80	C
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	635	30	665	11.0	9.0	108	0.41	A

N2/7/25:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.  
(2) Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(3) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(4) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
\*\*\* Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

## **TABLE M-13**

**2010 MITIGATED BUILD  
GCT INTERNAL  
PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 13  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (l)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	425	330	755	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.05	D	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
	Stairs	390	215	605	9.0	8.0	10	72	1.68	F *	
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	375	45	420	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.31	D	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	20	10	30	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.09	A	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Up Escalators (4)	840	-	840	-	-	-	150	1.12	over capacity	Direct both escalators up in AM (reassign down flow to nearest stair).

N/OT/S:

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.

The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.

(2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

(3) Elements just east of Hudson News

(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual



**TABLE M-8**

**EXISTING  
GCT INTERNAL  
PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 8  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS (without NEA ) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	1,210 -	- 80	1,210 80	- -	- -	- -	225 75	1.08 0.21	over capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	80	425	505	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.47	B
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	120 20 25 -	5 25 - 10	125 45 25 10	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 60 324	0.39 0.13 0.08 0.03	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	410 480	280 445	690 925	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	10 10	257	0.43 0.72	A C
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	240	385	625	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.54	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	405	290	695	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.97	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	360 435 -	215 - 295	575 435 295	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.60 1.16 0.79	E over capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	510	610	1,120	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.59	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	20	200	220	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.24	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	80	250	330	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.29	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	275	260	535	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.47	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	75	260	335	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.47	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	180 10 215 - 485 375	15 10 - 20 195 240	195 20 215 20 680 615	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 20 10	64 72 75 288 257	0.61 0.06 0.57 0.05 0.47 0.48	B A under capacity under capacity B B C C
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	10	235	245	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.77	C
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	10	520	530	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.98	C

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for stairways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CFQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
(2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. The CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M - 8  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS ( without NEA ) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	3,355 210	-	3,355 210	-	-	-	225 75	0.99 0.19	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	235	1,235	1,470	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.45	B
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	280 40 60 25	15 70 - 825	295 110 60 25	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	20 10 - 10	64 72 60 324	0.31 0.10 0.07 0.03	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	870 1,350	1,695 1,250	1,695 2,600	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.35 0.68	A B
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	695	1,015	1,710	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.50	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	1,050	725	1,775	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.82	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	770 890 830	600 - 830	1,370 890 830	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.27 0.79 0.74	D under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,295	1,705	3,000	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.53	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	50	440	490	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.18	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	220	675	895	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.26	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	500	665	1,165	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.34	A
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	190	625	815	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.38	A
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	465 20 420 35	25 30 - 460	490 50 420 35	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	20 10 - 20	64 72 75 288	0.51 0.05 0.37 0.03	B A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	1,075 880	1,535 580	1,535 1,460	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.36 0.38	A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	20	620	640	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.67	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	15	1,335	1,350	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.83	C

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M-8  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS (without NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	180 -	- 920	180 920	- -	- -	0.48 0.82	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	400	135	535	20.0	18.0	0.50	B
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	10 15	90 25	100 40	9.0 9.0	8.0 8.0	0.31 0.11	A A
		Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	5 -	- 60	5 60	- -	- -	0.02 0.20	under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	305 400	390 490	695 890	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	0.43 0.69	A B
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	340	155	495	19.0	17.0	0.49	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	250	390	640	19.0	16.0	0.89	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	180 235 -	380 235 295	560 235 295	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	1.75 0.63 0.79	F under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	465	585	1,050	30.0	28.0	0.56	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	155	25	180	17.0	15.0	0.20	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	275	110	385	21.0	19.0	0.34	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	205	310	515	19.0	17.0	0.45	A
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	285	70	355	14.0	12.0	0.49	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	10 5	195 10	205 15	9.0 9.0	8.0 8.0	0.64 0.05	B A
		Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	5 -	- 160	5 160	- -	- -	0.01 0.43	under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	340 280	460 285	800 565	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	0.49 0.44	B A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BULTMORE ROOM		Stairs	25	155	180	9.0	8.0	0.56	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	390	10	400	11.0	9.0	0.74	C

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M-8  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS (without NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)	V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	480 -	- 2,700	480 2,700	- -	- -	- -	0.43 0.80	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	1,110	350	1,460	20.0	18.0	20	0.45	B
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	25 45 15 -	220 65 150 930	245 110 15 1,825 2,530	9.0 9.0 - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - 10 10	0.26 0.10 0.02 0.17 0.38 0.66	A A under capacity under capacity B
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	950	435	1,385	19.0	17.0	20	0.45	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	580	1,020	1,600	19.0	16.0	10	0.74	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	445 635 -	930 - 860	1,375 635 860	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	20 - -	1.43 0.56 0.76	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - 1EX)		Corridor	1,160	1,525	2,685	30.0	28.0	10	0.47	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	380	60	440	17.0	15.0	20	0.16	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	775	275	1,050	21.0	19.0	20	0.31	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	510	755	1,265	19.0	17.0	10	0.37	A
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	810	180	990	14.0	12.0	20	0.46	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	25 10 15 -	455 35 370 1,215 750	480 45 15 1,700 1,460	9.0 9.0 - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0 19.0	20 20 - 20 10	0.50 0.05 0.01 0.33 0.39 0.38	B A under capacity under capacity A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	45	455	500	9.0	8.0	20	0.52	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	1,120	25	1,145	11.0	9.0	20	0.71	C

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-60%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

# **TABLE M-9**

## **2010 NO BUILD GCT INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M-9  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (U)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	900	-	900	-	-	-	225	0.80	under capacity
		Corridor	75	75	150	-	-	-	75	0.20	under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY			70	205	275	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.25	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	125	5	130	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.41	A
		Up Escalator (3)	20	30	50	9.0	8.0	10	72	0.14	A
		Down Escalator (3)	25	-	25	-	-	-	60	0.08	under capacity
		North Corridor	10	180	190	26.0	24.0	20	288	0.03	A
		South Corridor	445	625	1070	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.43	C
			505	435	940	-	-	-	-	0.73	A
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	90	180	270	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.23	B
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	190	335	525	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.46	D
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	425	325	750	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.04	F
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs	390	185	575	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.80	over capacity
		Up Escalator	435	-	435	-	-	-	75	1.16	under capacity
		Down Escalator	-	250	250	-	-	-	75	0.67	under capacity
		Corridor	535	550	1,085	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.57	B
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Ramp	25	90	115	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.13	A
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Corridor	75	270	345	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.30	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	285	425	710	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.62	B
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Ramp	80	290	370	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.51	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	190	20	210	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.66	A
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	10	10	20	9.0	8.0	10	72	0.06	under capacity
		North Corridor	110	-	110	-	-	-	75	0.29	under capacity
		South Corridor	25	25	50	-	-	-	75	0.07	A
			485	60	545	26.0	24.0	20	288	0.38	B
			335	280	615	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.48	B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	10	175	185	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.58	A
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	10	120	130	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.24	A

NOTES:  
 (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual  
 Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 10%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
 Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
 The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
 (2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
 (3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
 (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M-9  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (U)		V/C	LOS (2)
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS	3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	2,500 -	195	2,500 195	- -	- -	- -	225 75	0.74 0.17	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	190	590	780	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.24	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	280 40 55 950 1,420	15 80 30 540 1,235	295 120 55 1,490 2,655	9.0 9.0 - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0 19.0	20 20 - 10 10	64 64 60 324 257	0.31 0.13 0.06 0.03 0.31 0.69	A A under capacity under capacity A B
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	245	485	730	22.0	20.0	10	270	0.18	A
4. HVATT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	550	635	1,185	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.34	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	1,105	810	1,915	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.89	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	925 935 -	550 - 760	1,475 935 760	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.37 0.83 0.68	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)	Corridor	1,365	1,535	2,900	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.51	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP	Ramp	55	200	255	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.09	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE	Corridor	205	735	940	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.27	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	505	1,040	1,545	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.50	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER	Ramp	210	700	910	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.42	A
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	500 25 155 - 1,050 760	25 35 - 40 145 685	525 60 155 40 1,195 1,445	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 20 10	64 72 75 75 288 257	0.55 0.06 0.14 0.04 0.28 0.38	B A under capacity under capacity A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM	Stairs	20	460	480	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.50	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	15	280	295	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.18	A

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store



Table M - 9  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	180	-	180	-	-	0.48	under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	185	110	295	20.0	18.0	0.24	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	10 20 5 5	95 25 - -	105 45 5 5	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	0.33 0.13 0.02 0.23	A A under capacity under capacity
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		North Corridor South Corridor	220 390	425 515	645 905	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	0.40 0.71	A C
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	145	65	210	22.0	20.0	0.18	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Corridor	220	125	345	19.0	17.0	0.30	A
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs	280	410	690	19.0	16.0	0.96	C
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	160 210 -	400 - 310	560 210 310	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	1.75 0.56 0.83	F under capacity under capacity
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Corridor	425	615	1,040	30.0	28.0	0.55	B
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Ramp	80	30	110	17.0	15.0	0.12	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	300	110	410	21.0	19.0	0.36	A
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Corridor	325	320	645	19.0	17.0	0.56	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Ramp	320	75	395	14.0	12.0	0.55	B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	15 5 5 -	190 15 - 120	205 20 5 120	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	0.64 0.06 0.01 0.32	B A under capacity under capacity
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		North Corridor South Corridor	105 315	470 240	575 555	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	0.40 0.43	A A
		Stairs	120	25	145	9.0	8.0	0.45	B
		Corridor	90	10	100	11.0	9.0	0.19	A

NOTE:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M - 9  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)  (pax/min)	V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE			
1. MIET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	480 -	- 1,600	480 1,600	- -	- -	75 225	0.43 0.47	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	560	285	845	20.0	18.0	243	0.23	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	75 10 20 20 710 1,150	55 245 - 180 1,015 1,445	130 255 20 180 1,725 2,595	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	72 64 60 60 324 257	0.12 0.27 0.02 0.02 0.20 0.35 0.67	A A under capacity under capacity A B
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	395	175	570	22.0	20.0	240	0.16	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	600	345	945	19.0	17.0	230	0.27	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	700	1,070	1,770	19.0	16.0	144	0.82	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	400 570 -	1,000 - 900	1,400 570 900	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	64 75 75	1.46 0.51 0.80	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,055	1,610	2,665	30.0	28.0	378	0.47	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	200	70	270	17.0	15.0	180	0.10	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	845	265	1,110	21.0	19.0	228	0.32	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	880	780	1,660	19.0	17.0	230	0.48	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	980	195	1,175	14.0	12.0	144	0.54	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	35 5 20 - 265 760	505 35 - 135 1,320 825	540 40 20 135 1,585 1,585	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	64 64 75 75 288 257	0.56 0.04 0.02 0.12 0.37 0.41	B A under capacity under capacity A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	365	50	415	9.0	8.0	64	0.43	A
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	275	30	305	11.0	9.0	108	0.19	A

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

# **TABLE M-10**

**2020 NO BUILD**

**GCT INTERNAL**

**PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M-10  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (l)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	975 -	- 80	975 80	- -	- -	- -	225 75	0.87 0.21	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	70	230	300	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.28	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	140 20 25 -	5 30 - 10	145 50 25 10	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 60 288	0.45 0.14 0.08 0.03	B A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	485 525	200 485	685 1,010	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	20 10	257	0.48 0.79	B C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	95	200	295	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.25	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	200	280	480	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.42	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	445	360	805	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.12	D
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	420 435 -	205 - 280	625 435 280	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	20 - -	64 75 75	1.95 1.16 0.75	F over capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	565	605	1,170	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.62	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	25	100	125	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.14	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	80	295	375	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.33	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	295	470	765	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.67	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	90	325	415	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.58	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	215 10 125 -	20 10 - 25	235 20 125 25	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 75 288	0.73 0.06 0.33 0.07	C A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	540 365	70 305	610 670	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	20 10	257	0.42 0.52	A B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	10	195	205	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.64	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	10	130	140	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.26	A

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M-10  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	2,705 -	195	2,705 195	- -	- -	- -	225 75	1.00 0.17	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	210	655	865	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.27	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	310 45 60 -	20 85 - -	330 130 60 30	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 60 60	0.34 0.12 0.07 0.03	A A under capacity under capacity
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		North Corridor South Corridor	1,025 1,485	600 1,370	1,625 2,855	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	10 10	324 257	0.33 0.74	A C
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	285	540	825	22.0	20.0	10	270	0.20	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Corridor	575	705	1,280	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.37	A
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs	1,155	900	2,055	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.95	C
		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	965 975 -	640 - 815	1,605 975 815	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.49 0.87 0.72	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,430	1,780	3,210	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.57	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	60	225	285	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.11	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	205	800	1,005	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.29	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	530	1,150	1,680	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.55	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	225	775	1,000	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.46	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	555 30 175 -	30 40 - 45	585 70 175 45	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 75 288	0.61 0.06 0.16 0.04	B A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	1,165 825	160 750	1,325 1,575	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	20 10	257	0.31 0.41	A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	25	510	535	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.56	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	20	310	330	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.20	A

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0.9%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M - 10  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	185 -	- 590	185 590	- -	- -	- -	75 225	0.49 0.52	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	210	120	330	20.0	18.0	10	243	0.27	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	10 20 5 -	100 30 - 75	110 50 5 75	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 60 60	0.34 0.14 0.02 0.25	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	245 435	460 540	705 975	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	10 10	324 257	0.44 0.76	A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	155	65	220	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.18	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	245	130	375	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.33	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	310	430	740	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.03	D
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	175 235 -	415 - 325	590 235 325	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	20 - -	64 75 75	1.84 0.63 0.87	F under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	470	645	1,115	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.59	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	85	30	115	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.13	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	325	110	435	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.38	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	360	335	695	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.61	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	355	85	440	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.61	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	15 5 5 -	215 15 - 130	230 20 5 130	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 20 - -	64 64 75 75	0.72 0.06 0.01 0.35	C A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	120 340	520 265	640 605	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	20 10	288 257	0.44 0.47	A B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	130	30	160	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.50	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	100	10	110	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.20	A

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

Table M - 10  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 FUTURE NO BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	490 -	- 1,730	490 1,730	- -	- -	- -	75 225	0.44 0.51	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	770	415	1,185	20.0	18.0	10	243	0.33	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	55 30 20 -	70 240 - -	125 270 - -	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	10 20 - -	72 64 60 60	0.12 0.28 0.02 0.21	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	730 1,275	1,095 1,510	1,825 2,785	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	10 10	324 257	0.38 0.72	A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	450	185	635	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.18	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	670	360	1,030	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.30	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	720	1,120	1,840	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.85	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	440 635 -	1,025 - 945	1,465 635 945	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	20 - -	64 75 75	1.53 0.56 0.84	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,165	1,685	2,850	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.50	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	205	75	280	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.10	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	915	270	1,185	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.35	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	900	815	1,715	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.50	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	1010	215	1,225	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.57	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	30 15 20 -	515 40 - -	545 55 20 135	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 20 - -	64 64 75 75	0.57 0.06 0.02 0.12	B A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	275 825	1,355 900	1,630 1,725	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	20 10	288 257	0.38 0.45	A A
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	375	55	430	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.45	A
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	280	30	310	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.19	A

NOTES:

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.

The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.

(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

(3) Elements just east of Hudson News

(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

**TABLE M-11**

**2010 BUILD**

**GCT INTERNAL**

**PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**



Table M-11  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	1,005 75	- 75	1,005 75	- -	- -	- -	225 75	0.89 0.20	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	70	280	350	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.32	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	150 20 35 -	5 30 - 10	155 50 35 10	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	20 10 - 10	64 72 60 324	0.48 0.14 0.12 0.03	B A under capacity under capacity
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		North Corridor South Corridor	445 505	260 535	705 1,040	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.81	C
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	90	230	320	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.27	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Corridor	190	355	545	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.47	B
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	425 390 435 -	350 260 - 360	775 650 435 360	19.0 9.0 - -	16.0 8.0 - -	10 10 - -	144 72 75 75	1.08 1.81 1.16 0.96	D F over capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	535	755	1,290	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.68	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	25	335	360	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.40	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	75	390	465	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.41	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	285	510	795	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.69	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST NE CORNER		Ramp	80	475	555	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.77	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	375 20 840 -	20 10 - 25	395 30 840 25	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	20 20 - 20	64 64 75 288	1.23 0.09 2.24 0.07	D A over capacity under capacity
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		North Corridor South Corridor	725 370	85 305	810 675	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.53	B
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Stairs Corridor	10 10	305 255	315 265	9.0 11.0	8.0 9.0	20 20	64 108	0.98 0.49	C B

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.  
(2) Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(3) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(4) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(5) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
" \* " Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

Table M-11  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS	3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator	2,810	195	2,810 195	-	-	-	225 75	0.83 0.17	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	190	810	1,000	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.31	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	345 45 90 30 950 1,420	15 80 - 30 785 1,540	360 125 90 30 1,735 2,960	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 10 10	64 72 60 60 324 257	0.38 0.12 0.10 0.03 0.36 0.77	A A under capacity under capacity A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	245	630	875	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.24	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	550	940	1,490	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.43	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	1,105	880	1,985	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.92	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	875 985 -	775 - 1,075	1,650 985 1,075	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.53 0.88 0.96	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)	Corridor	1,365	2,145	3,510	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.62	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP	Ramp	55	935	990	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.37	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE	Corridor	205	1,095	1,300	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.38	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	505	1,290	1,795	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.59	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER	Ramp	210	1,245	1,455	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.67	B
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	1,045 55 2,310 - 1,770 870	25 35 - 40 215 755	1,070 90 2,310 40 1,985 1,625	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 20 10	64 72 75 75 288 257	1.11 0.08 2.05 0.04 0.46 0.42	D A over capacity under capacity B A C
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM	Stairs	20	840	860	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.90	A
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	15	675	690	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.43	A

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
(2) Per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
" \* " Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual

Table M-11  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	180 -	- 635	180 635	- -	- -	- -	75 225	0.48 0.56	under capacity under capacity
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	245	110	355	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.33	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	10 20 5 -	110 30 5 -	120 50 5 80	9.0 9.0 - -	8.0 8.0 - -	20 10 - -	64 72 60 324	0.38 0.14 0.02 0.27	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	290 475	425 515	715 990	26.0 21.0	24.0 19.0	10 10	257	0.44 0.77	A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	185	65	250	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.21	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	310	125	435	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.43	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	300	410	710	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.99	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	225 300 -	400 - 310	625 300 310	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.74 0.80 0.83	F under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	600	615	1,215	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.64	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	290	30	320	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.36	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	405	110	515	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.45	B
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	400	320	720	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.63	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	475	75	550	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.76	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	15 5 5 - 125 335	345 25 - 740 675 270	360 30 5 740 800 605	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 20 - - 20 10	64 64 75 75 288 257	1.13 0.09 0.01 1.97 0.56 0.47	D A under capacity over capacity B B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	230	25	255	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.80	C
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	205	10	215	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.40	A

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

"\*" Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

Table M-11  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	LOCATION	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
			UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS		1 Up Escalator 3 Down Escalators	480	-	480	-	-	-	75	0.43	under capacity
		Corridor	-	1,865	1,865	-	-	-	225	0.55	A
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY			750	285	1,035	20.0	18.0	20	216	0.32	A
3. LEXINGTON AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3)	75 10 20 20	65 295 - 210	140 305 20 210	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	10 20 - 10	72 64 60 324	0.13 0.32 0.02 0.23	A A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	920 1,410	1,015 1,445	1,935 2,855	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.40 0.74	A C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	515	175	690	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.19	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	860	345	1,205	19.0	17.0	20	204	0.39	A
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS		Stairs	760	1,070	1,830	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.85	C
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS		Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	585 845 -	990 - 910	1,575 845 910	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.46 0.75 0.81	E under capacity under capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)		Corridor	1,575	1,610	3,185	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.56	B
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP		Ramp	825	70	895	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.33	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE		Corridor	1,150	265	1,415	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.41	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	1,095	780	1,875	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.54	B
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER		Ramp	1,440	195	1,635	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.76	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS / ESCALATORS		North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4)	35 5 20 325	970 60 - 1,975	1,005 65 20 2,255	9.0 9.0 - 26.0	8.0 8.0 - 24.0	20 20 - 20	64 64 75 288	1.05 0.07 0.02 1.76	D A under capacity under capacity
		North Corridor South Corridor	820	915	1,735	21.0	19.0	10	257	0.45	B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM		Stairs	690	50	740	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.77	C
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY		Corridor	610	30	640	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.40	A

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual.  
Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.  
Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.  
(2) Per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F  
(3) Elements just east of Hudson News  
(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store  
\*\*\* Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual.

# **TABLE M-12**

**2020 BUILD**

**GCT INTERNAL**

**PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 12  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	SECTION	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
		UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1. MET LIFE BUILDING ESCALATORS	3 Up Escalators 1 Down Escalator Corridor	1,085 80	- 310	1,085 80	- 20.0	- 18.0	- 20	225 75	0.96 0.21 0.35	under capacity under capacity A
2. GRAYBAR PASSAGEWAY	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (3) Down Escalator (3) North Corridor South Corridor	160 25 40 10 285 525	5 30 - 10 - 595	165 55 40 10 770 1,120	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 10 - - 10 10	64 72 60 324 257	0.52 0.15 0.13 0.03 0.48 0.87	B A under capacity under capacity B C
3A. 43rd STREET PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	95	250	345	22.0	20.0	20	240	0.29	A
4. HYATT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	200	390	590	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.51	B
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	445	385	830	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.15	D
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS/ESCALATORS	Stairs Up Escalator Down Escalator	420 435 390	285 - 390	705 435 390	9.0 - -	8.0 - -	10 - -	72 75 75	1.96 1.16 1.04	F over capacity over capacity
7. EAST PASSAGEWAY TO 42nd ST. (PARK - LEX)	Corridor	565	820	1,385	30.0	28.0	10	378	0.73	C
8. LOWER CONCOURSE EAST RAMP	Ramp	25	360	385	17.0	15.0	20	180	0.43	A
9. 42nd ST. MAIN ENTRANCE	Corridor	80	425	505	21.0	19.0	20	228	0.44	A
10. SHUTTLE PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	295	560	855	19.0	17.0	10	230	0.75	C
11. RAMP TO VANDERBILT AVE / 42nd ST. NE CORNER	Ramp	90	520	610	14.0	12.0	20	144	0.85	C
12. VANDERBILT AVE. STAIRS/ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL Up Escalator (4) Down Escalator (4) North Corridor South Corridor	410 20 895 25 95 400	20 10 - 25 330	430 30 895 25 880 730	9.0 9.0 - - 26.0 21.0	8.0 8.0 - - 24.0 19.0	20 20 - - 20 10	64 64 75 288 257	1.34 0.09 2.39 0.07 0.61 0.57	E A over capacity under capacity B B
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM	Stairs	10	330	340	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.06	D
14. ROOSEVELT PASSAGEWAY	Corridor	10	270	280	11.0	9.0	20	108	0.52	B

NOTES:  
(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual.  
(2) Per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.

The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.

\*\*\* Denotes significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOT CEQR Technical Manual

(3) Elements just east of Hudson News

(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

**Table M - 13**  
**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	1,105	820	1,925	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.89	C	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs	925	635	1,560	9.0	8.0	10	72	1.44	E *	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	1,045 55	65 35	1,110 90	9.0 9.0	8.0 8.0	20	64	1.16	D	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
							10	72	0.08	A	
	Up Escalators (4)	2,310	-	2,310	-	-	-	150	1.03	over capacity *	Direct both escalators up in AM (reassign down flow to nearest stair).

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

**Table M - 13**  
**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA ) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	285	410	695	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.97	C	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs	185	400	585	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.83	F *	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	20	345	365	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.14	D	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	5	25	30	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.09	A	
	Down Escalators (4)	-	740	740	-	-	-	150	0.99	under capacity	Direct both escalators down in PM (reassign up flow to nearest stair).

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDCT CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. Per NYCDCT CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store
- \*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDCT CEQR Technical Manual.



**Table M - 13**  
**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	710	1,070	1,780	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.82	C	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
	Stairs	470	1,000	1,470	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.53	E *	
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	55	970	1,025	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.07	D *	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	5	60	65	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.07	A	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Down Escalators (4)	-	1,975	1,975	-	-	-	150	0.88	under capacity	Direct both escalators down in PM (reassign up flow to nearest stair).

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.

(2) The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. The NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

(3) Elements just east of Hudson News

(4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDP CEQR Technical Manual.

## **TABLE M-14**

# **2020 MITIGATED BUILD GCT INTERNAL PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

Table M - 14  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA ) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	445	365	810	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.13	D	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs	420	235	655	9.0	8.0	10	72	1.82	F	*
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL South Stairs from LL	410 20	45 10	455 30	9.0 9.0	8.0 8.0	20 20	64 64	1.42 0.09	E A	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
13. 43rd ST. STAIRS IN BILTMORE ROOM	Up Escalators (4)  Stairs	895  10	-  330	895  340	-  9.0	-  8.0	-  20	150  64	1.19  1.06	over capacity  D	Direct both escalators up in AM (reassign down flow to nearest stair).  *

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.
- (2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

Table M - 14  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35-8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	1,155	910	2,065	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.96	C	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs	965	735	1,700	9.0	8.0	10	72	1.57	E	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	1,160	75	1,235	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.29	D	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	60	40	100	9.0	8.0	10	72	0.09	A	
	Up Escalators (4)	2,555	-	2,555	-	-	-	150	1.14	over capacity *	Direct both escalators up in AM (reassign down flow to nearest stair).

NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- (2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity. The CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

Table M - 14  
ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA ) PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	315	430	745	19.0	16.0	10	144	1.03	D	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
	Stairs	200	415	615	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.92	F *	
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	20	375	395	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.23	D	Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	5	30	35	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.11	A	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Down Escalators (4)	-	780	780	-	-	-	150	1.04	over capacity *	Direct both escalators down in PM (reassign up flow to nearest stair).

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.  
The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.
- (2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.70 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store

\*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

**Table M - 14**  
**ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS WITHIN GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS (NEA) PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10-5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT		PEDESTRIAN VOLUME			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)	MITIGATION MEASURE
LOCATION	SECTION	UP / IN	DOWN / OUT	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)			
5. EASTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS	Stairs	730	1,120	1,850	19.0	16.0	10	144	0.86	C	Reassigned pedestrian flows into "free" shuttle passageway.
6. WESTERN IRT SUBWAY STAIRS / ESCALATORS	Stairs	515	1,025	1,540	9.0	8.0	10	72	1.43	E	
12. VANDERBILT AVENUE STAIRS / ESCALATORS	North Stairs from LL	50	995	1,045	9.0	8.0	20	64	1.09	D	* Although significant impact noted, a more balanced flow and acceptable LOS between north and south stairs will likely result.
	South Stairs from LL	15	75	90	9.0	8.0	20	64	0.09	A	
	Down Escalators (4)	-	2,070	2,070	-	-	-	150	0.92	under capacity	Direct both escalators down in PM (reassign up flow to nearest stair).

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 15 pax/ft/min for walkways and 10 pax/ft/min for stairwells, signifying LOS C/D per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively. Escalator capacity ranges between 60 and 130 persons per minute, based on speed and width. The listed maximum processing rates for escalators represent values observed under heavy-demand conditions.
- The CEQR Technical Manual and NYCT Station Planning and Design Guidelines do not list escalator levels of service since these type of elements operate either under or over capacity.
- (2) Per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual, stairway and passageway level-of-service thresholds are as follows: V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A, < 0.70 signifies LOS B, < 1.00 signifies LOS C, < 1.33 signifies LOS D, < 1.67 signifies LOS E, > 1.67 signifies LOS F.
- (3) Elements just east of Hudson News
- (4) Elements facing NYCT Museum Store
- \*\*\* Denotes unmitigated significant pedestrian impact per NYCDOP CEQR Technical Manual.

**TABLE M-15**

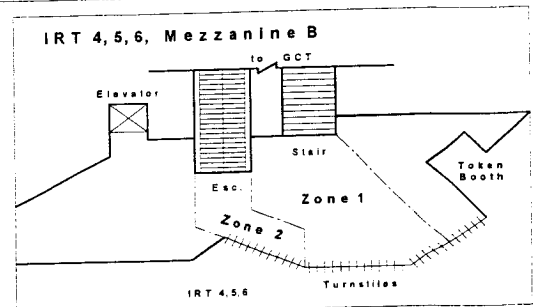
**SUBWAY MEZZANINE “B”  
PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS – 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Total Time - Space Required	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available	Analysis Duration (1)	Total Time - Space Available	Number of Pax Waiting	Average Wait Time (2)	Average Wait Space (3)	Total Wait Time - Space	Total Pax Volume	Average Walk Distance (4)	Average Walk Speed (5)	Average Walk Time	Total Walk Time	Average Walk Space (6)	Total Walk Time - Space	Total Time - Space Required			
	(sqft)	(min)	(sqft-min)	(ped)	(min)	(sqft/ped)	(sqft-min)	(ped)	(ft)	(fpm)	(min)	(ped-min)	(sqft/ped)	(sqft-min)	(sqft-min)	(sqft-min)	(LOS)	
			B * C	(7)			E * F * G	(7)			J / K	I * L		M * N	H + O	P / D		
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>																		
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.														
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	575	40	224	0.18	102.7	16.0	1,643	6,057	166%	fails	
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	7.0	2,207	685	35	224	0.16	107.0	16.0	1,713	3,920	206%	fails	
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				631	1.0	3.0	1,892	575	40	198	0.20	116.2	11.0	1,278	3,169	87%	OK	
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	3.0	946	685	35	198	0.18	121.1	11.0	1,332	2,278	120%	fails	
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	3.0												
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				631	1.0	2.0	1,261	575	40	150	0.27	153.3	6.0	920	2,181	60%	OK	
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	2.0	631	685	35	150	0.23	159.8	6.0	959	1,590	84%	OK	
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	2.0												
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 15 min.														
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	7.0	9,931	1,475	40	224	0.18	263.4	16.0	4,215	14,146	129%	fails	
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	1,725	35	224	0.16	269.6	16.0	4,313	8,727	153%	fails	
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				1,419	1.0	3.0	4,256	1,475	40	198	0.20	298.0	11.0	3,278	7,534	69%	OK	
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	3.0	1,892	1,725	35	198	0.18	304.9	11.0	3,354	5,246	92%	OK	
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	3.0												
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				1,419	1.0	2.0	2,837	1,475	40	150	0.27	393.3	6.0	2,360	5,197	47%	OK	
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	2.0	1,261	1,725	35	150	0.23	402.5	6.0	2,415	3,676	64%	OK	
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	2.0												
<b>PM Peak Period Analysis</b>																		
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.														
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	7.0	1,177	560	40	224	0.18	100.0	16.0	1,600	2,777	76%	OK	
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	7.0	589	520	35	224	0.16	81.3	16.0	1,300	1,889	99%	OK	
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				168	1.0	3.0	504	560	40	198	0.20	113.1	11.0	1,244	1,749	48%	OK	
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	3.0	252	520	35	198	0.18	91.9	11.0	1,011	1,263	66%	OK	
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	3.0												
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				168	1.0	2.0	336	560	40	150	0.27	149.3	6.0	896	1,232	34%	OK	
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	2.0	168	520	35	150	0.23	121.3	6.0	728	896	47%	OK	
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	2.0												
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 15 min.														
1	730	15.0	10,950	378	1.0	7.0	2,649	1,400	40	224	0.18	250.0	16.0	4,000	6,649	61%	OK	
2	380	15.0	5,700	168	1.0	7.0	1,177	1,470	35	224	0.16	229.7	16.0	3,675	4,852	85%	OK	
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				378	1.0	3.0	1,135	1,400	40	198	0.20	282.8	11.0	3,111	4,246	39%	OK	
1	730	15.0	10,950	378	1.0	3.0	504	1,470	35	198	0.18	259.8	11.0	2,858	3,363	59%	OK	
2	380	15.0	5,700	168	1.0	3.0												
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				378	1.0	2.0	757	1,400	40	150	0.27	373.3	6.0	2,240	2,997	27%	OK	
1	730	15.0	10,950	378	1.0	2.0	336	1,470	35	150	0.23	343.0	6.0	2,058	2,394	42%	OK	
2	380	15.0	5,700	168	1.0	2.0												

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) In AM, uses "TA" growth factor since people queuing at stair/esc in Mezz B are coming from IRT subway;  
 (for 2010, 1.0509; in 2020, 1.0993)  
 in PM, uses "MN" growth factor since people queuing at stair/esc in Mezz B are destined to MNR trains.  
 (for 2010, 1.1211; in 2020, 1.244)



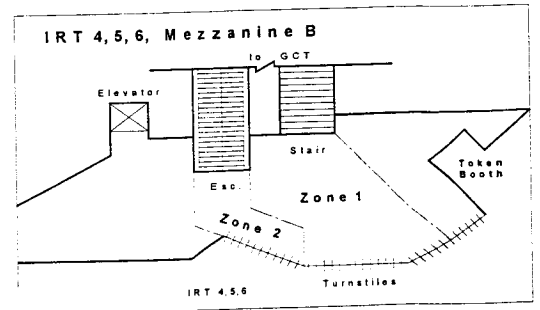


**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R			
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										Total Time - Space Required	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available	Number of Pax Waiting	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time	Total Walk Time	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)						
	(sqft)		B * C	(ped)			E * F * G	(ped)			J / K	I * L		M * N	H + O	P / D				
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>																				
				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	625	40	224	0.18	111.6	16.0	1,786	6,403	175%	fails			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	7.0	2,309	715	35	224	0.16	111.7	16.0	1,788	4,096	216%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	625	40	198	0.20	126.3	11.0	1,389	3,368	92%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	3.0	989	715	35	198	0.18	126.4	11.0	1,390	2,380	125%	fails			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	625	40	150	0.27	166.7	6.0	1,000	2,319	64%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	2.0	660	715	35	150	0.23	166.8	6.0	1,001	1,661	87%	OK			
				Analysis Duration: 15 min.																
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	7.0	10,388	1,605	40	224	0.18	286.6	16.0	4,586	14,975	137%	fails			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	1,790	35	224	0.16	279.7	16.0	4,475	9,092	160%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	3.0	4,452	1,605	40	198	0.20	324.2	11.0	3,567	8,019	73%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	1,790	35	198	0.18	316.4	11.0	3,481	5,459	96%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	2.0	2,968	1,605	40	150	0.27	428.0	6.0	2,568	5,536	51%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	1,790	35	150	0.23	417.7	6.0	2,506	3,825	67%	OK			
<b>PM Peak Period Analysis</b>																				
				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	590	40	224	0.18	105.4	16.0	1,686	2,992	82%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	7.0	653	560	35	224	0.16	87.5	16.0	1,400	2,053	108%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	3.0	560	590	40	198	0.20	119.2	11.0	1,311	1,871	51%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	3.0	280	560	35	198	0.18	99.0	11.0	1,089	1,369	72%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	2.0	373	590	40	150	0.27	157.3	6.0	944	1,317	36%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	2.0	187	560	35	150	0.23	130.7	6.0	784	971	51%	OK			
				Analysis Duration: 15 min.																
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	7.0	2,939	1,465	40	224	0.18	261.6	16.0	4,186	7,125	65%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	1,580	35	224	0.16	246.9	16.0	3,950	5,257	92%	OK			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	3.0	1,260	1,465	40	198	0.20	296.0	11.0	3,256	4,515	41%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	3.0	560	1,580	35	198	0.18	279.3	11.0	3,072	3,632	64%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	2.0	840	1,465	40	150	0.27	390.7	6.0	2,344	3,184	29%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	2.0	373	1,580	35	150	0.23	368.7	6.0	2,212	2,585	45%	OK			

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) In AM, uses "TA" growth factor since people queuing at stair/esc in Mezz B are coming from IRT subway;  
 (for 2010, 1.0509; in 2020, 1.0993)  
 in PM, uses "MN" growth factor since people queuing at stair/esc in Mezz B are destined to MNR trains.  
 (for 2010, 1.1211; in 2020, 1.244)

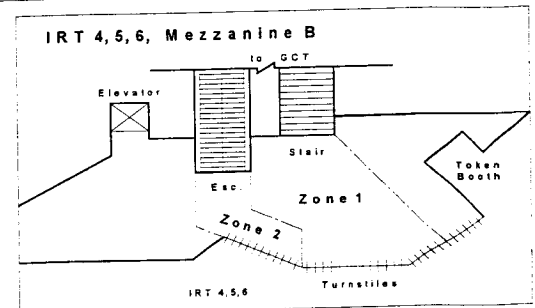


**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS – 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE							Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min) H + O	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min) P / D	Level of Service (LOS)
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min) B * C	Number of Pax Waiting (ped) (7)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min) E * F * G	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min) J / K	Total Walk Time (ped-min) I * L	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped) M * N	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min) M * N			
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	575	40	224	0.18	102.7	16.0	1,643	6,057	166%	fails
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	7.0	2,207	730	35	224	0.16	114.1	16.0	1,825	4,032	212%	fails
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	3.0	1,892	575	40	198	0.20	116.2	11.0	1,278	3,169	87%	OK
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	3.0	946	730	35	198	0.18	129.0	11.0	1,419	2,365	124%	fails
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	631	1.0	2.0	1,261	575	40	150	0.27	153.3	6.0	920	2,181	60%	OK
2	380	5.0	1,900	315	1.0	2.0	631	730	35	90	0.39	283.9	4.5	1,278	1,908	100%	OK
				Analysis Duration: 15 min.													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	7.0	9,931	1,370	40	224	0.18	244.7	16.0	3,915	13,846	126%	fails
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	1,720	35	224	0.16	268.8	16.0	4,300	8,714	153%	fails
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	3.0	4,256	1,370	40	198	0.20	276.8	11.0	3,044	7,301	67%	OK
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	3.0	1,892	1,720	35	198	0.18	304.0	11.0	3,344	5,236	92%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,419	1.0	2.0	2,837	1,370	40	150	0.27	365.3	6.0	2,192	5,029	46%	OK
2	380	15.0	5,700	631	1.0	2.0	1,261	1,720	35	150	0.23	401.3	6.0	2,408	3,669	64%	OK
				Analysis Duration: 5 min.													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	7.0	1,177	560	40	224	0.18	100.0	16.0	1,600	2,777	76%	OK
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	7.0	589	530	35	224	0.16	82.8	16.0	1,325	1,914	101%	fails
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	3.0	504	560	40	198	0.20	113.1	11.0	1,244	1,749	48%	OK
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	3.0	252	530	35	198	0.18	93.7	11.0	1,031	1,283	68%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	5.0	3,650	168	1.0	2.0	336	560	40	150	0.27	149.3	6.0	896	1,232	34%	OK
2	380	5.0	1,900	84	1.0	2.0	168	530	35	150	0.23	123.7	6.0	742	910	48%	OK
				Analysis Duration: 15 min.													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	355	1.0	7.0	2,483	1,375	40	224	0.18	245.6	16.0	3,929	6,412	59%	OK
2	380	15.0	5,700	158	1.0	7.0	1,103	1,495	35	224	0.16	233.6	16.0	3,738	4,841	85%	OK
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	355	1.0	3.0	1,064	1,375	40	198	0.20	277.8	11.0	3,056	4,120	38%	OK
2	380	15.0	5,700	158	1.0	3.0	473	1,495	35	198	0.18	264.3	11.0	2,907	3,380	59%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	730	15.0	10,950	355	1.0	2.0	709	1,375	40	150	0.27	366.7	6.0	2,200	2,909	27%	OK
2	380	15.0	5,700	158	1.0	2.0	315	1,495	35	150	0.23	348.8	6.0	2,093	2,408	42%	OK

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively. Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively. Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) Uses No Build volumes and adds Build increment.

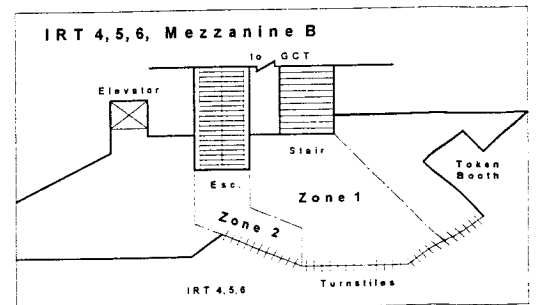


**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R			
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Total Time - Space Required	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service		
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available	Analysis Duration (1)	Total Time - Space Available	Number of Pax Waiting	Average Wait Time (2)	Average Wait Space (3)	Total Wait Time - Space	Total Pax Volume	Average Walk Distance (4)	Average Walk Speed (5)	Average Walk Time	Total Walk Time	Average Walk Space (6)	Total Walk Time - Space						
	(sqft)	(min)	(sqft-min)	(ped)	(min)	(sqft/ped)	(sqft-min)	(ped)	(ft)	(fpm)	(min)	(ped-min)	(sqft/ped)	(sqft-min)						
			B * C	(7)			E * F * G				J / K	I * L		M * N	H + O				P / D	
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>																				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	575	40	224	0.18	102.7	16.0	1,643	6,260	172%	fails			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	7.0	2,309	730	35	224	0.16	114.1	16.0	1,825	4,134	218%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	575	40	198	0.20	116.2	11.0	1,278	3,257	89%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	3.0	989	730	35	198	0.18	129.0	11.0	1,419	2,409	127%	fails			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	575	40	150	0.27	153.3	6.0	920	2,239	61%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	330	1.0	2.0	660	730	35	90	0.39	283.9	4.5	1,278	1,937	102%	fails			
<b>Analysis Duration: 15 min.</b>																				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	7.0	10,388	1,370	40	224	0.18	244.7	16.0	3,915	14,303	131%	fails			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	1,720	35	224	0.16	268.8	16.0	4,300	8,917	156%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	3.0	4,452	1,370	40	198	0.20	276.8	11.0	3,044	7,497	68%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	1,720	35	198	0.18	304.0	11.0	3,344	5,323	93%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	1,484	1.0	2.0	2,968	1,370	40	150	0.27	365.3	6.0	2,192	5,160	47%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	1,720	35	150	0.23	401.3	6.0	2,408	3,727	65%	OK			
<b>PM Peak Period Analysis</b>																				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	560	40	224	0.18	100.0	16.0	1,600	2,906	80%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	7.0	653	530	35	224	0.16	82.8	16.0	1,325	1,978	104%	fails			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	3.0	560	560	40	198	0.20	113.1	11.0	1,244	1,804	49%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	3.0	280	530	35	198	0.18	93.7	11.0	1,031	1,310	69%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	5.0	3,650	187	1.0	2.0	373	560	40	150	0.27	149.3	6.0	896	1,269	35%	OK			
2	380	5.0	1,900	93	1.0	2.0	187	530	35	150	0.23	123.7	6.0	742	929	49%	OK			
<b>Analysis Duration: 15 min.</b>																				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	7.0	2,939	1,375	40	224	0.18	245.6	16.0	3,929	6,868	63%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	1,495	35	224	0.16	233.6	16.0	3,738	5,044	88%	OK			
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	3.0	1,260	1,375	40	198	0.20	277.8	11.0	3,056	4,315	39%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	3.0	560	1,495	35	198	0.18	264.3	11.0	2,907	3,467	61%	OK			
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																				
1	730	15.0	10,950	420	1.0	2.0	840	1,375	40	150	0.27	366.7	6.0	2,200	3,040	28%	OK			
2	380	15.0	5,700	187	1.0	2.0	373	1,495	35	150	0.23	348.8	6.0	2,093	2,466	43%	OK			

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
 Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) Uses No Build volumes and adds Build increment.

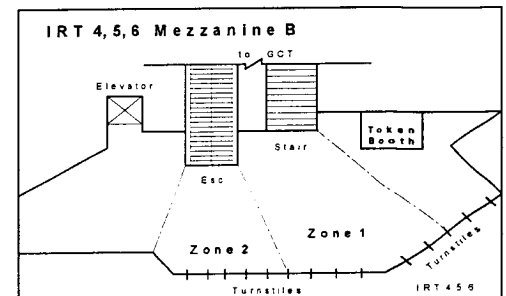


**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min) B * C	Number of Pax Waiting (ped) (7)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min) E * F * G	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available P / D	Level of Service (LOS)
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>				<b>Analysis Duration: 5 min.</b>													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	675	40	224	0.18	120.5	16.0	1,929	6,343	85%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	315	1.0	7.0	2,207	830	35	224	0.16	129.7	16.0	2,075	4,282	171%	fails
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	631	1.0	3.0	1,892	675	40	198	0.20	136.4	11.0	1,500	3,392	45%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	315	1.0	3.0	946	830	35	198	0.18	146.7	11.0	1,614	2,560	102%	fails
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	631	1.0	2.0	1,261	675	40	150	0.27	180.0	6.0	1,080	2,341	31%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	315	1.0	2.0	631	830	35	150	0.23	193.7	6.0	1,162	1,793	72%	OK
<b>Analysis Duration: 15 min.</b>																	
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,419	1.0	7.0	9,931	1,680	40	224	0.18	300.0	16.0	4,800	14,731	65%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	631	1.0	7.0	4,414	2,055	35	224	0.16	321.1	16.0	5,138	9,552	127%	fails
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,419	1.0	3.0	4,256	1,680	40	198	0.20	339.4	11.0	3,733	7,989	36%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	631	1.0	3.0	1,892	2,055	35	198	0.18	363.3	11.0	3,996	5,887	78%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,419	1.0	2.0	2,837	1,680	40	150	0.27	448.0	6.0	2,688	5,525	25%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	631	1.0	2.0	1,261	2,055	35	150	0.23	479.5	6.0	2,877	4,138	55%	OK
<b>PM Peak Period Analysis</b>				<b>Analysis Duration: 5 min.</b>													
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	168	1.0	7.0	1,177	655	40	224	0.18	117.0	16.0	1,872	3,049	41%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	84	1.0	7.0	589	640	35	224	0.16	100.0	16.0	1,600	2,189	88%	OK
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	168	1.0	3.0	504	655	40	198	0.20	132.3	11.0	1,456	1,960	26%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	84	1.0	3.0	252	640	35	198	0.18	113.1	11.0	1,244	1,497	60%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	168	1.0	2.0	336	655	40	150	0.27	174.7	6.0	1,048	1,384	18%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	84	1.0	2.0	168	640	35	150	0.23	149.3	6.0	896	1,064	43%	OK
<b>Analysis Duration: 15 min.</b>																	
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	378	1.0	7.0	2,649	1,660	40	224	0.18	296.5	16.0	4,743	7,392	33%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	168	1.0	7.0	1,177	1,845	35	224	0.16	288.3	16.0	4,613	5,790	77%	OK
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	378	1.0	3.0	1,135	1,660	40	198	0.20	335.4	11.0	3,689	4,824	21%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	168	1.0	3.0	504	1,845	35	198	0.18	326.1	11.0	3,588	4,092	55%	OK
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	378	1.0	2.0	757	1,660	40	150	0.27	442.7	6.0	2,656	3,413	15%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	168	1.0	2.0	336	1,845	35	150	0.23	430.5	6.0	2,583	2,919	39%	OK

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) Uses No Build volumes and adds Build increment.

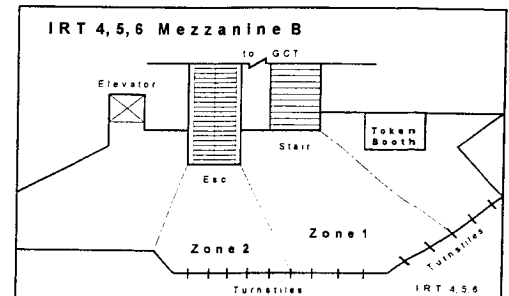


**Table M - 15**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF IRT MEZZANINE 'B' @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15 MINUTES DURING AM/PM PEAK PERIODS**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R				
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE													
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available  (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1)  (min)	Total Time - Space Available  (sqft-min)  B * C	Number of Pax Waiting  (ped)  (7)	Average Wait Time (2)  (min)	Average Wait Space (3)  (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space  (sqft-min)  E * F * G	Total Pax Volume  (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4)  (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5)  (fpm)	Average Walk Time  (min)  J / K	Total Walk Time  (ped-min)  I * L	Average Walk Space (6)  (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space  (sqft-min)  M * N	Total Time - Space Required  (sqft-min)  H + O	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available  (sqft-min)  P / D	Level of Service  (LOS)				
<b>AM Peak Period Analysis</b>																					
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	740	40	224	0.18	132.2	16.0	2,114	6,732	90%	OK				
2	500	5.0	2,500	330	1.0	7.0	2,309	860	35	224	0.16	134.4	16.0	2,150	4,459	178%	fails				
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	5.0	7,500	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	740	40	198	0.20	149.5	11.0	1,644	3,623	48%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	330	1.0	3.0	989	860	35	198	0.18	152.0	11.0	1,672	2,662	106%	fails				
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	5.0	7,500	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	740	40	150	0.27	197.3	6.0	1,184	2,503	33%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	330	1.0	2.0	660	860	35	150	0.23	200.7	6.0	1,204	1,864	75%	OK				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 15 min.																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,484	1.0	7.0	10,388	1,790	40	224	0.18	319.7	16.0	5,115	15,503	69%	OK				
2	500	15.0	7,500	660	1.0	7.0	4,617	2,265	35	224	0.16	353.9	16.0	5,663	10,280	137%	fails				
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,484	1.0	3.0	4,452	1,790	40	198	0.20	361.6	11.0	3,978	8,430	37%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	660	1.0	3.0	1,979	2,265	35	198	0.18	400.4	11.0	4,404	6,383	85%	OK				
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	15.0	22,500	1,484	1.0	2.0	2,968	1,790	40	150	0.27	477.3	6.0	2,864	5,832	26%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	660	1.0	2.0	1,319	2,265	35	150	0.23	528.5	6.0	3,171	4,490	60%	OK				
<b>PM Peak Period Analysis</b>																					
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 5 min.																	
1	1,500	5.0	7,500	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	690	40	224	0.18	123.2	16.0	1,972	3,278	44%	OK				
2	500	5.0	2,500	93	1.0	7.0	653	680	35	224	0.16	106.3	16.0	1,700	2,353	94%	OK				
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	5.0	7,500	187	1.0	3.0	560	690	40	198	0.20	139.4	11.0	1,533	2,093	28%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	93	1.0	3.0	280	680	35	198	0.18	120.2	11.0	1,322	1,602	64%	OK				
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	5.0	7,500	187	1.0	2.0	373	690	40	150	0.27	184.0	6.0	1,104	1,477	20%	OK
2	500	5.0	2,500	93	1.0	2.0	187	680	35	150	0.23	158.7	6.0	952	1,139	46%	OK				
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>				Analysis Duration: 15 min.																	
1	1,500	15.0	22,500	420	1.0	7.0	2,939	1,745	40	224	0.18	311.6	16.0	4,986	7,925	35%	OK				
2	500	15.0	7,500	187	1.0	7.0	1,306	1,960	35	224	0.16	306.3	16.0	4,900	6,207	83%	OK				
<u>Using LOS D/E Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	15.0	22,500	420	1.0	3.0	1,260	1,745	40	198	0.20	352.5	11.0	3,878	5,137	23%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	187	1.0	3.0	560	1,960	35	198	0.18	346.5	11.0	3,811	4,371	58%	OK				
<u>Using LOS E/F Analysis Criteria</u>				1	1,500	15.0	22,500	420	1.0	2.0	840	1,745	40	150	0.27	465.3	6.0	2,792	3,632	16%	OK
2	500	15.0	7,500	187	1.0	2.0	373	1,960	35	150	0.23	457.3	6.0	2,744	3,117	42%	OK				

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 3, and 2 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 198, and 150 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
Italicized figure based on field measurement of walk speeds.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 11, and 6 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, D/E, and E/F conditions, respectively.  
Italicized figure corresponds to LOS F conditions.
- (7) Uses No Build volumes and adds Build increment.



# **TABLE M-16**

## **EXISTING SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

Table M-16  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	325	230	555	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.23	D
2 (P14)	170	445	615	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.54	E
3 (P18)	290	270	560	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.24	D
4 (P20)	245	195	440	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.98	C
5 (P22)	235	135	370	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.49	E
6 (P23)	360	45	405	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.84	F
7 (P21)	280	25	305	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.76	C
8 (P19)	200	120	320	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
9 (P17)	110	130	240	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.53	B
10 (P15)	70	100	170	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.38	A
11 (P13)	165	35	200	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.50	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

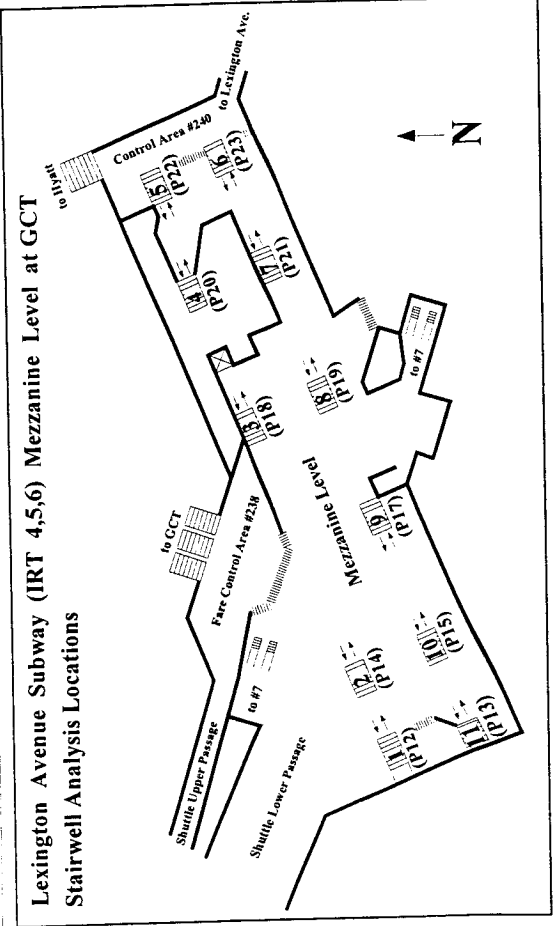


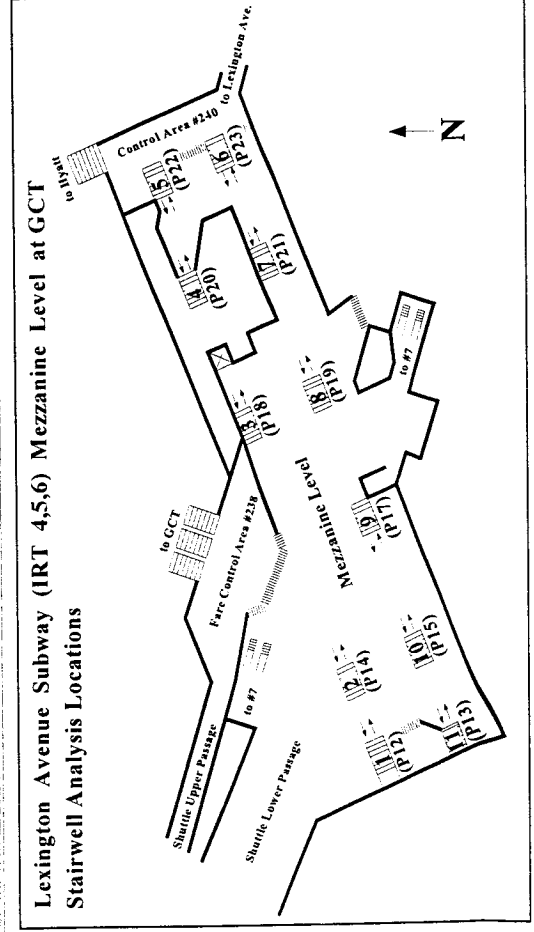
Table M - 16  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	815	605	1,420	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.05	D
2 (P14)	430	1,145	1,575	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.31	D
3 (P18)	665	645	1,310	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.97	C
4 (P20)	675	570	1,245	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.92	C
5 (P22)	565	340	905	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.22	D
6 (P23)	915	125	1,040	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.58	E
7 (P21)	690	70	760	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.63	B
8 (P19)	565	290	855	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.63	B
9 (P17)	300	350	650	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.48	B
10 (P15)	185	260	445	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.33	A
11 (P13)	455	65	520	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.43	A

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min. signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.





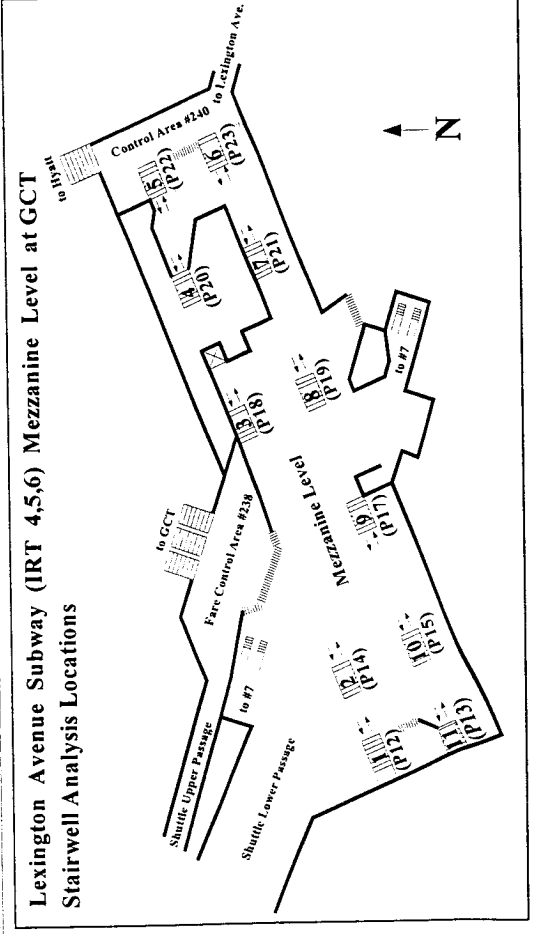
**Table M-16**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	STAIRWELL NUMBER	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
		UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
	1 (P12)	65	115	180	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.40	A
	2 (P14)	60	310	370	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.93	C
	3 (P18)	110	105	215	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.48	B
	4 (P20)	50	165	215	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.54	B
	5 (P22)	35	245	280	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.27	D
	6 (P23)	210	210	420	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.70	F
	7 (P21)	210	115	325	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.72	C
	8 (P19)	110	130	240	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.53	B
	9 (P17)	170	185	355	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.79	C
	10 (P15)	140	170	310	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.69	B
	11 (P13)	170	200	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min. signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

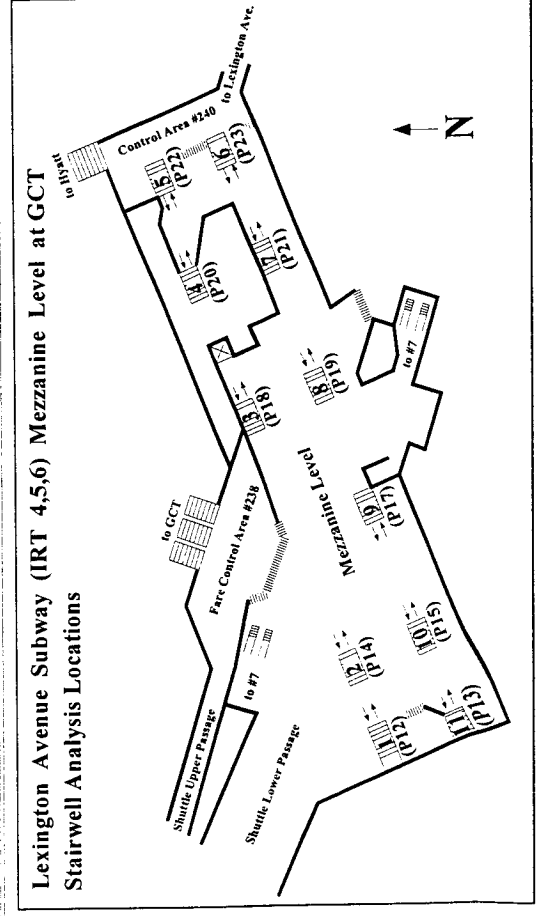


**Table M-16**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	165	285	450	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.33	A
2 (P14)	165	870	1,035	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.86	C
3 (P18)	280	295	575	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.43	A
4 (P20)	120	420	540	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.45	B
5 (P22)	70	680	750	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.14	D
6 (P23)	520	350	870	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.17	D
7 (P21)	540	275	815	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.60	B
8 (P19)	250	365	615	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.46	B
9 (P17)	410	520	930	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.69	B
10 (P15)	320	455	775	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.57	B
11 (P13)	365	470	835	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.62	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-17**

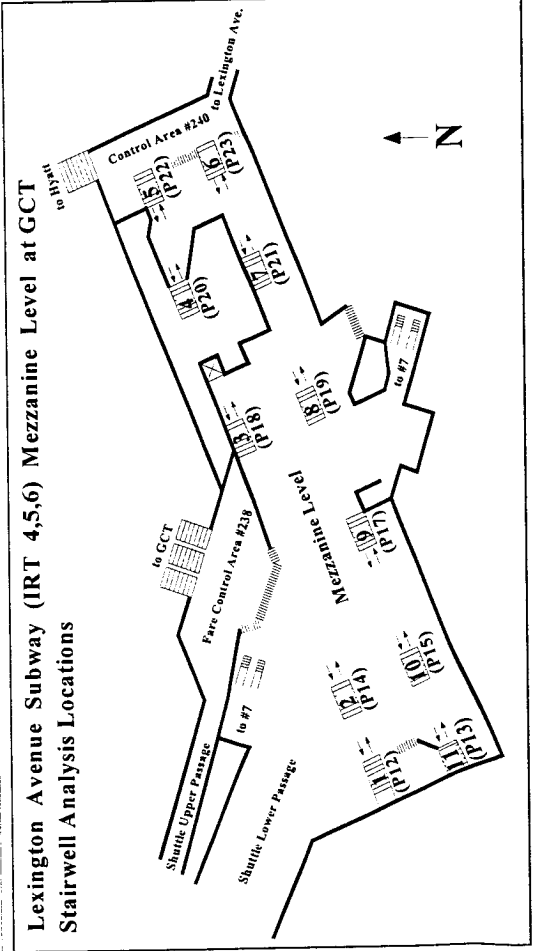
## **2010 NO BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

**Table M-17**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	340	255	595	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.32	D
2 (P14)	180	500	680	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.70	F
3 (P18)	305	305	610	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.36	E
4 (P20)	255	220	475	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.06	D
5 (P22)	245	150	395	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.60	E
6 (P23)	380	50	430	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.95	F
7 (P21)	295	30	325	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.81	C
8 (P19)	210	135	345	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.77	C
9 (P17)	115	145	260	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.58	B
10 (P15)	75	110	185	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.41	A
11 (P13)	175	40	215	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.54	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.



**Table M-17**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	855	680	1,535	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.14	D
2 (P14)	450	1,285	1,735	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.45	E
3 (P18)	700	725	1,425	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.06	D
4 (P20)	710	640	1,350	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.00	D
5 (P22)	595	380	975	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.31	D
6 (P23)	960	140	1,100	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.67	E
7 (P21)	725	80	805	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.67	B
8 (P19)	590	325	915	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.68	B
9 (P17)	315	400	715	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.53	B
10 (P15)	195	290	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.36	A
11 (P13)	475	70	545	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.45	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

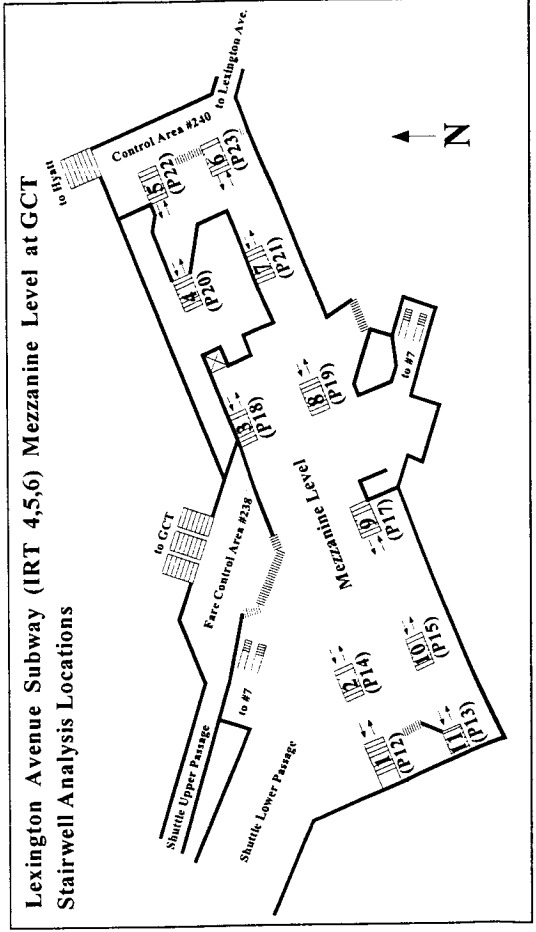
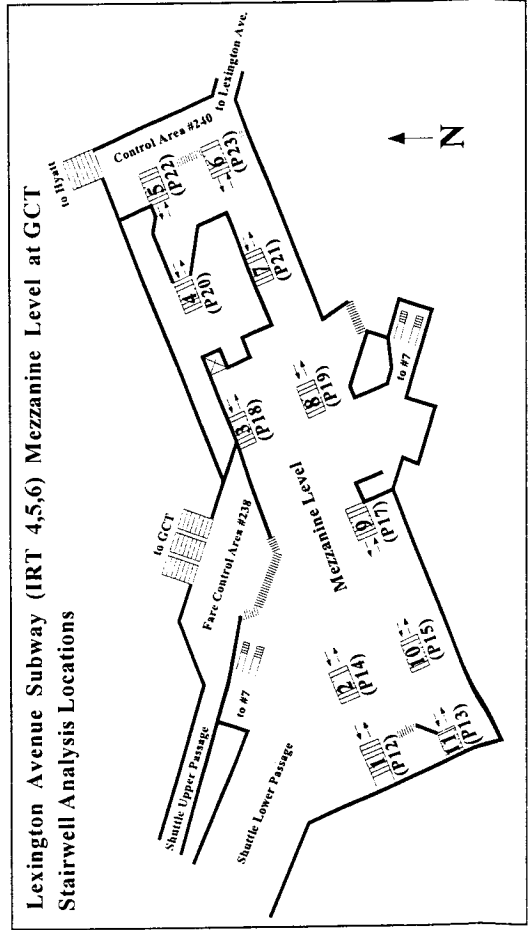


Table M - 17  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	70	120	190	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.42	A
2 (P14)	65	330	395	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.99	C
3 (P18)	120	110	230	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.51	B
4 (P20)	55	170	225	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.56	B
5 (P22)	40	260	300	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.36	E
6 (P23)	235	220	455	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.84	F
7 (P21)	235	120	355	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.79	C
8 (P19)	125	135	260	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.58	B
9 (P17)	195	195	390	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.87	C
10 (P15)	155	175	330	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.73	C
11 (P13)	190	210	400	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.89	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min., signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

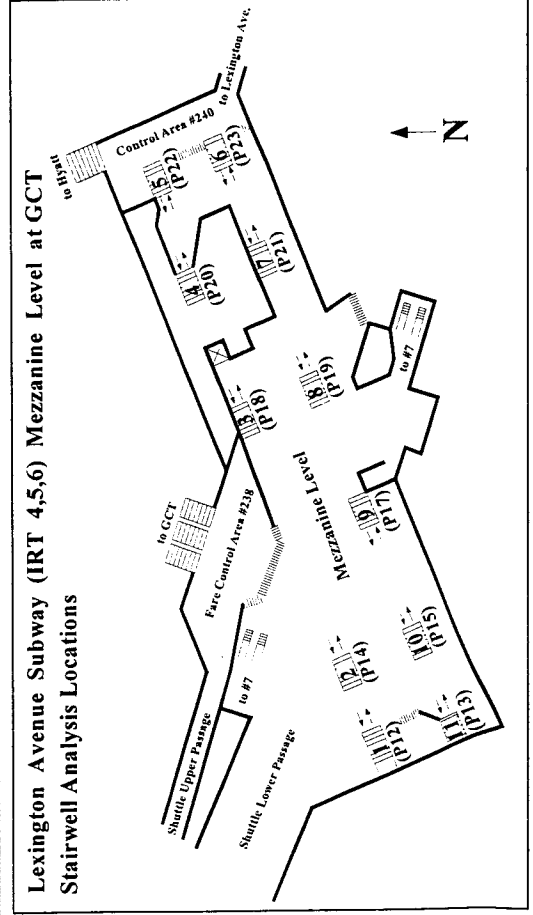


**Table M - 17**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	185	300	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.36	A
2 (P14)	185	915	1,100	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.92	C
3 (P18)	315	310	625	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.46	B
4 (P20)	135	440	575	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.48	B
5 (P22)	80	715	795	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.20	D
6 (P23)	585	365	950	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.28	D
7 (P21)	610	285	895	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.75	C
8 (P19)	285	380	665	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.49	B
9 (P17)	460	550	1,010	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.75	C
10 (P15)	360	480	840	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.62	B
11 (P13)	410	495	905	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.67	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-18**

## **2020 NO BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**



**Table M - 18**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	365	285	650	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.44	E
2 (P14)	185	550	735	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.84	F
3 (P18)	320	335	655	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.46	E
4 (P20)	270	245	515	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.14	D
5 (P22)	260	170	430	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.74	F
6 (P23)	395	55	450	6.5	5.5	20	44	2.05	F
7 (P21)	305	30	335	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.84	C
8 (P19)	220	150	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
9 (P17)	120	160	280	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.62	B
10 (P15)	70	125	195	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.43	A
11 (P13)	170	40	210	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.53	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

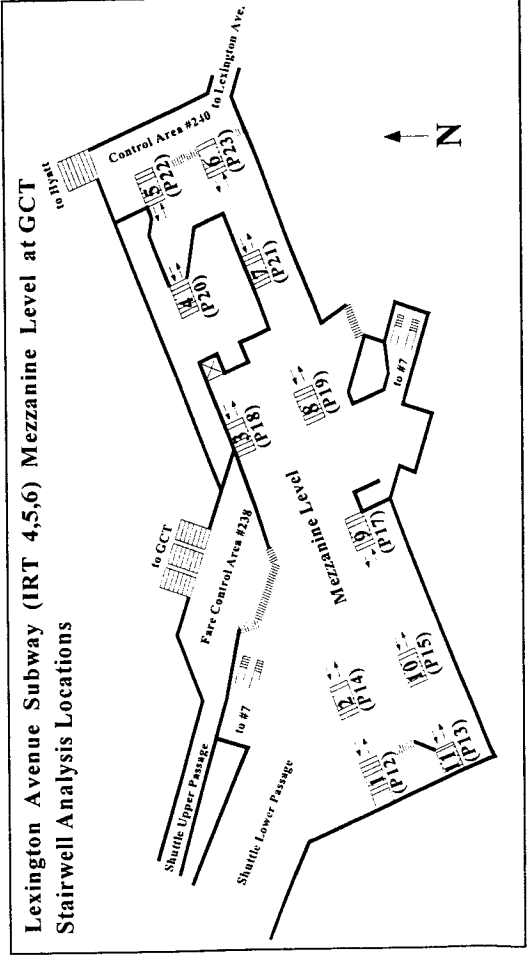
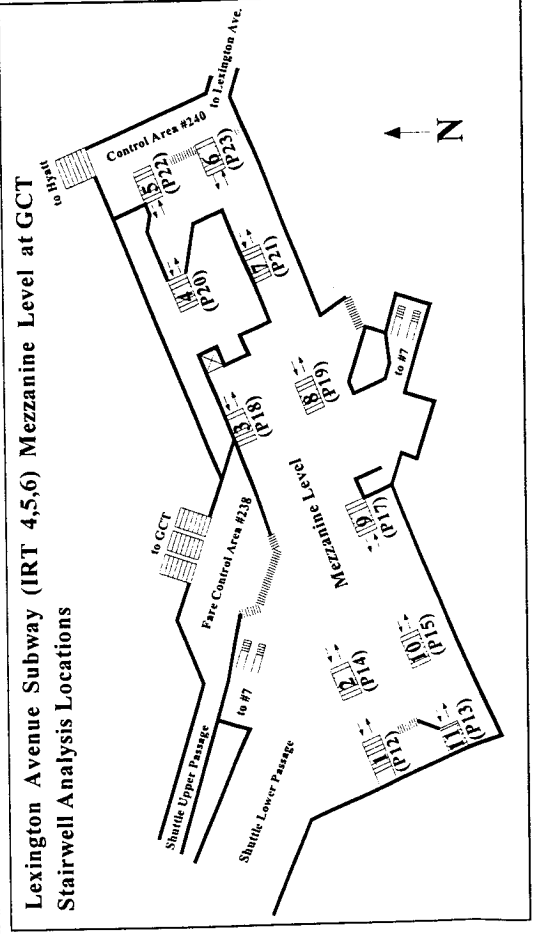


Table M - 18  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	895	750	1,645	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.22	D
2 (P14)	470	1,425	1,895	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.58	E
3 (P18)	730	805	1,535	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.14	D
4 (P20)	740	710	1,450	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.07	D
5 (P22)	620	425	1,045	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.41	E
6 (P23)	1,005	155	1,160	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.76	F
7 (P21)	760	85	845	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.70	C
8 (P19)	625	360	985	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.73	C
9 (P17)	330	450	780	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.58	B
10 (P15)	200	325	525	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.39	A
11 (P13)	500	80	580	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.48	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



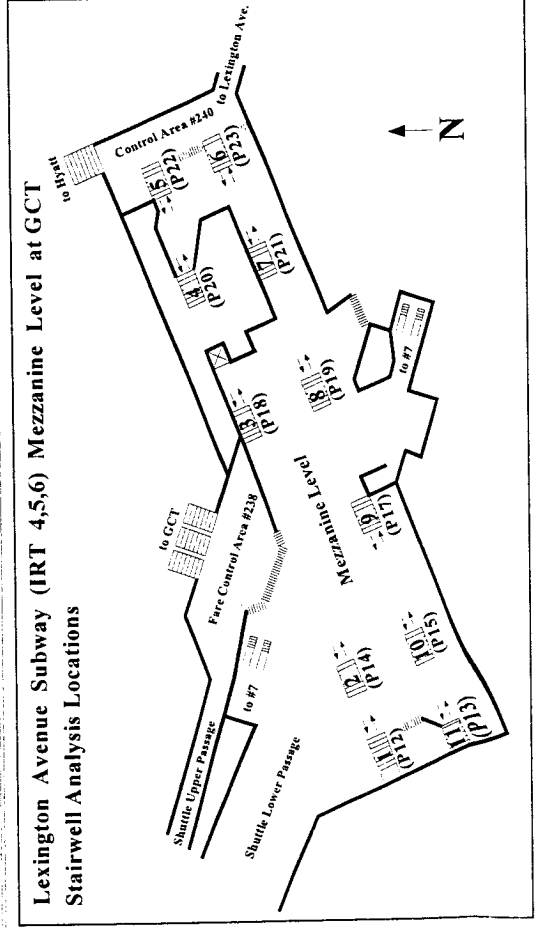
**Table M - 18**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)		WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION		
1 (P12)	80	125	205	11.0	10.0	10	0.46	B
2 (P14)	70	340	410	11.0	10.0	20	1.03	D
3 (P18)	135	115	250	11.0	10.0	10	0.56	B
4 (P20)	60	180	240	11.0	10.0	20	0.60	B
5 (P22)	40	270	310	6.5	5.5	20	1.41	E
6 (P23)	265	230	495	6.5	5.5	10	2.00	F
7 (P21)	265	125	390	11.0	10.0	20	0.98	C
8 (P19)	140	145	285	11.0	10.0	10	0.63	B
9 (P17)	210	200	410	11.0	10.0	10	0.91	C
10 (P15)	175	185	360	11.0	10.0	10	0.80	C
11 (P13)	210	220	430	11.0	10.0	10	0.96	C

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

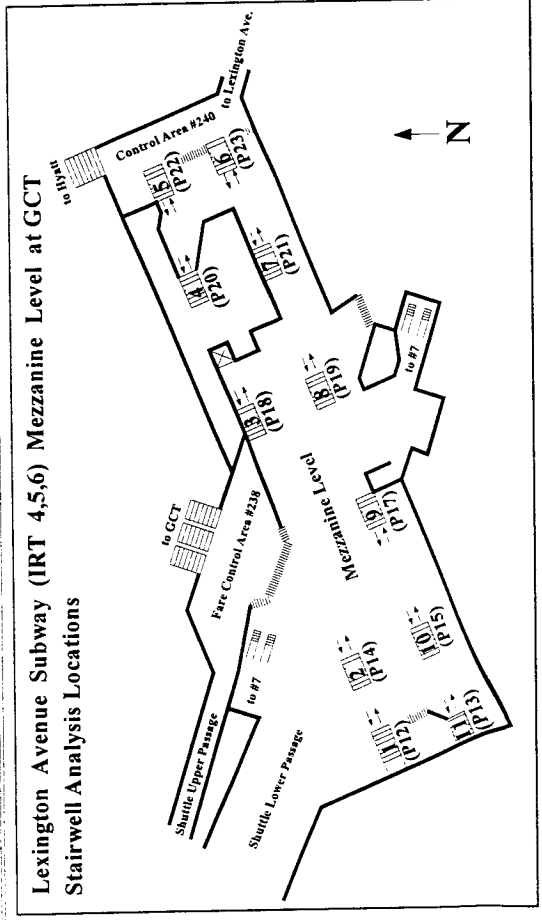


**Table M - 18**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	205	310	515	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.38	A
2 (P14)	205	955	1,160	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.97	C
3 (P18)	345	325	670	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.50	B
4 (P20)	150	465	615	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.51	B
5 (P22)	85	750	835	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.27	D
6 (P23)	650	385	1,035	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.39	E
7 (P21)	670	305	975	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.81	C
8 (P19)	310	400	710	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.53	B
9 (P17)	510	570	1,080	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.80	C
10 (P15)	395	500	895	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.66	B
11 (P13)	450	515	965	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions; Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-19**

## **2010 BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

Table M - 19  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

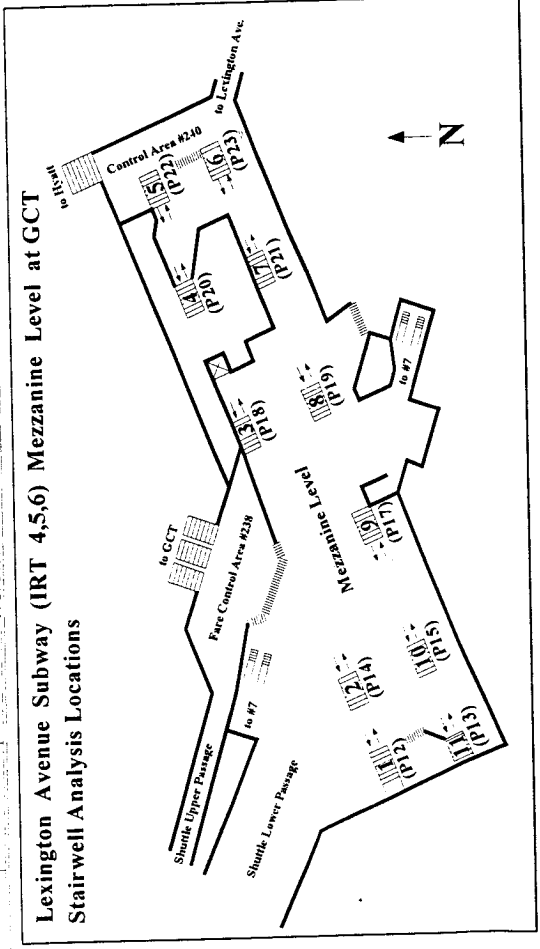
PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	340	305	645	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.43	E
2 (P14)	180	590	770	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.93	F
3 (P18)	305	365	670	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.49	E
4 (P20)	255	230	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.08	D
5 (P22)	245	160	405	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.64	E
6 (P23)	380	55	435	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.98	F
7 (P21)	295	35	330	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	210	160	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
9 (P17)	115	175	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	75	130	205	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.46	B
11 (P13)	175	50	225	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.56	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Significant Impact



**Table M - 19**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	855	825	1,680	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.24	D *
2 (P14)	450	1,560	2,010	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.68	F *
3 (P18)	700	880	1,580	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.17	D *
4 (P20)	710	675	1,385	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.03	D
5 (P22)	595	400	995	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.34	E
6 (P23)	960	155	1,115	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.69	F
7 (P21)	725	90	815	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.68	B
8 (P19)	590	395	985	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.73	C
9 (P17)	315	485	800	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.59	B
10 (P15)	195	355	550	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.41	A
11 (P13)	475	90	565	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.47	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Significant Impact

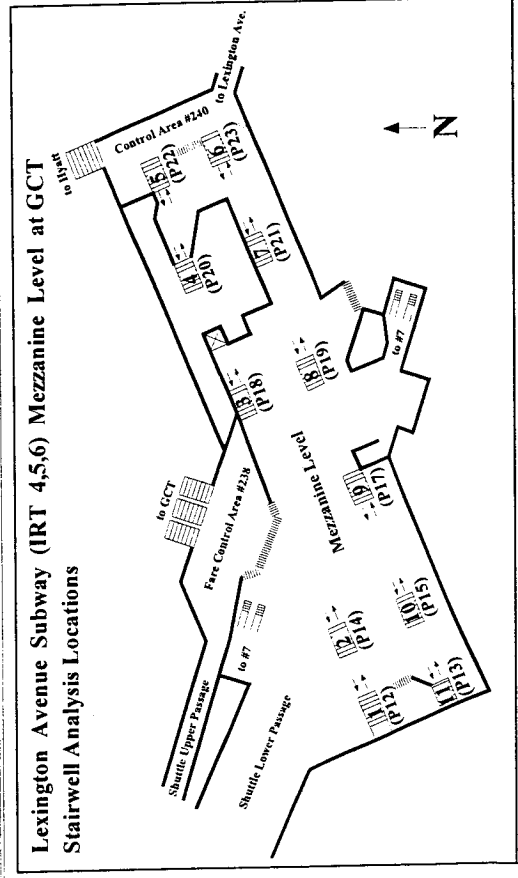


Table M - 19  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

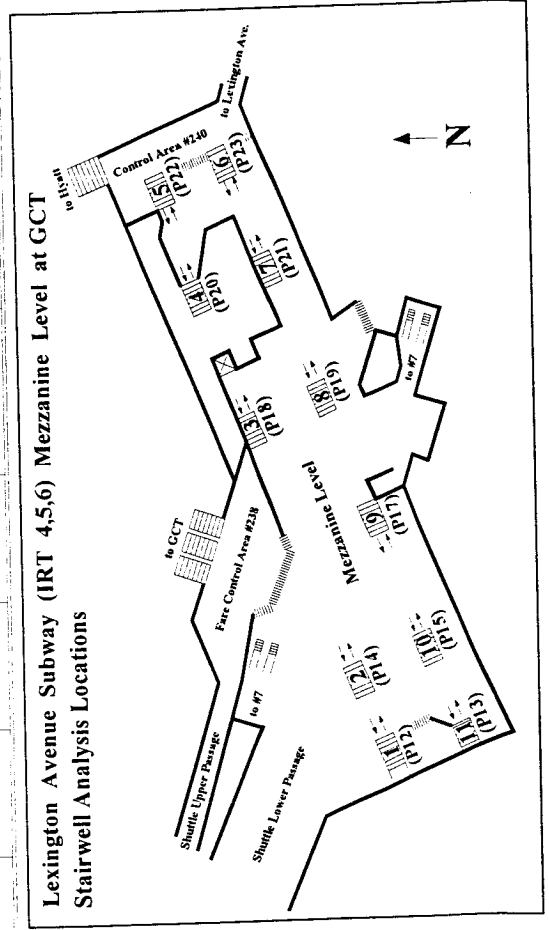
PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	90	120	210	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.47	B
2 (P14)	85	330	415	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.04	D
3 (P18)	150	110	260	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.58	B
4 (P20)	60	170	230	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.58	B
5 (P22)	45	260	305	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.39	E
6 (P23)	245	220	465	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.88	F
7 (P21)	245	120	365	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.91	C
8 (P19)	155	135	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
9 (P17)	245	195	440	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.98	C
10 (P15)	195	175	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
11 (P13)	240	210	450	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.00	D

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Significant Impact





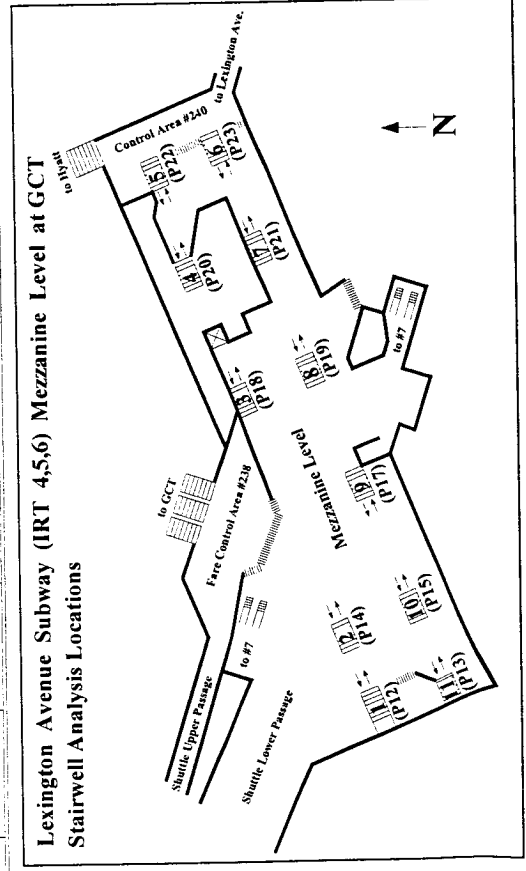
**Table M - 19**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	240	300	540	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.40	A
2 (P14)	240	915	1,155	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.96	C
3 (P18)	405	310	715	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.53	B
4 (P20)	150	440	590	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.49	B
5 (P22)	90	715	805	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.22	D
6 (P23)	610	365	975	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.31	D
7 (P21)	635	285	920	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.77	C
8 (P19)	380	380	760	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.56	B
9 (P17)	605	550	1,155	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.86	C
10 (P15)	480	480	960	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
11 (P13)	545	495	1,040	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.77	C

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min. signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-20**

## **2020 BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

Table M - 20  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

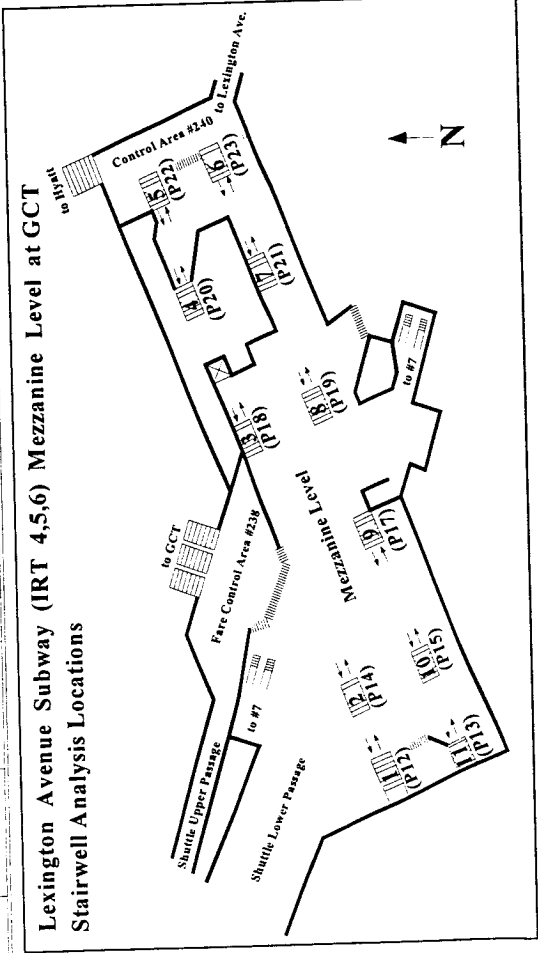
PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)		WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION		
1 (P12)	365	335	700	11.0	10.0	10	90	E
2 (P14)	185	645	830	11.0	10.0	20	80	F
3 (P18)	320	395	715	11.0	10.0	10	90	E
4 (P20)	270	260	530	11.0	10.0	10	90	D
5 (P22)	260	180	440	6.5	5.5	10	50	F
6 (P23)	395	60	455	6.5	5.5	20	44	F
7 (P21)	305	35	340	11.0	10.0	20	80	C
8 (P19)	220	175	395	11.0	10.0	10	90	C
9 (P17)	120	190	310	11.0	10.0	10	90	B
10 (P15)	70	150	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	B
11 (P13)	170	50	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	B

NOTES:

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\* Significant Impact



**Table M - 20**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	895	900	1,795	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.33	D
2 (P14)	470	1,710	2,180	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.82	F
3 (P18)	730	965	1,695	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.26	D
4 (P20)	740	745	1,485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.10	D
5 (P22)	620	445	1,065	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
6 (P23)	1,005	170	1,175	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.78	F
7 (P21)	760	95	855	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.71	C
8 (P19)	625	430	1,055	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.78	C
9 (P17)	330	535	865	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	200	390	590	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.44	A
11 (P13)	500	100	600	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.50	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Significant Impact

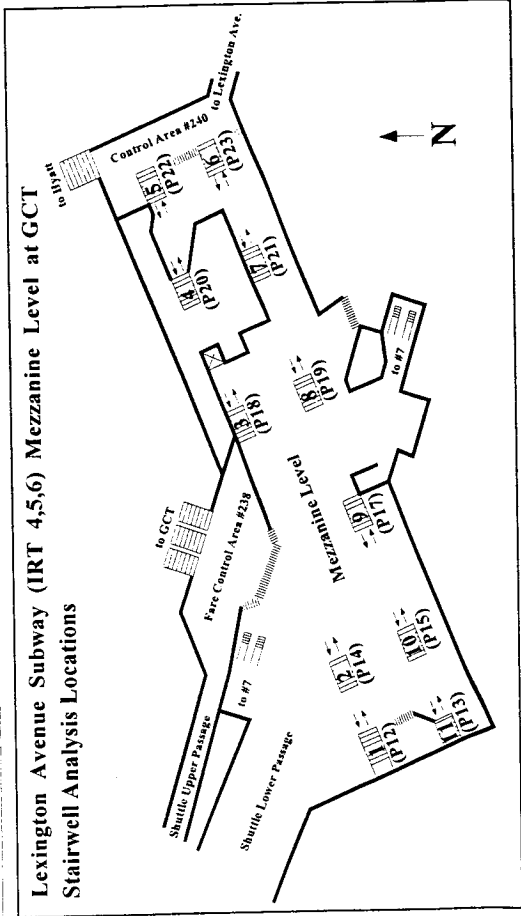


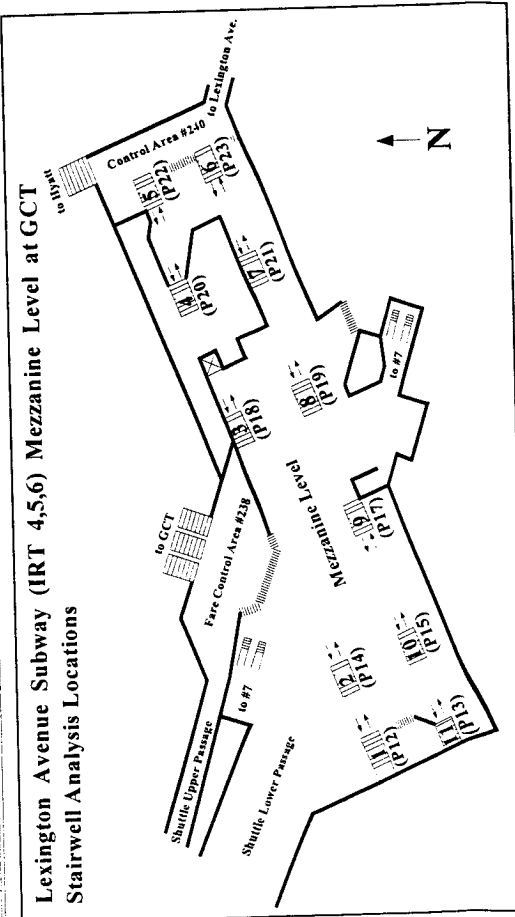
Table M - 20  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)		WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION		
STAIRWELL NUMBER								
1 (P12)	100	125	225	11.0	10.0	10	0.50	B
2 (P14)	90	340	430	11.0	10.0	20	1.08	D
3 (P18)	170	115	285	11.0	10.0	10	0.63	B
4 (P20)	65	180	245	11.0	10.0	20	0.61	B
5 (P22)	45	270	315	6.5	5.5	20	1.43	E
6 (P23)	270	230	500	6.5	5.5	10	2.02	F
7 (P21)	275	125	400	11.0	10.0	20	1.00	D
8 (P19)	175	145	320	11.0	10.0	10	0.71	C
9 (P17)	260	200	460	11.0	10.0	10	1.02	D
10 (P15)	220	185	405	11.0	10.0	10	0.90	C
11 (P13)	260	220	480	11.0	10.0	10	1.07	D

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Significant Impact

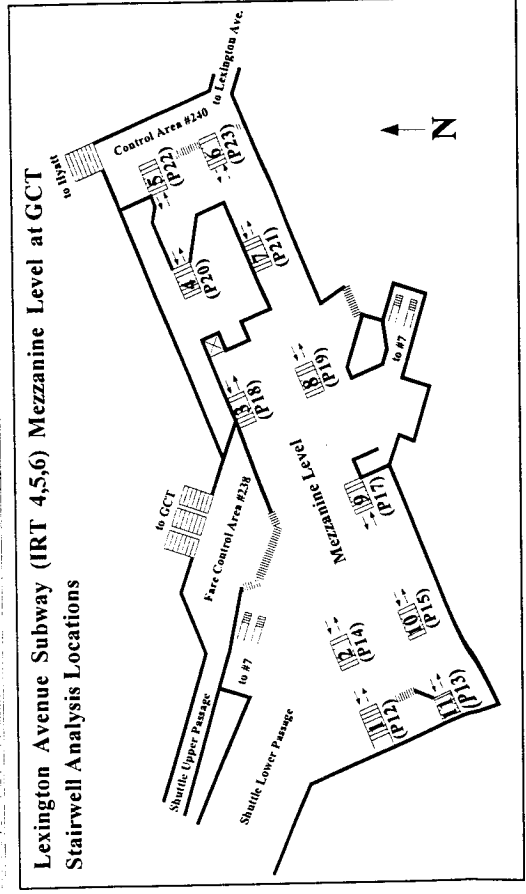


**Table M - 20**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1 (P12)	260	310	570	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.42	A
2 (P14)	260	955	1,215	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.01	D
3 (P18)	440	325	765	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.57	B
4 (P20)	165	465	630	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.53	B
5 (P22)	95	750	845	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.28	D
6 (P23)	675	385	1,060	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
7 (P21)	695	305	1,000	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	410	400	810	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.60	B
9 (P17)	660	570	1,230	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.91	C
10 (P15)	515	500	1,015	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.75	C
11 (P13)	585	515	1,100	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.81	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-21**

## **2010 MITIGATED BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

Table M - 21  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	70	85	155	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.34	A
1 (P12)	280	335	615	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.37	E
2 (P14)	170	535	705	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.76	F
3 (P18)	305	310	615	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.37	E
4 (P20)	255	230	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.08	D
5 (P22)	245	160	405	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.64	E
6 (P23)	380	55	435	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.98	F
7 (P21)	295	35	330	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	210	160	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
9 (P17)	115	175	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	75	130	205	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.46	B
11 (P13)	175	50	225	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.56	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Unmitigated Impact

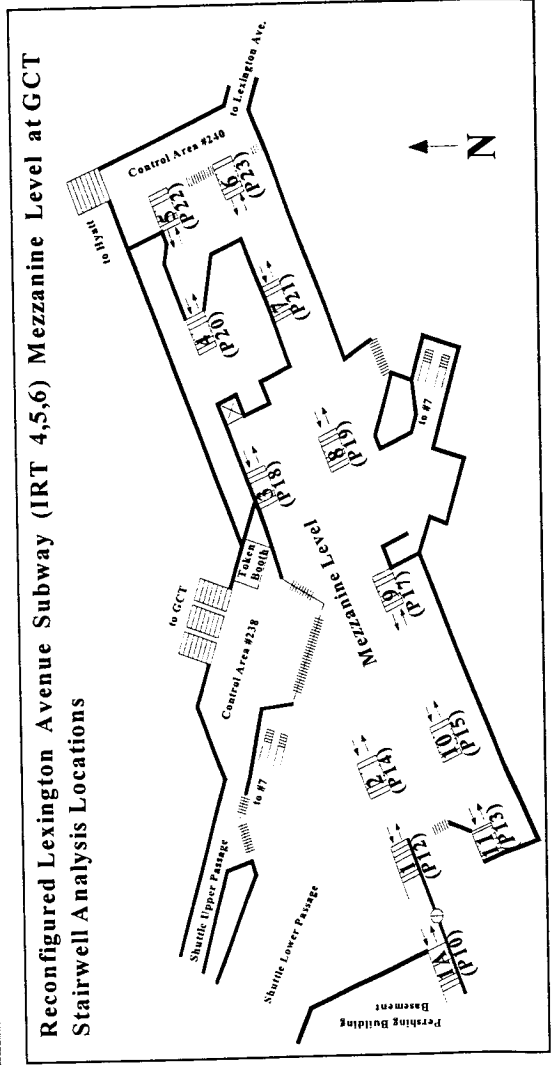




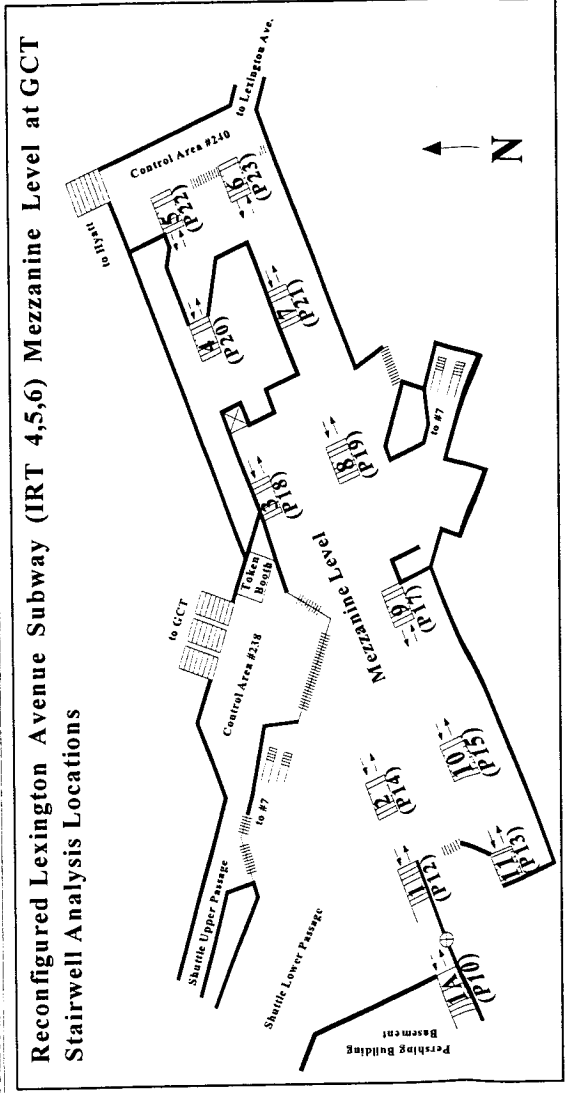
Table M - 21  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	200	245	445	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.33	A
1 (P12)	685	930	1,615	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.20	D
2 (P14)	420	1,375	1,795	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.50	E
3 (P18)	700	740	1,440	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.07	D
4 (P20)	710	675	1,385	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.03	D
5 (P22)	595	400	995	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.34	E
6 (P23)	960	155	1,115	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.69	F
7 (P21)	725	90	815	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.68	B
8 (P19)	590	395	985	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.73	C
9 (P17)	315	485	800	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.59	B
10 (P15)	195	355	550	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.41	A
11 (P13)	475	90	565	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.47	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Unmitigated Impact



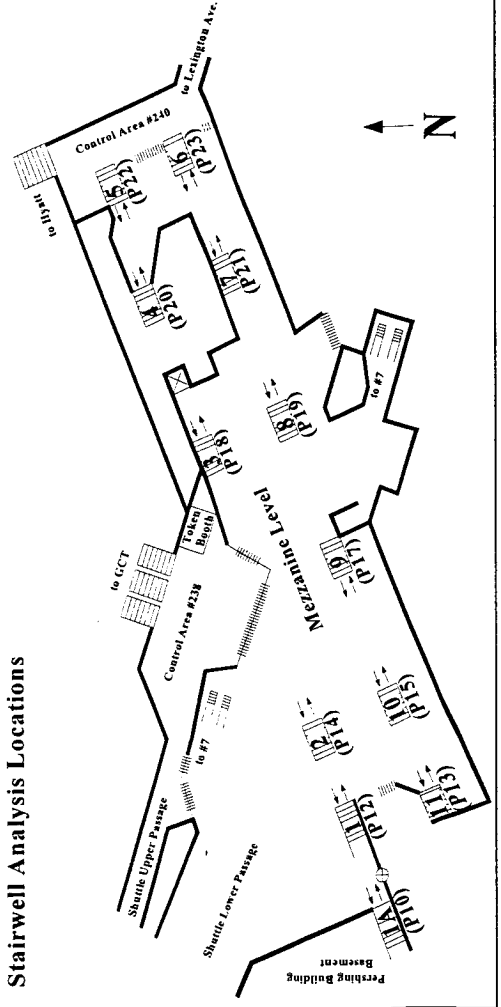
**Table M - 21**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	45	30	75	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.17	A
1 (P12)	95	100	195	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.43	A
2 (P14)	70	320	390	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.98	C
3 (P18)	120	110	230	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.51	B
4 (P20)	60	170	230	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.58	B
5 (P22)	45	260	305	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.39	E
6 (P23)	245	220	465	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.88	F
7 (P21)	245	120	365	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.91	C
8 (P19)	155	135	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
9 (P17)	245	195	440	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.98	C
10 (P15)	195	175	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
11 (P13)	240	210	450	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.00	D

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT**  
**Stairwell Analysis Locations**

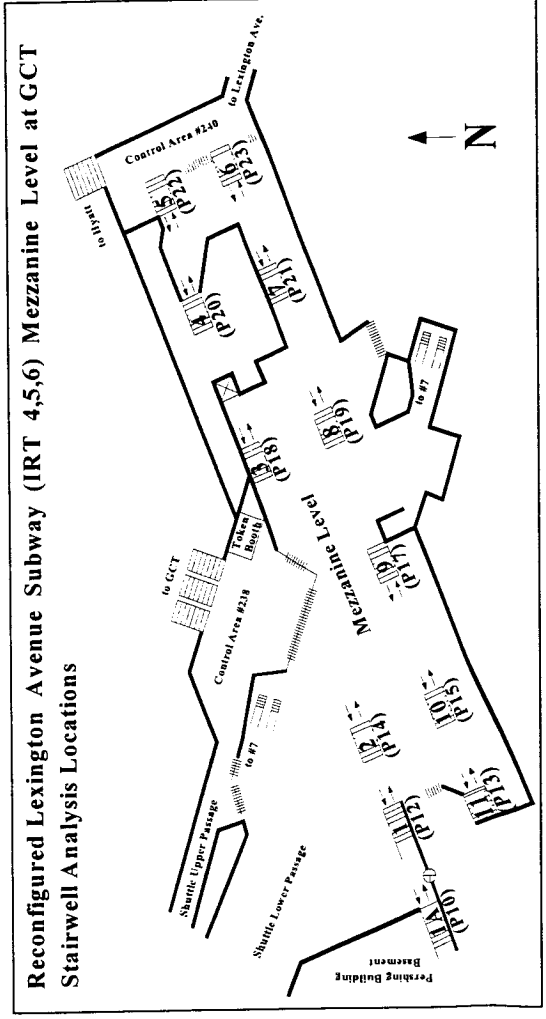


**Table M-21**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	125	100	225	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.17	A
1 (P12)	260	235	495	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.37	A
2 (P14)	195	880	1,075	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.90	C
3 (P18)	320	310	630	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.47	B
4 (P20)	150	440	590	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.49	B
5 (P22)	90	715	805	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.22	D
6 (P23)	610	365	975	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.31	D
7 (P21)	635	285	920	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.77	C
8 (P19)	380	380	760	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.56	B
9 (P17)	605	550	1,155	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.86	C
10 (P15)	480	480	960	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
11 (P13)	545	495	1,040	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.77	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.



# **TABLE M-22**

## **2020 MITIGATED BUILD SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**

Table M - 22  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	70	90	160	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.36	A
1 (P12)	305	365	670	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.49	E
2 (P14)	175	585	760	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.90	F
3 (P18)	320	340	660	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.47	E
4 (P20)	270	260	530	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.18	D
5 (P22)	260	180	440	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.78	F
6 (P23)	395	60	455	6.5	5.5	20	44	2.07	F
7 (P21)	305	35	340	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.85	C
8 (P19)	220	175	395	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.88	C
9 (P17)	120	190	310	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.69	B
10 (P15)	70	150	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.55	B
11 (P13)	170	50	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.55	B

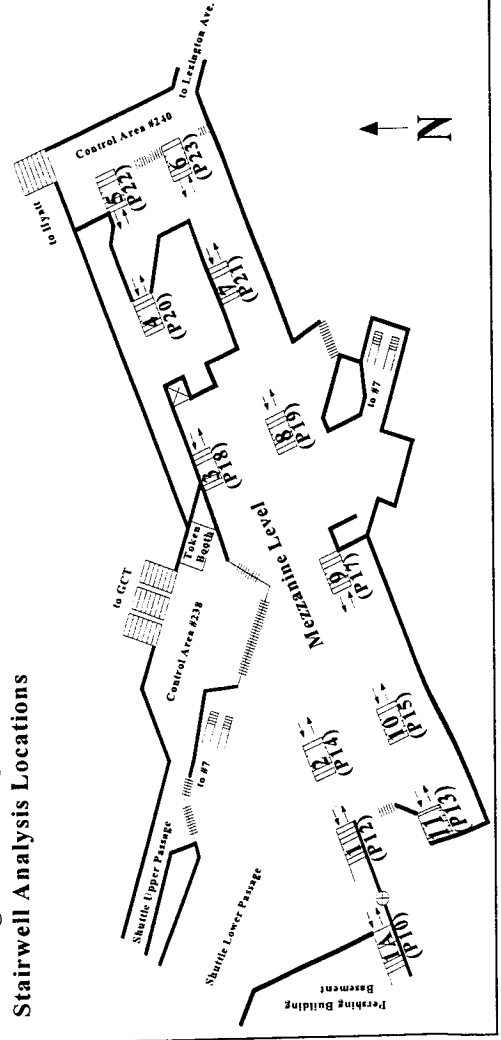
**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Unmitigated Impact

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT  
Stairwell Analysis Locations**



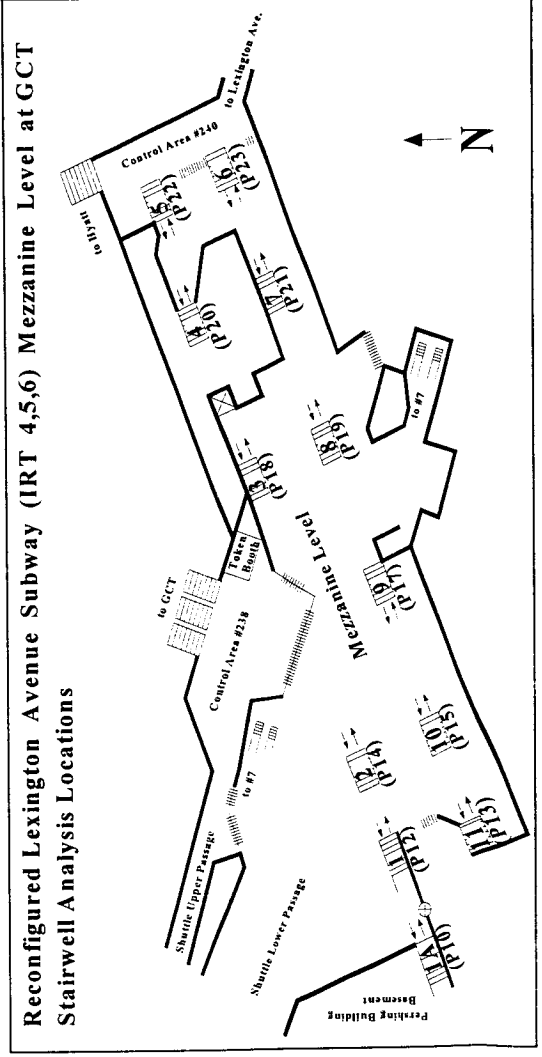
**Table M - 22**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	205	260	465	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.34	A
1 (P12)	720	1,005	1,725	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.28	D
2 (P14)	440	1,515	1,955	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.63	E *
3 (P18)	730	820	1,550	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.15	D
4 (P20)	740	745	1,485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.10	D
5 (P22)	620	445	1,065	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
6 (P23)	1,005	170	1,175	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.78	F
7 (P21)	760	95	855	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.71	C
8 (P19)	625	430	1,055	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.78	C
9 (P17)	330	535	865	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	200	390	590	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.44	A
11 (P13)	500	100	600	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.50	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

"\*\*" Unmitigated Impact



**Table M - 22**  
**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	45	35	80	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.18	A
1 (P12)	110	100	210	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.47	B
2 (P14)	75	330	405	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.01	D
3 (P18)	135	115	250	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.56	B
4 (P20)	65	180	245	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.61	B
5 (P22)	45	270	315	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.43	E
6 (P23)	270	230	500	6.5	5.5	10	50	2.04	F
7 (P21)	275	125	400	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.00	D
8 (P19)	175	145	320	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
9 (P17)	260	200	460	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.02	D
10 (P15)	220	185	405	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.90	C
11 (P13)	260	220	480	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.07	D

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

"N" Unmitigated Impact

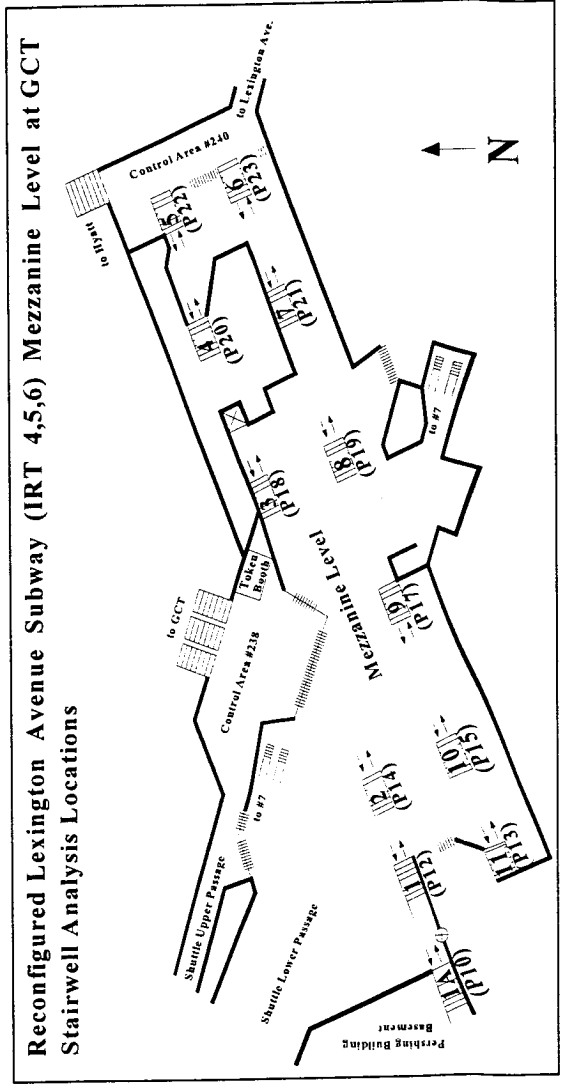


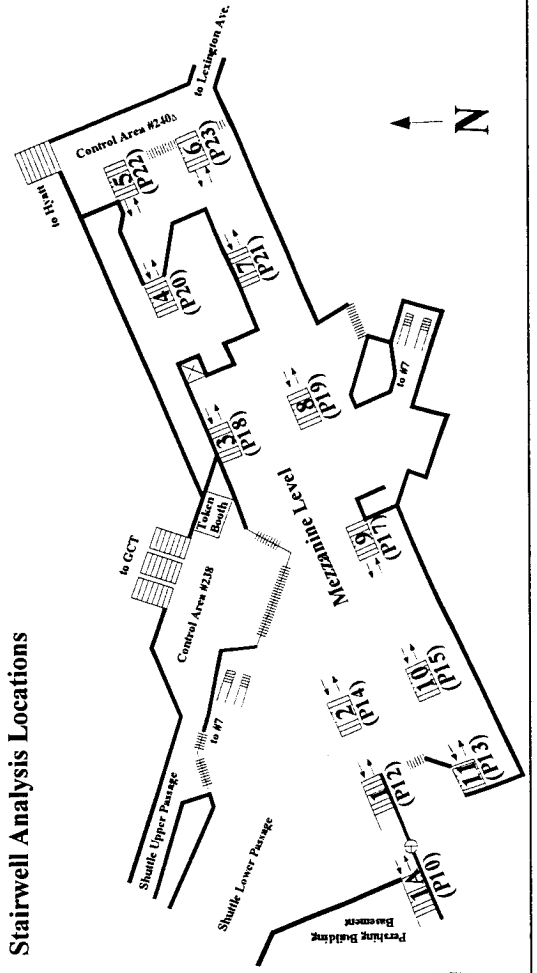
Table M - 22  
EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
STAIRWELL NUMBER									
1A (P10)	135	105	240	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.18	A
1 (P12)	280	240	520	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.39	A
2 (P14)	215	920	1,135	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.95	C
3 (P18)	350	325	675	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.50	B
4 (P20)	165	465	630	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.53	B
5 (P22)	95	750	845	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.28	D
6 (P23)	675	385	1,060	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
7 (P21)	695	305	1,000	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	410	400	810	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.60	B
9 (P17)	660	570	1,230	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.91	C
10 (P15)	515	500	1,015	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.75	C
11 (P13)	585	515	1,100	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.81	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT  
Stairwell Analysis Locations**





**TABLE M-23**

**EXISTING  
SUBWAY PLATFORM  
TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

Table M - 23  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

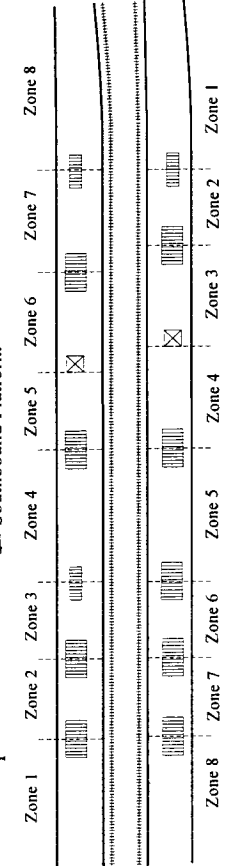
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (4) (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
<i>Northbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	125	1	7	875	430	37	224	0.17	71.0	16	1,136	2,011	36%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	50	26	224	0.12	5.8	16	93	268	9%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	355	40	224	0.18	63.4	16	1,014	1,364	32%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	125	1	7	875	600	35	224	0.16	9.4	16	150	1,025	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	325	1	7	2,275	600	49	224	0.22	131.3	16	2,100	4,375	90%	C/D - Mid-D
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	75	1	7	525	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	814	28%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	75	1	7	525	185	29	224	0.13	24.0	16	383	908	33%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	75	1	7	525	220	48	224	0.21	47.1	16	754	1,279	12%	C/D or better
<i>Southbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	225	1	7	1,575	630	51	224	0.23	143.4	16	2,295	3,870	40%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	100	1	7	700	625	27	224	0.12	75.3	16	1,205	1,905	67%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	130	30	224	0.13	17.4	16	279	629	21%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	175	1	7	1,225	615	49	224	0.22	134.5	16	2,153	3,378	64%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	75	1	7	525	65	21	224	0.09	6.1	16	98	623	38%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	470	42	224	0.19	88.1	16	1,410	2,110	52%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	100	1	7	700	70	33	224	0.15	10.3	16	165	865	22%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	125	1	7	875	400	29	224	0.13	51.8	16	829	1,704	29%	C/D or better

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones

Southbound Platform



Northbound Platform

**Table M - 23**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	375	1	7	2,625	1,115	37	224	0.17	184.2	16	2,947	5,572	33%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	150	26	224	0.12	17.4	16	279	804	9%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	910	40	224	0.18	162.5	16	2,600	3,650	28%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	375	1	7	2,625	180	35	224	0.16	28.1	16	450	3,075	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	975	1	7	6,825	1,695	49	224	0.22	370.8	16	5,933	12,758	88%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	225	1	7	1,575	405	30	224	0.13	54.2	16	868	2,443	28%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	225	1	7	1,575	490	29	224	0.13	63.4	16	1,015	2,590	31%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	225	1	7	1,575	580	48	224	0.21	124.3	16	1,989	3,564	11%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	675	1	7	4,725	1,705	51	224	0.23	388.2	16	6,211	10,936	38%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,605	27	224	0.12	193.5	16	3,095	5,195	61%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	390	30	224	0.13	52.2	16	836	1,886	21%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	525	1	7	3,675	1,505	49	224	0.22	329.2	16	5,268	8,943	57%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	225	1	7	1,575	195	21	224	0.09	18.3	16	293	1,868	38%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	1,335	42	224	0.19	250.3	16	4,005	6,105	50%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	300	1	7	2,100	210	33	224	0.15	30.9	16	495	2,595	22%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	375	1	7	2,625	995	29	224	0.13	128.8	16	2,061	4,686	27%	C/D or better

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**

--- Southbound Platform

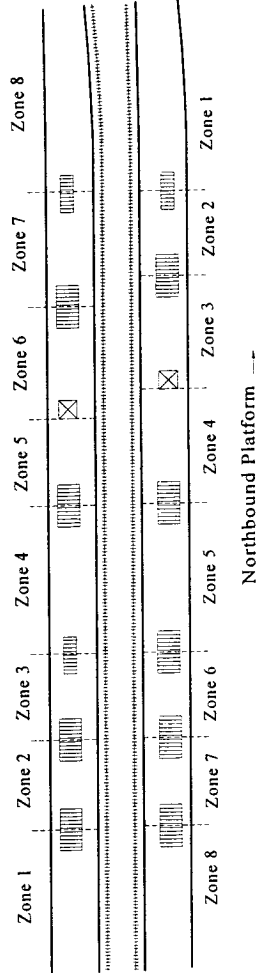


Table M - 23  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

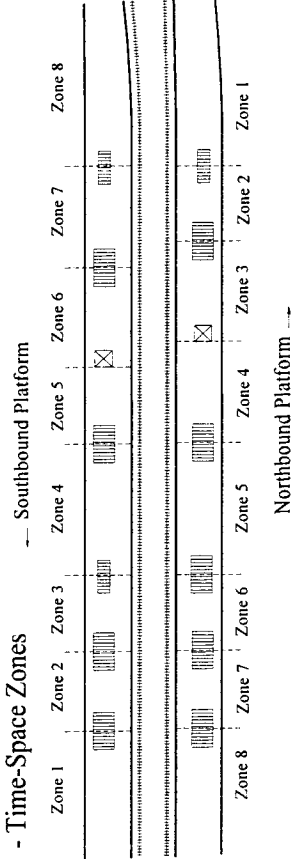
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE									
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (4) (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
<i>Northbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	200	1	7	1,400	355	37	224	0.17	58.6	16	938	2,338	42%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	452	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	125	1	7	875	410	40	224	0.18	73.2	16	1,171	2,046	47%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	115	35	224	0.16	18.0	16	288	988	24%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	200	1	7	1,400	665	49	224	0.22	145.5	16	2,328	3,728	77%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	125	30	224	0.13	16.7	16	268	968	34%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	370	29	224	0.13	47.9	16	766	1,466	53%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	400	1	7	2,800	400	48	224	0.21	85.7	16	1,371	4,171	39%	C/D or better
<i>Southbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	275	1	7	1,925	280	51	224	0.23	63.8	16	1,020	2,945	31%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	430	27	224	0.12	51.8	16	829	1,704	60%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	120	30	224	0.13	16.1	16	257	782	26%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	100	1	7	700	295	49	224	0.22	64.5	16	1,033	1,733	33%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	100	21	224	0.09	9.4	16	150	500	30%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	270	42	224	0.19	50.6	16	810	1,510	37%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	65	33	224	0.15	9.6	16	153	1,028	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	200	1	7	1,400	305	29	224	0.13	39.5	16	632	2,032	35%	C/D or better

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones



**Table M- 23**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space Time (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	600	1	7	4,200	975	37	224	0.17	161.0	16	2,577	6,777	41%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	165	26	224	0.12	19.2	16	306	1,356	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	375	1	7	2,625	1,070	40	224	0.18	191.1	16	3,057	5,682	44%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	345	35	224	0.16	53.9	16	863	2,963	24%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	600	1	7	4,200	1,755	49	224	0.22	383.9	16	6,143	10,343	71%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	375	30	224	0.13	50.2	16	804	2,904	34%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	955	29	224	0.13	123.6	16	1,978	4,078	49%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,200	1	7	8,400	925	48	224	0.21	198.2	16	3,171	11,571	36%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	825	1	7	5,775	750	51	224	0.23	170.8	16	2,732	8,507	30%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	375	1	7	2,625	1,215	27	224	0.12	146.5	16	2,343	4,968	58%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	360	30	224	0.13	48.2	16	771	2,346	26%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	300	1	7	2,100	815	49	224	0.22	178.3	16	2,853	4,953	31%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	300	21	224	0.09	28.1	16	450	1,500	30%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	705	42	224	0.19	132.2	16	2,115	4,215	35%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	195	33	224	0.15	28.7	16	460	3,085	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	600	1	7	4,200	825	29	224	0.13	106.8	16	1,709	5,909	34%	C/D or better

NOTES:

(1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).

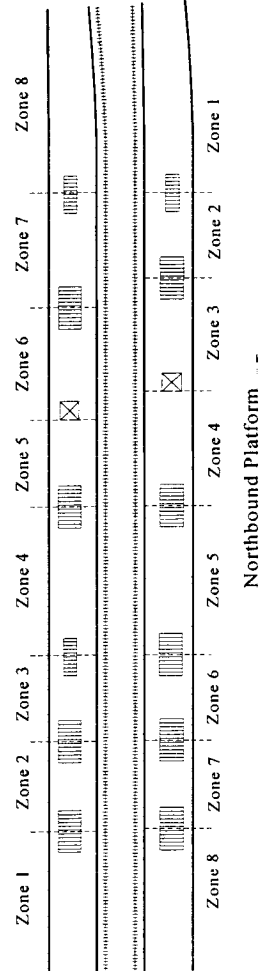
(2) Based on one-minute platform observations.

(3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

(4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.

(5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.

(6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.



# **TABLE M-24**

**2010 NO BUILD**

**SUBWAY PLATFORM  
TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

Table M - 24  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (peft)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/peft)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (peft)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (peft-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/peft)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
																		B * C
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	125	1	7	875	455	37	224	0.17	75.2	16	1,203	2,078	37%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	277	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	375	40	224	0.18	67.0	16	1,071	1,421	33%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	125	1	7	875	60	35	224	0.16	9.4	16	150	1,025	25%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	350	1	7	2,450	645	49	224	0.22	141.1	16	2,258	4,708	97%	C/D - Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	75	1	7	525	145	30	224	0.13	19.4	16	311	836	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	75	1	7	525	200	29	224	0.13	25.9	16	414	939	34%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	75	1	7	525	235	48	224	0.21	50.4	16	806	1,331	12%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	225	1	7	1,575	675	51	224	0.23	153.7	16	2,459	4,034	42%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	100	1	7	700	690	27	224	0.12	83.2	16	1,331	2,031	71%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	650	21%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	175	1	7	1,225	670	49	224	0.22	146.6	16	2,345	3,570	68%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	75	1	7	525	65	21	224	0.09	6.1	16	98	623	38%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	505	42	224	0.19	94.7	16	1,515	2,215	55%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	100	1	7	700	75	33	224	0.15	11.0	16	177	877	23%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	125	1	7	875	425	29	224	0.13	55.0	16	880	1,755	30%	C/D or better	

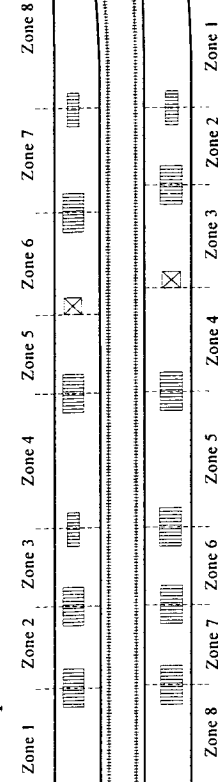
NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones

Southbound Platform



Northbound Platform



**Table M - 24**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE			WALK TIME - SPACE											
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
							E * F * G			I * L			M * N			H + O		P / D
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	375	1	7	2,625	1,180	37	224	0.17	194.9	16	3,119	5,744	34%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	160	26	224	0.12	18.6	16	297	822	9%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	965	40	224	0.18	172.3	16	2,757	3,807	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	375	1	7	2,625	195	35	224	0.16	30.5	16	488	3,113	25%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,050	1	7	7,350	1,825	49	224	0.22	399.2	16	6,388	13,738	94%	C/D - Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	225	1	7	1,575	445	30	224	0.13	59.6	16	954	2,529	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	225	1	7	1,575	530	29	224	0.13	68.6	16	1,098	2,673	32%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	225	1	7	1,575	610	48	224	0.21	130.7	16	2,091	3,666	11%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	675	1	7	4,725	1,845	51	224	0.23	420.1	16	6,721	11,446	40%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,765	27	224	0.12	212.7	16	3,404	5,504	64%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	425	30	224	0.13	56.9	16	911	1,961	21%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	525	1	7	3,675	1,635	49	224	0.22	357.7	16	5,723	9,398	60%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	225	1	7	1,575	205	21	224	0.09	19.2	16	308	1,883	38%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	1,450	42	224	0.19	271.9	16	4,350	6,450	53%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	300	1	7	2,100	230	33	224	0.15	33.9	16	542	2,642	23%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	375	1	7	2,625	1,075	29	224	0.13	139.2	16	2,227	4,852	28%	C/D or better	

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

**- Time-Space Zones**

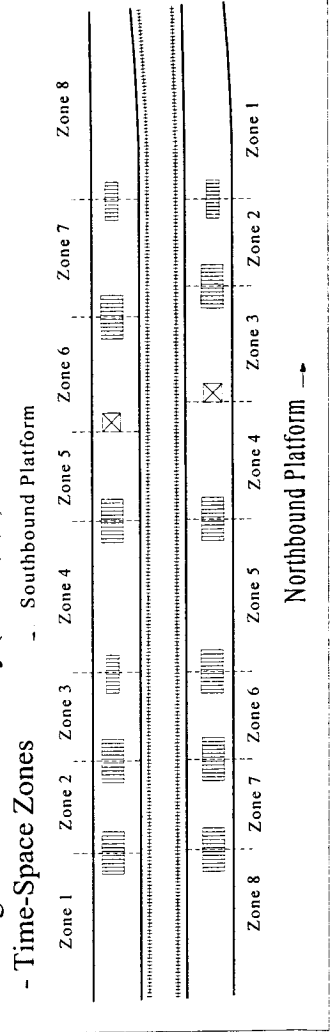




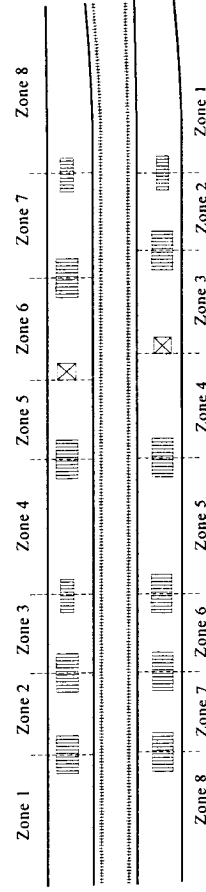
Table M-24  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	P / D	
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	200	1	7	1,400	490	37	224	0.17	80.9	16	1,295	2,695	48%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	452	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	125	1	7	875	445	40	224	0.18	79.5	16	1,271	2,146	50%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	125	35	224	0.16	19.5	16	313	1,013	24%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	200	1	7	1,400	725	49	224	0.22	158.6	16	2,538	3,938	81%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	989	34%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	390	29	224	0.13	50.5	16	808	1,508	55%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	425	1	7	2,975	430	48	224	0.21	92.1	16	1,474	4,449	41%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	300	1	7	2,100	300	51	224	0.23	68.3	16	1,093	3,193	33%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	460	27	224	0.12	55.4	16	887	1,762	62%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	125	30	224	0.13	16.7	16	268	793	26%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	100	1	7	700	315	49	224	0.22	68.9	16	1,103	1,803	34%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	110	21	224	0.09	10.3	16	165	515	31%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	280	42	224	0.19	52.5	16	840	1,540	38%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	65	33	224	0.15	9.6	16	153	1,028	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	200	1	7	1,400	325	29	224	0.13	42.1	16	673	2,073	36%	C/D or better

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones



Northbound Platform

**Table M - 24**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				D	E	QUEUE TIME - SPACE				F	G	H	WALK TIME - SPACE						I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R					
			Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)			Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)				Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)											Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	P / D	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform																																				
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725		600	1	7	4,200	1,065	37	224	0.17	175.9	16	2,815	7,015	42%	C/D or better																		
Zone 2	580	15	8,697		150	1	7	1,050	175	26	224	0.12	20.3	16	325	1,375	16%	C/D or better																		
Zone 3	865	15	12,975		375	1	7	2,625	1,165	40	224	0.18	208.0	16	3,329	5,954	46%	C/D or better																		
Zone 4	835	15	12,525		300	1	7	2,100	375	35	224	0.16	58.6	16	938	3,038	24%	C/D or better																		
Zone 5	970	15	14,550		600	1	7	4,200	1,895	49	224	0.22	414.5	16	6,633	10,833	74%	C/D or better																		
Zone 6	575	15	8,625		300	1	7	2,100	400	30	224	0.13	53.6	16	857	2,957	34%	C/D or better																		
Zone 7	550	15	8,250		300	1	7	2,100	1,030	29	224	0.13	133.3	16	2,134	4,234	51%	C/D or better																		
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475		1,275	1	7	8,925	1,000	48	224	0.21	214.3	16	3,429	12,354	38%	C/D or better																		
Southbound IRT Platform																																				
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800		900	1	7	6,300	800	51	224	0.23	182.1	16	2,914	9,214	32%	C/D or better																		
Zone 2	570	15	8,550		375	1	7	2,625	1,315	27	224	0.12	158.5	16	2,536	5,161	60%	C/D or better																		
Zone 3	610	15	9,150		225	1	7	1,575	390	30	224	0.13	52.2	16	836	2,411	26%	C/D or better																		
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750		300	1	7	2,100	870	49	224	0.22	190.3	16	3,045	5,145	33%	C/D or better																		
Zone 5	330	15	4,950		150	1	7	1,050	325	21	224	0.09	30.5	16	488	1,538	31%	C/D or better																		
Zone 6	810	15	12,150		300	1	7	2,100	750	42	224	0.19	140.6	16	2,250	4,350	36%	C/D or better																		
Zone 7	770	15	11,550		375	1	7	2,625	195	33	224	0.15	28.7	16	460	3,085	27%	C/D or better																		
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325		600	1	7	4,200	875	29	224	0.13	113.3	16	1,813	6,013	35%	C/D or better																		

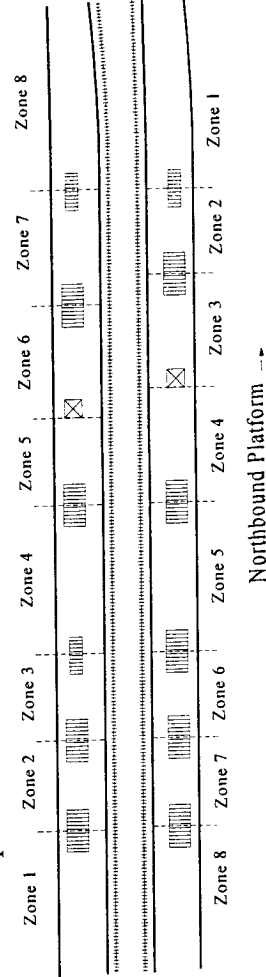
**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

**- Time-Space Zones**

--- Southbound Platform



# **TABLE M-25**

## **2020 NO BUILD SUBWAY PLATFORM TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

**Table M-25**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

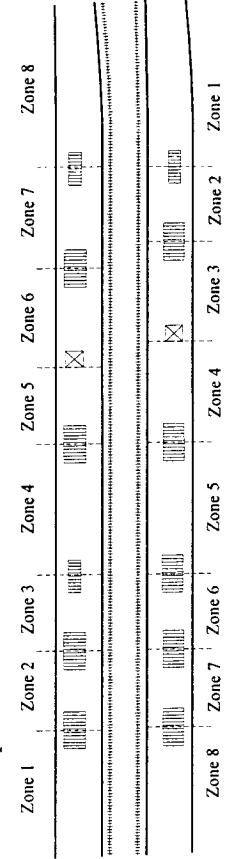
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	150	1	7	1,050	475	37	224	0.17	78.5	16	1,255	2,305	41%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	286	10%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	395	40	224	0.18	70.5	16	1,129	1,479	34%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	150	1	7	1,050	70	35	224	0.16	10.9	16	175	1,225	29%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	400	1	5	2,000	695	49	211	0.23	161.4	13.5	2,179	4,179	86%	Mid-D
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	160	30	224	0.13	21.4	16	343	1,043	36%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	210	29	224	0.13	27.2	16	435	1,135	41%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	240	48	224	0.21	51.4	16	823	1,523	14%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	275	1	7	1,925	725	51	224	0.23	165.1	16	2,641	4,566	48%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	745	27	224	0.12	89.8	16	1,437	2,312	81%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	155	30	224	0.13	20.8	16	332	682	22%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	225	1	7	1,575	720	49	224	0.22	157.5	16	2,520	4,095	78%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	100	1	7	700	75	21	224	0.09	7.0	16	113	813	49%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	125	1	7	875	545	42	224	0.19	102.2	16	1,635	2,510	62%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	85	33	224	0.15	12.5	16	200	1,075	28%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	150	1	7	1,050	460	29	224	0.13	59.6	16	953	2,003	35%	C/D or better

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**

- Southbound Platform



Northbound Platform



**Table M - 25**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	450	1	7	3,150	1,245	37	224	0.17	205.6	16	3,290	6,440	39%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	175	26	224	0.12	20.3	16	325	850	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	1,015	40	224	0.18	181.3	16	2,900	3,950	30%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	450	1	7	3,150	205	35	224	0.16	32.0	16	513	3,663	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,200	1	5	6,000	1,965	49	211	0.23	456.3	13.5	6,160	12,160	84%	Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	470	30	224	0.13	62.9	16	1,007	3,107	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	580	29	224	0.13	75.1	16	1,201	3,301	40%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	650	48	224	0.21	139.3	16	2,229	4,329	13%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	825	1	7	5,775	1,980	51	224	0.23	450.8	16	7,213	12,988	45%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	375	1	7	2,625	1,900	27	224	0.12	229.0	16	3,664	6,289	74%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	465	30	224	0.13	62.3	16	996	2,046	22%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	675	1	7	4,725	1,760	49	224	0.22	385.0	16	6,160	10,885	69%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	300	1	7	2,100	225	21	224	0.09	21.1	16	338	2,438	49%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	375	1	7	2,625	1,550	42	224	0.19	290.6	16	4,650	7,275	60%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	245	33	224	0.15	36.1	16	578	3,203	28%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	450	1	7	3,150	1,145	29	224	0.13	148.2	16	2,372	5,522	32%	C/D or better	

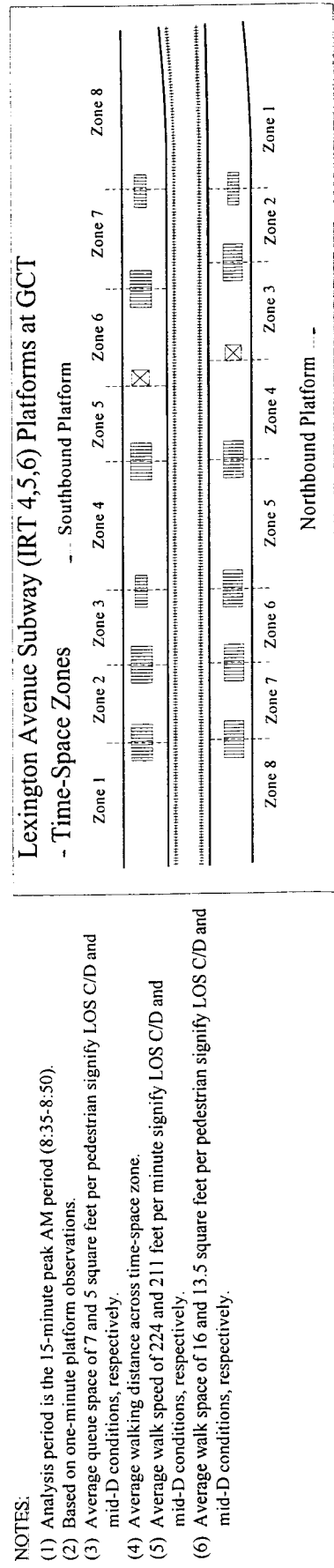


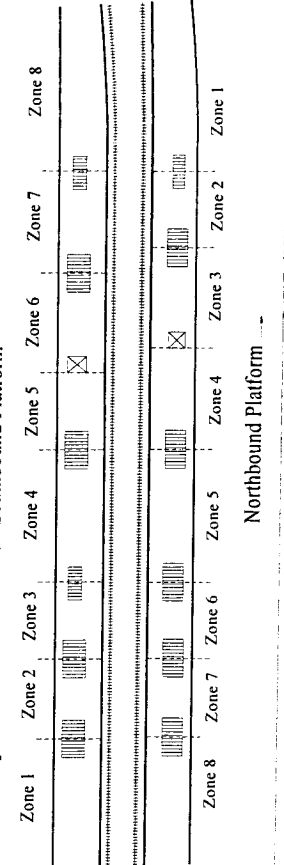
Table M - 25  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE											
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)		
																		B * C	E * P * G
Northbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	225	1	7	1,575	530	37	224	0.17	87.5	16	1,401	2,976	53%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	461	16%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	125	1	7	875	485	40	224	0.18	86.6	16	1,386	2,261	52%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	130	35	224	0.16	20.3	16	325	1,025	25%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	225	1	7	1,575	770	49	224	0.22	168.4	16	2,695	4,270	88%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	425	29	224	0.13	55.0	16	880	1,580	57%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	450	1	7	3,150	460	48	224	0.21	98.6	16	1,577	4,727	44%	C/D or better		
Southbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	300	1	7	2,100	315	51	224	0.23	71.7	16	1,148	3,248	34%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	475	27	224	0.12	57.3	16	916	1,791	63%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	814	27%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	100	1	7	700	340	49	224	0.22	74.4	16	1,190	1,890	36%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	115	21	224	0.09	10.8	16	173	523	32%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	300	42	224	0.19	56.3	16	900	1,600	40%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	70	33	224	0.15	10.3	16	165	1,040	27%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	225	1	7	1,575	335	29	224	0.13	43.4	16	694	2,269	39%	C/D or better		

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones

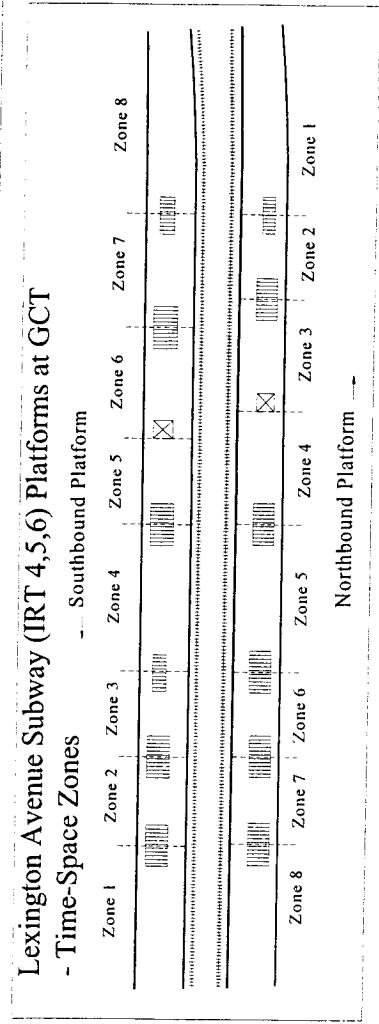


**Table M - 25**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 NO BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE											
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)		
Northbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	675	1	7	4,725	1,150	37	224	0.17	190.0	16	3,039	7,764	46%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	1,384	16%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	375	1	7	2,625	1,255	40	224	0.18	224.1	16	3,586	6,211	48%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	400	35	224	0.16	62.5	16	1,000	3,100	25%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	675	1	7	4,725	2,020	49	224	0.22	441.9	16	7,070	11,795	81%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	435	30	224	0.13	58.3	16	932	3,032	35%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	1,090	29	224	0.13	141.1	16	2,258	4,358	53%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,350	1	7	9,450	1,065	48	224	0.21	228.2	16	3,651	13,101	40%	C/D or better		
Southbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	900	1	7	6,300	845	51	224	0.23	192.4	16	3,078	9,378	33%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	375	1	7	2,625	1,360	27	224	0.12	163.9	16	2,623	5,248	61%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	415	30	224	0.13	55.6	16	889	2,464	27%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	300	1	7	2,100	935	49	224	0.22	204.5	16	3,273	5,373	34%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	350	21	224	0.09	32.8	16	525	1,575	32%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	795	42	224	0.19	149.1	16	2,385	4,485	37%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	210	33	224	0.15	30.9	16	495	3,120	27%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	675	1	7	4,725	915	29	224	0.13	118.5	16	1,895	6,620	38%	C/D or better		

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.



# **TABLE M-26**

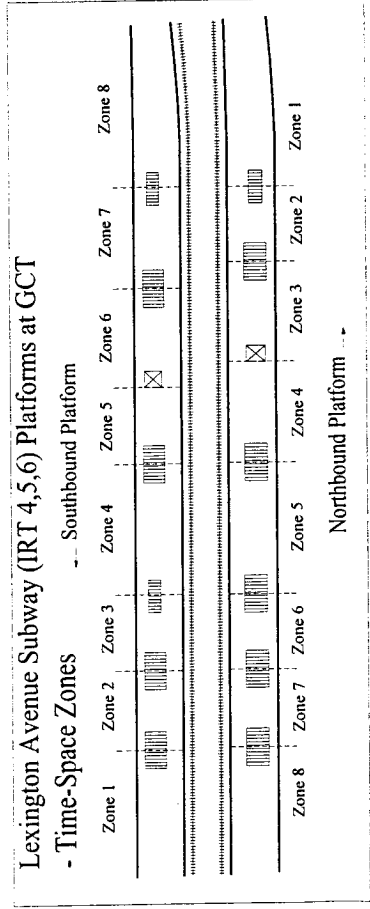
**2010 BUILD**

**SUBWAY PLATFORM  
TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**



Table M - 26  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service  (LOS)
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available  (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available  (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting  (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space  (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume  (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time  (min)	Total Walk Time  (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space  (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required  (sqft-min)		
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	125	1	7	875	460	37	224	0.17	76.0	16	1,216	2,091	38%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	277	10%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	380	40	224	0.18	67.9	16	1,086	1,436	33%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	125	1	7	875	60	35	224	0.16	9.4	16	150	1,025	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	400	1	5	2,000	695	49	211	0.23	161.4	13.5	2,179	4,179	86%	Mid-D
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	75	1	7	525	145	30	224	0.13	19.4	16	311	836	29%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	75	1	7	525	220	29	224	0.13	28.5	16	456	981	36%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	240	48	224	0.21	51.4	16	823	1,523	14%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	275	1	7	1,925	730	51	224	0.23	166.2	16	2,659	4,584	48%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	790	27	224	0.12	95.2	16	1,524	2,399	84%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	650	21%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	225	1	7	1,575	735	49	224	0.22	160.8	16	2,573	4,148	79%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	75	1	7	525	65	21	224	0.09	6.1	16	98	623	38%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	515	42	224	0.19	96.6	16	1,545	2,245	55%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	100	1	7	700	75	33	224	0.15	11.0	16	177	877	23%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	125	1	7	875	435	29	224	0.13	56.3	16	901	1,776	31%	C/D or better



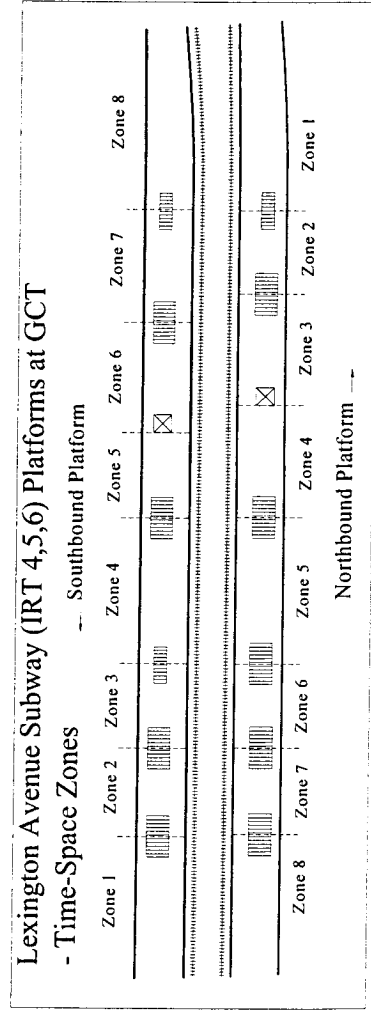
- NOTES:
- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
  - (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
  - (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
  - (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**Table M - 26**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE									
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform							E * F * G				J / K	I * L		M * N	H + O	P / D	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	375	1	7	2,625	1,195	37	224	0.17	197.4	16	3,158	5,783	35%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	165	26	224	0.12	19.2	16	306	831	10%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	975	40	224	0.18	174.1	16	2,786	3,836	30%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	375	1	7	2,625	195	35	224	0.16	30.5	16	488	3,113	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,200	1	5	6,000	1,975	49	211	0.23	458.6	13.5	6,192	12,192	84%	Mid-D
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	225	1	7	1,575	445	30	224	0.13	59.6	16	954	2,529	29%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	225	1	7	1,575	590	29	224	0.13	76.4	16	1,222	2,797	34%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	630	48	224	0.21	135.0	16	2,160	4,260	13%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	825	1	7	5,775	2,035	51	224	0.23	463.3	16	7,413	13,188	46%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	375	1	7	2,625	2,040	27	224	0.12	245.9	16	3,934	6,559	77%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	425	30	224	0.13	56.9	16	911	1,961	21%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	675	1	7	4,725	1,815	49	224	0.22	397.0	16	6,353	11,078	70%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	225	1	7	1,575	205	21	224	0.09	19.2	16	308	1,883	38%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	1,485	42	224	0.19	278.4	16	4,455	6,555	54%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	300	1	7	2,100	240	33	224	0.15	35.4	16	566	2,666	23%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	375	1	7	2,625	1,095	29	224	0.13	141.8	16	2,268	4,893	28%	C/D or better

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.



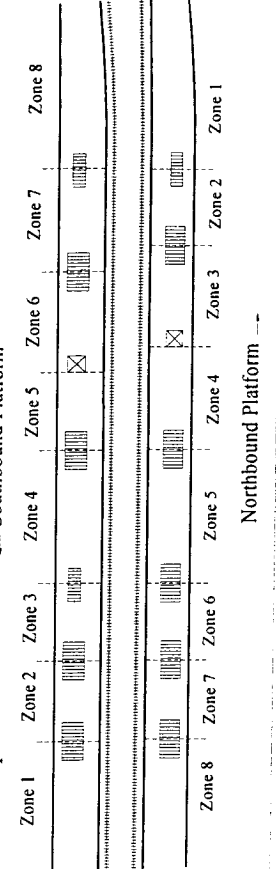
**Table M - 26**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE											
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (4) (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (7) (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)		
Northbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	200	1	7	1,400	530	37	224	0.17	87.5	16	1,401	2,801	50%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	452	16%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	125	1	7	875	455	40	224	0.18	81.3	16	1,300	2,175	50%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	125	35	224	0.16	19.5	16	313	1,013	24%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	250	1	7	1,750	815	49	224	0.22	178.3	16	2,853	4,603	95%	C/D - Mid-D		
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	440	29	224	0.13	57.0	16	911	1,786	65%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	550	1	7	3,850	485	48	224	0.21	103.9	16	1,663	5,513	51%	C/D or better		
Southbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	350	1	7	2,450	330	51	224	0.23	75.1	16	1,202	3,652	38%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	150	1	7	1,050	485	27	224	0.12	58.5	16	935	1,985	70%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	125	30	224	0.13	16.7	16	268	793	26%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	125	1	7	875	355	49	224	0.22	77.7	16	1,243	2,118	40%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	110	21	224	0.09	10.3	16	165	515	31%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	285	42	224	0.19	53.4	16	855	1,555	38%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	65	33	224	0.15	9.6	16	153	1,028	27%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	200	1	7	1,400	325	29	224	0.13	42.1	16	673	2,073	36%	C/D or better		

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**



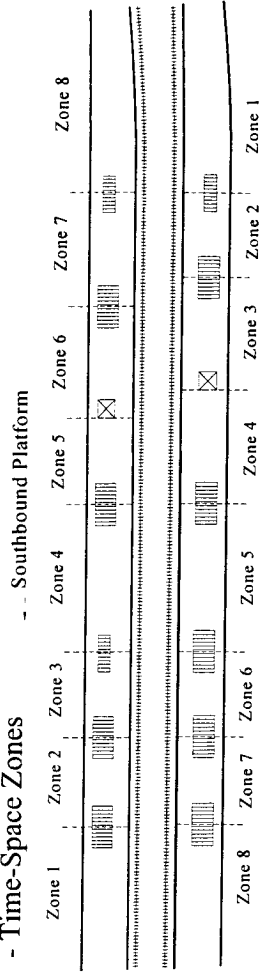
**Table M - 26**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)	
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)			P / D
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	600	1	7	4,200	1,095	37	224	0.17	180.9	16	2,894	7,094	42%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	1,384	16%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	375	1	7	2,625	1,195	40	224	0.18	213.4	16	3,414	6,039	47%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	375	35	224	0.16	58.6	16	938	3,038	24%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	750	1	7	5,250	2,190	49	224	0.22	479.1	16	7,665	12,915	89%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	410	30	224	0.13	54.9	16	879	2,979	35%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	375	1	7	2,625	1,195	29	224	0.13	154.7	16	2,475	5,100	62%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,650	1	7	11,550	1,155	48	224	0.21	247.5	16	3,960	15,510	48%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	1,050	1	7	7,350	875	51	224	0.23	199.2	16	3,188	10,538	37%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	450	1	7	3,150	1,365	27	224	0.12	164.5	16	2,633	5,783	68%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	390	30	224	0.13	52.2	16	836	2,411	26%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	375	1	7	2,625	985	49	224	0.22	215.5	16	3,448	6,073	39%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	325	21	224	0.09	30.5	16	488	1,538	31%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	770	42	224	0.19	144.4	16	2,310	4,410	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	210	33	224	0.15	30.9	16	495	3,120	27%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	600	1	7	4,200	880	29	224	0.13	113.9	16	1,823	6,023	35%	C/D or better	

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**



Northbound Platform

Zone 1

Zone 2

Zone 3

Zone 4

Zone 5

Zone 6

Zone 7

Zone 8

**TABLE M-27**

**2020 BUILD**

**SUBWAY PLATFORM  
TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

Table M-27

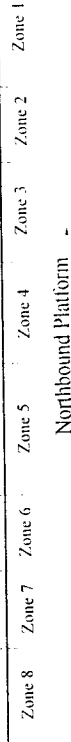
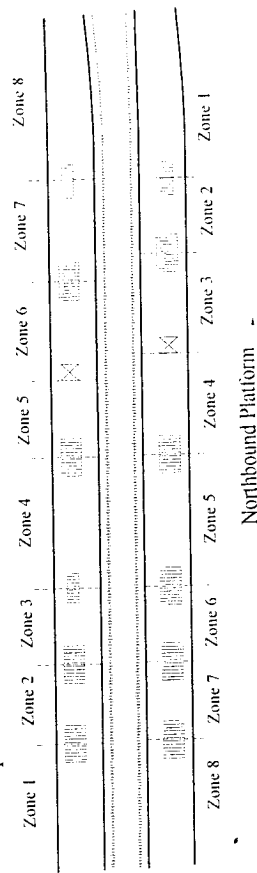
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE									Level of Service (LOS)
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	150	1	7	1,050	480	37	224	0.17	79.3	16	1,269	2,319	42%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	286	10%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	400	40	224	0.18	71.4	16	1,143	1,493	35%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	150	1	7	1,050	65	35	224	0.16	10.2	16	163	1,213	29%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	450	1	5	2,250	745	49	211	0.23	173.0	13.5	2,336	4,586	95%	Mid-D - D/E
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	160	30	224	0.13	21.4	16	343	1,043	36%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	230	29	224	0.13	29.8	16	476	1,176	43%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	235	48	224	0.21	50.4	16	806	1,506	14%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	325	1	7	2,275	790	51	224	0.23	179.9	16	2,878	5,153	54%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	150	1	7	1,050	840	27	224	0.12	101.3	16	1,620	2,670	94%	C/D - Mid-D
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	155	30	224	0.13	20.8	16	332	682	22%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	275	1	7	1,925	785	49	224	0.22	171.7	16	2,748	4,673	89%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	100	1	7	700	75	21	224	0.09	7.0	16	113	813	49%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	125	1	7	875	555	42	224	0.19	104.1	16	1,665	2,540	63%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	85	33	224	0.15	12.5	16	200	1,075	28%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	150	1	7	1,050	470	29	224	0.13	60.8	16	974	2,024	35%	C/D or better

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

**- Time-Space Zones**

**- Southbound Platform**



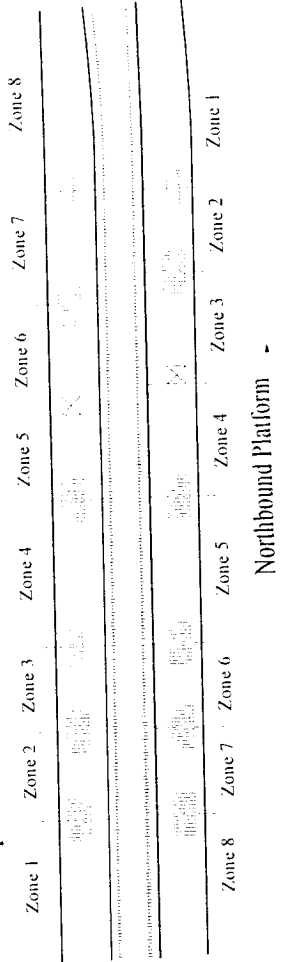
**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

Table M-27  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C			D		E	F		G	H	I	J	K	L			M	N	O	P	Q	R
		Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)		Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)						Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)						
WALK TIME - SPACE																							
QUEUE TIME - SPACE																							
E * F * G																							
B * C																							
M * N																							
H + O																							
I * L																							
J / K																							
Northbound IRT Platform																							
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	450	1	7	3,150	1,260	37	224	0.17	208.1	16	3,330	6,480	39%	C/D or better						
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	859	10%	C/D or better						
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	1,030	40	224	0.18	183.9	16	2,943	3,993	31%	C/D or better						
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	450	1	7	3,150	205	35	224	0.16	32.0	16	513	3,663	29%	C/D or better						
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,350	1	5	6,750	2,125	49	211	0.23	493.5	13.5	6,662	13,412	92%	Mid-D - D/E						
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	470	30	224	0.13	62.9	16	1,007	3,107	36%	C/D or better						
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	645	29	224	0.13	83.5	16	1,336	3,436	42%	C/D or better						
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	670	48	224	0.21	143.6	16	2,297	4,397	14%	C/D or better						
Southbound IRT Platform																							
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	975	1	7	6,825	2,070	51	224	0.23	471.3	16	7,541	14,366	50%	C/D or better						
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	450	1	7	3,150	2,215	27	224	0.12	267.0	16	4,272	7,422	87%	C/D or better						
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	465	30	224	0.13	62.3	16	996	2,046	22%	C/D or better						
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	825	1	7	5,775	1,950	49	224	0.22	426.6	16	6,825	12,600	80%	C/D or better						
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	300	1	7	2,100	225	21	224	0.09	21.1	16	338	2,438	49%	C/D or better						
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	375	1	7	2,625	1,585	42	224	0.19	297.2	16	4,755	7,380	61%	C/D or better						
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	255	33	224	0.15	37.6	16	601	3,226	28%	C/D or better						
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	450	1	7	3,150	1,165	29	224	0.13	150.8	16	2,413	5,563	32%	C/D or better						

Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones

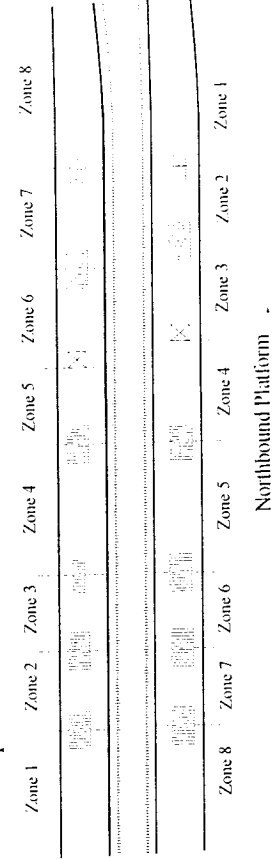


- NOTES:
- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
  - (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
  - (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
  - (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**Table M - 27**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4.5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R						
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE								QUEUE TIME-SPACE								WALK TIME-SPACE							
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service (LOS)						
																		B * C	E * F * G	J / K	M * N	H + O	P / D
Northbound IRT Platform																							
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	225	1	7	1,575	535	37	224	0.17	88.4	16	1,414	2,989	54%	C/D or better						
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	461	16%	C/D or better						
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	125	1	7	875	490	40	224	0.18	87.5	16	1,400	2,275	53%	C/D or better						
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	130	35	224	0.16	20.3	16	325	1,025	25%	C/D or better						
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	300	1	5	1,500	865	49	211	0.23	200.9	13.5	2,712	4,212	87%	Mid-D						
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better						
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	480	29	224	0.13	62.1	16	994	1,869	68%	C/D or better						
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	575	1	7	4,025	515	48	224	0.21	110.4	16	1,766	5,791	53%	C/D or better						
Southbound IRT Platform																							
Zone 1	1,920	5	9,600	350	1	7	2,450	345	51	224	0.23	78.5	16	1,257	3,707	39%	C/D or better						
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	150	1	7	1,050	500	27	224	0.12	60.3	16	964	2,014	71%	C/D or better						
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	814	27%	C/D or better						
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	125	1	7	875	380	49	224	0.22	83.1	16	1,330	2,205	42%	C/D or better						
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	115	21	224	0.09	10.8	16	173	523	32%	C/D or better						
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	305	42	224	0.19	57.2	16	915	1,615	40%	C/D or better						
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	70	33	224	0.15	10.3	16	165	1,040	27%	C/D or better						
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	225	1	7	1,575	340	29	224	0.13	44.0	16	704	2,279	39%	C/D or better						

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**



- NOTES:**
- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
  - (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
  - (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
  - (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
  - (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

















\*\*\* Significant Impacts



**Table M-27**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D		E	F		G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE		Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	QUEUE TIME - SPACE		Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	WALK TIME - SPACE			Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
			Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)		Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)														
Northbound IRT Platform																					
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	675	1	7	4,725	1,170	37	224	0.17	193.3	16	3,092	7,817	47%	C/D or better				
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	185	26	224	0.12	21.5	16	344	1,394	16%	C/D or better				
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	375	1	7	2,625	1,290	40	224	0.18	230.4	16	3,686	6,311	49%	C/D or better				
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	400	35	224	0.16	62.5	16	1,000	3,100	25%	C/D or better				
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	900	1	5	4,500	2,325	49	211	0.23	539.9	13.5	7,289	11,789	81%	Mid-D				
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	435	30	224	0.13	58.3	16	932	3,032	35%	C/D or better				
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	375	1	7	2,625	1,260	29	224	0.13	163.1	16	2,610	5,235	63%	C/D or better				
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,725	1	7	12,075	1,225	48	224	0.21	262.5	16	4,200	16,275	50%	C/D or better				
Southbound IRT Platform																					
Zone 1	1,920	15	28,800	1,050	1	7	7,350	930	51	224	0.23	211.7	16	3,388	10,738	37%	C/D or better				
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	450	1	7	3,150	1,450	27	224	0.12	174.8	16	2,796	5,946	70%	C/D or better				
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	415	30	224	0.13	55.6	16	889	2,464	27%	C/D or better				
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	375	1	7	2,625	1,060	49	224	0.22	231.9	16	3,710	6,335	40%	C/D or better				
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	350	21	224	0.09	32.8	16	525	1,575	32%	C/D or better				
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	815	42	224	0.19	152.8	16	2,445	4,545	37%	C/D or better				
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	215	33	224	0.15	31.7	16	507	3,132	27%	C/D or better				
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	675	1	7	4,725	920	29	224	0.13	119.1	16	1,906	6,631	38%	C/D or better				

**Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**

Southbound Platform										Northbound Platform									
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4
																			

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

## **TABLE M-28**

### **2010 MITIGATED BUILD SUBWAY PLATFORM TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

**Table M - 28**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE					QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)		
Northbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	150	1	7	1,050	515	37	224	0.17	85.1	16	1,361	2,411	43%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	277	10%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	310	40	224	0.18	55.4	16	886	1,236	29%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	125	1	7	875	60	35	224	0.16	9.4	16	150	1,025	25%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	400	1	5	2,000	695	49	211	0.23	161.4	13.5	2,179	4,179	86%	Mid-D		
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	75	1	7	525	145	30	224	0.13	19.4	16	311	836	29%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	75	1	7	525	220	29	224	0.13	28.5	16	456	981	36%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	240	48	224	0.21	51.4	16	823	1,523	14%	C/D or better		
Southbound IRT Platform																			
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	325	1	7	2,275	870	51	224	0.23	198.1	16	3,169	5,444	39%	C/D or better		
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	715	27	224	0.12	86.2	16	1,379	2,254	79%	C/D or better		
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	650	21%	C/D or better		
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	200	1	7	1,400	680	49	224	0.22	148.8	16	2,380	3,780	72%	C/D or better		
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	75	1	7	525	65	21	224	0.09	6.1	16	98	623	38%	C/D or better		
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	75	1	7	525	430	42	224	0.19	80.6	16	1,290	1,815	45%	C/D or better		
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	100	1	7	700	75	33	224	0.15	11.0	16	177	877	23%	C/D or better		
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	150	1	7	1,050	505	29	224	0.13	65.4	16	1,046	2,096	36%	C/D or better		

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

**- Time-Space Zones**

Northbound Platform							
Zone 8	Zone 7	Zone 6	Zone 5	Zone 4	Zone 3	Zone 2	Zone 1

Table M-28  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE			E	QUEUE TIME - SPACE			H	WALK TIME - SPACE					M	N	O	P	Q	R
		Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)		Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)		Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)						
Northbound IRT Platform																				
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	225	1	7	1,575	1,310	37	224	0.17	216.4	16	3,462	5,037	30%	C/D or better			
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	165	26	224	0.12	19.2	16	306	831	10%	C/D or better			
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	825	40	224	0.18	147.3	16	2,357	3,407	26%	C/D or better			
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	375	1	7	2,625	195	35	224	0.16	30.5	16	488	3,113	25%	C/D or better			
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,200	1	5	6,000	1,975	49	211	0.23	458.6	13.5	6,192	12,192	84%	Mid-D			
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	225	1	7	1,575	445	30	224	0.13	59.6	16	954	2,529	29%	C/D or better			
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	225	1	7	1,575	590	29	224	0.13	76.4	16	1,222	2,797	34%	C/D or better			
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	630	48	224	0.21	135.0	16	2,160	4,260	13%	C/D or better			
Southbound IRT Platform																				
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	975	1	7	6,825	2,470	51	224	0.23	562.4	16	8,998	15,823	37%	C/D or better			
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,825	27	224	0.12	220.0	16	3,520	5,620	66%	C/D or better			
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	425	30	224	0.13	56.9	16	911	1,961	21%	C/D or better			
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	600	1	7	4,200	1,665	49	224	0.22	364.2	16	5,828	10,028	64%	C/D or better			
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	225	1	7	1,575	205	21	224	0.09	19.2	16	308	1,883	38%	C/D or better			
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	225	1	7	1,575	1,200	42	224	0.19	225.0	16	3,600	5,175	43%	C/D or better			
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	300	1	7	2,100	240	33	224	0.15	35.4	16	566	2,666	23%	C/D or better			
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	300	1	7	2,100	1,325	29	224	0.13	171.5	16	2,745	4,845	28%	C/D or better			

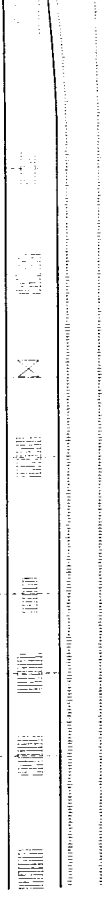
NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones - Southbound Platform

Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 4 Zone 5 Zone 6 Zone 7 Zone 8



Zone 8 Zone 7 Zone 6 Zone 5 Zone 4 Zone 3 Zone 2 Zone 1

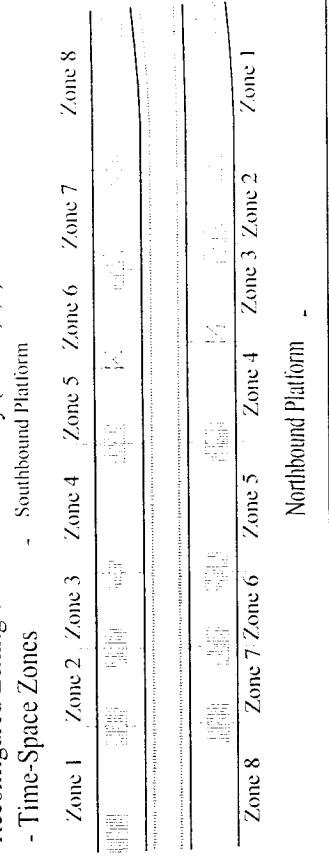
Northbound Platform



Table M - 28  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS at GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	225	1	7	1,575	560	37	224	0.17	92.5	16	1,480	3,055	55%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	452	16%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	100	1	7	700	365	40	224	0.18	65.2	16	1,043	1,743	40%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	125	35	224	0.16	19.5	16	313	1,013	24%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	250	1	7	1,750	815	49	224	0.22	178.3	16	2,853	4,603	95%	C/D - Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	440	29	224	0.13	57.0	16	911	1,786	65%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	550	1	7	3,850	485	48	224	0.21	103.9	16	1,663	5,513	51%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	450	1	7	3,150	410	51	224	0.23	93.3	16	1,494	4,644	33%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	150	1	7	1,050	460	27	224	0.12	55.4	16	887	1,937	68%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	125	30	224	0.13	16.7	16	268	793	26%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	100	1	7	700	320	49	224	0.22	70.0	16	1,120	1,820	35%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	110	21	224	0.09	10.3	16	165	515	31%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	250	42	224	0.19	46.9	16	750	1,450	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	65	33	224	0.15	9.6	16	153	1,028	27%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	200	1	7	1,400	340	29	224	0.13	44.0	16	704	2,104	36%	C/D or better	

NOTES:  
(1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).  
(2) Based on one-minute platform observations.  
(3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.  
(4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.  
(5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.  
(6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.



**Table M - 28**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

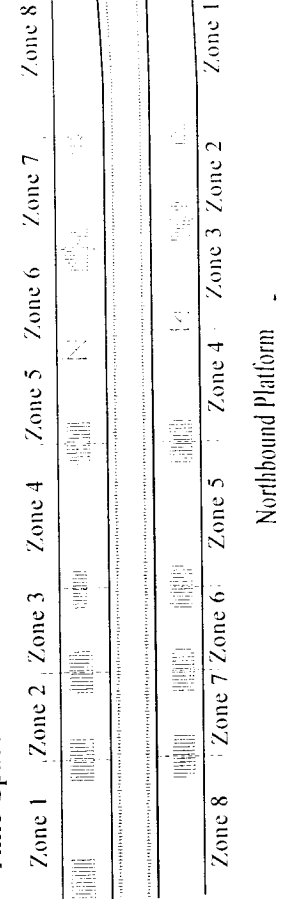
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE									
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	750	1	7	5,250	1,270	37	224	0.17	209.8	16	3,356	8,606	51%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	1,384	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	300	1	7	2,100	940	40	224	0.18	167.9	16	2,686	4,786	37%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	375	35	224	0.16	58.6	16	938	3,038	24%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	750	1	7	5,250	2,190	49	224	0.22	479.1	16	7,665	12,915	89%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	410	30	224	0.13	54.9	16	879	2,979	35%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	375	1	7	2,625	1,195	29	224	0.13	154.7	16	2,475	5,100	62%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,650	1	7	11,550	1,155	48	224	0.21	247.5	16	3,960	15,510	48%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	1,350	1	7	9,450	1,115	51	224	0.23	253.9	16	4,062	13,512	32%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	450	1	7	3,150	1,275	27	224	0.12	153.7	16	2,459	5,609	66%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	390	30	224	0.13	52.2	16	836	2,411	26%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	300	1	7	2,100	885	49	224	0.22	193.6	16	3,098	5,198	33%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	325	21	224	0.09	30.5	16	488	1,538	31%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	685	42	224	0.19	128.4	16	2,055	4,155	34%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	210	33	224	0.15	30.9	16	495	3,120	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	675	1	7	4,725	935	29	224	0.13	121.0	16	1,937	6,662	38%	C/D or better

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

- Time-Space Zones



## **TABLE M-29**

# **2020 MITIGATED BUILD SUBWAY PLATFORM TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**

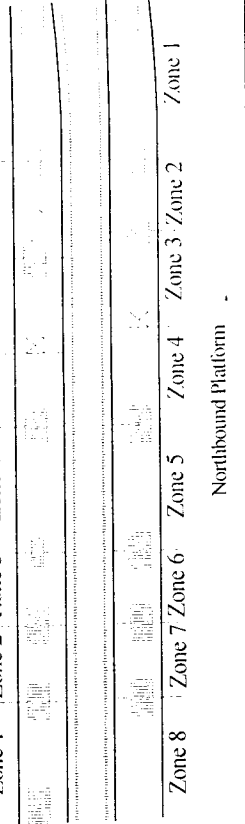
**Table M-29**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE										
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	175	1	7	1,225	535	37	224	0.17	88.4	16	1,414	2,639	47%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	286	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	330	40	224	0.18	58.9	16	943	1,293	30%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	150	1	7	1,050	65	35	224	0.16	10.2	16	163	1,213	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	450	1	5	2,250	745	49	211	0.23	173.0	13.5	2,336	4,586	95%	Mid-D - D/E	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	160	30	224	0.13	21.4	16	343	1,043	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	230	29	224	0.13	29.8	16	476	1,176	43%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	235	48	224	0.21	50.4	16	806	1,506	14%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	375	1	7	2,625	930	51	224	0.23	211.7	16	3,388	6,013	43%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	770	27	224	0.12	92.8	16	1,485	2,360	83%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	50	1	7	350	155	30	224	0.13	20.8	16	332	682	22%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	250	1	7	1,750	725	49	224	0.22	158.6	16	2,538	4,288	82%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	100	1	7	700	75	21	224	0.09	7.0	16	113	813	49%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	465	42	224	0.19	87.2	16	1,395	2,095	52%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	85	33	224	0.15	12.5	16	200	1,075	28%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	175	1	7	1,225	545	29	224	0.13	70.6	16	1,129	2,354	41%	C/D or better	

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

- Time-Space Zones - Southbound Platform

Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 4 Zone 5 Zone 6 Zone 7 Zone 8



**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.



**Table M-29**  
**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE			D	E	QUEUE TIME-SPACE			F	TIME-SPACE			G	H	I	J	WALK TIME-SPACE				L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
		Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available	Analysis Duration (1) (min)			Total Time-Space Available	Number of Pax Waiting	Average Wait Time (2) (min)		Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space	Total Pax Volume					Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time							
Northbound IRT Platform																												
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	525	1	7	3,675	1,385	37	224	0.17	228.8	16	3,660	7,335	44%	C/D or better											
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	859	10%	C/D or better											
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	870	40	224	0.18	155.4	16	2,486	3,536	27%	C/D or better											
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	450	1	7	3,150	205	35	224	0.16	32.0	16	513	3,663	29%	C/D or better											
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,350	1	5	6,750	2,125	49	211	0.23	493.5	13.5	6,662	13,412	92%	Mid-D - D/E											
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	470	30	224	0.13	62.9	16	1,007	3,107	36%	C/D or better											
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	645	29	224	0.13	83.5	16	1,336	3,436	42%	C/D or better											
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	670	48	224	0.21	143.6	16	2,297	4,397	14%	C/D or better											
Southbound IRT Platform																												
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	1,200	1	7	8,400	2,490	51	224	0.23	566.9	16	9,071	17,471	41%	C/D or better											
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	375	1	7	2,625	1,990	27	224	0.12	239.9	16	3,838	6,463	76%	C/D or better											
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	150	1	7	1,050	465	30	224	0.13	62.3	16	996	2,046	22%	C/D or better											
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	750	1	7	5,250	1,795	49	224	0.22	392.7	16	6,283	11,533	73%	C/D or better											
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	300	1	7	2,100	225	21	224	0.09	21.1	16	338	2,438	49%	C/D or better											
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	1,285	42	224	0.19	240.9	16	3,855	5,955	49%	C/D or better											
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	255	33	224	0.15	37.6	16	601	3,226	28%	C/D or better											
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	525	1	7	3,675	1,425	29	224	0.13	184.5	16	2,952	6,627	38%	C/D or better											

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**

**- Time-Space Zones**

- Southbound Platform



Northbound Platform

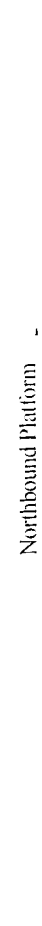


Table M - 29  
EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE			QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE										
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/min)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
<b>Northbound IRT Platform</b>																	
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	250	1	7	1,750	610	37	224	0.17	100.8	16	1,612	3,362	60%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	461	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	100	1	7	700	390	40	224	0.18	69.6	16	1,114	1,814	42%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	130	35	224	0.16	20.3	16	325	1,025	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	300	1	5	1,500	865	49	211	0.23	200.9	13.5	2,712	4,212	87%	Mid-D
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	480	29	224	0.13	62.1	16	994	1,869	68%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	575	1	7	4,025	515	48	224	0.21	110.4	16	1,766	5,791	53%	C/D or better
<b>Southbound IRT Platform</b>																	
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	450	1	7	3,150	425	51	224	0.23	96.8	16	1,548	4,698	33%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	150	1	7	1,050	475	27	224	0.12	57.3	16	916	1,966	69%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	814	27%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	100	1	7	700	345	49	224	0.22	75.5	16	1,208	1,908	36%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	115	21	224	0.09	10.8	16	173	523	32%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	270	42	224	0.19	50.6	16	810	1,510	37%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	70	33	224	0.15	10.3	16	165	1,040	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	250	1	7	1,750	360	29	224	0.13	46.6	16	746	2,496	43%	C/D or better

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones

Southbound Platform

Zone 1 Zone 2 Zone 3 Zone 4 Zone 5 Zone 6 Zone 7 Zone 8

Northbound Platform

Zone 8 Zone 7 Zone 6 Zone 5 Zone 4 Zone 3 Zone 2 Zone 1

NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS (a) GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT									
- Time-Space Zones					- Southbound Platform				
Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	Zone 8		
Northbound Platform									

NOTES.

(1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).

(2) Based on one-minute platform observations,

(2) Based on one-minute platform observations.

(3) Average queue space of / square feet per pedestrian.

(4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.

(5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.

## **TABLE M-30**

# **LIRR PLATFORM ANALYSES**

Table M-30  
PLATFORM STAIRS ANALYSES  
LIRR PLATFORMS 1-5 @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM PERIOD

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)  (pax / min)	V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE			
						% REDUCTION		
48th Street Stair	285	0	285	6.0	5.5	0	1.04	D
47th Street Stair	280	0	280	6.0	5.5	0	1.02	D
45th Street Stair	80	0	80	6.0	5.5	0	0.29	A
45th Street Escalator	160	0	160	-	-	-	0.43	under capacity
43rd Street Stair to 43rd Street Underpass (Plat. 4 / 5)	115	0	115	6.0	5.5	0	0.42	A
43rd Street Esc. to Biltmore Room (Plat. 4 / 5)	135	0	135	-	-	-	0.36	under capacity
43rd Street Stair to Suburban Concourse (Plat. 1 / 2 / 3)	60	0	60	6.0	5.5	0	0.22	A
43rd Street Esc. to Suburban Concourse (Plat. 1 / 2 / 3)	125	0	125	-	-	-	0.33	under capacity

NOTE:

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

**Table M - 30**  
**PLATFORM STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LIRR PLATFORMS 1-5 @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM PERIOD**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1) (pax / min)	V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE			
48th Street Stair	300	0	300	6.0	5.5	0	1.09	D
47th Street Stair	295	0	295	6.0	5.5	0	1.07	D
45th Street Stair	85	0	85	6.0	5.5	0	0.31	A
45th Street Escalator	170	0	170	-	-	-	0.45	under capacity
43rd Street Stair to 43rd Street Underpass (Plat. 4 / 5)	120	0	120	6.0	5.5	0	0.44	A
43rd Street Esc. to Biltmore Room (Plat. 4 / 5)	140	0	140	-	-	-	0.37	under capacity
43rd Street Stair to Suburban Concourse (Plat. 1 / 2 / 3)	65	0	65	6.0	5.5	0	0.24	A
43rd Street Esc. to Suburban Concourse (Plat. 1 / 2 / 3)	130	0	130	-	-	-	0.35	under capacity

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

# **TABLE M-31**

## **GCT EXTERNAL / NEA ANALYSES**

% waiting in xpassage:	50%
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train):	1,356
MNR pax load (one 10-car train):	1,130

NOTES.

- (1) Analysis period is the 5/15-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on percentage of passengers arriving before the start of the analysis period.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 5, and 2.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 211, and 174 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 13.5, and 8.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.



**Table M - 31**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF CROSSPASSAGEWAYS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**FUTURE BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15-MINUTES DURING PM PEAK PERIOD**

% waiting in xpassage: 75%  
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train): 1,356  
MNR pax load (one 10-car train): 1,130

AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Total Time-Space Required	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service	
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)					
B * C				E * F * G				J / K L * L M * N O								H + O	P / D		
48th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)								% pax using :								22.5%			
5-minute Analysis Period																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	458	5.0	7.0	16,018	458	100	224	0.45	204.3	16.0	3,269	19,287	46%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	458	5.0	5.0	11,441	458	100	211	0.47	216.9	13.5	2,928	14,369	34%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	458	5.0	2.5	5,721	458	100	174	0.57	263.0	8.5	2,236	7,956	19%	OK		
15-minute Analysis Period																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,373	7.5	7.0	72,080	1,373	100	224	0.45	613.0	16.0	9,808	81,888	65%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,373	7.5	5.0	51,486	1,373	100	211	0.47	650.6	13.5	8,783	60,269	48%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,373	7.5	2.5	25,743	1,373	100	174	0.57	789.1	8.5	6,707	32,450	26%	OK		
47th Street Crosspassage (LIRR / MNR)								% LIRR / MNR pax using :								22.1%	27.1%		
5-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	909	5.0	7.0	31,810	909	320	224	1.43	1,298.5	16.0	20,776	52,586	58%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	909	5.0	5.0	22,721	909	320	211	1.52	1,378.2	13.5	18,606	41,328	46%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	909	5.0	2.5	11,361	909	320	174	1.84	1,671.5	8.5	14,207	25,568	28%	OK		
15-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	2,727	7.5	7.0	143,145	2,727	320	224	1.43	3,895.5	16.0	62,327	205,473	76%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	2,727	7.5	5.0	102,247	2,727	320	211	1.52	4,134.7	13.5	55,818	158,065	59%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	2,727	7.5	2.5	51,123	2,727	320	174	1.84	5,014.4	8.5	42,622	93,746	35%	OK		
5-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones								% LIRR / MNR pax using :								22.1%	27.1%		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	614	5.0	7.0	21,475	614	318	224	1.42	872.0	16.0	13,953	35,427	77%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	295	5.0	7.0	10,335	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	16.0	6,750	17,085	39%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	614	5.0	5.0	15,339	614	318	211	1.51	925.6	13.5	12,495	27,835	61%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	295	5.0	5.0	7,382	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	13.5	5,695	13,078	30%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	614	5.0	2.5	7,670	614	318	174	1.83	1,122.5	8.5	9,541	17,211	37%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	295	5.0	2.5	3,691	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	8.5	3,586	7,277	17%	OK		
15-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,841	7.5	7.0	96,637	1,841	318	224	1.42	2,616.1	16.0	41,858	138,494	100%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	886	7.5	7.0	46,509	886	320	224	1.43	1,265.7	16.0	20,250	66,759	51%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,841	7.5	5.0	69,026	1,841	318	224	1.42	2,616.1	13.5	35,317	104,344	76%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	886	7.5	5.0	33,220	886	320	224	1.43	1,265.7	13.5	17,086	50,307	38%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,841	7.5	2.5	34,513	1,841	318	174	1.83	3,367.6	8.5	28,624	63,137	46%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	886	7.5	2.5	16,610	886	320	224	1.43	1,265.7	8.5	10,758	27,368	21%	OK		
45th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)								% pax using :								9.6%			
5-minute Analysis Period																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	195	5.0	7.0	6,834	195	100	224	0.45	87.2	16.0	1,395	8,229	37%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	195	5.0	5.0	4,882	195	100	211	0.47	92.5	13.5	1,249	6,131	28%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	195	5.0	2.5	2,441	195	100	174	0.57	112.2	8.5	954	3,395	15%	OK		
15-minute Analysis Period																			
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	586	7.5	7.0	30,754	586	100	224	0.45	261.5	16.0	4,185	34,939	53%	OK		
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	586	7.5	5.0	21,967	586	100	211	0.47	277.6	13.5	3,748	25,715	39%	OK		
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	586	7.5	2.5	10,984	586	100	174	0.57	336.7	8.5	2,862	13,845	21%	OK		

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5/15-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on percentage of passengers arriving before the start of the analysis period.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 5, and 2.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 211, and 174 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 13.5, and 8.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.

**Table M - 31**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF CROSSPASSAGEWAYS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**FUTURE BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15-MINUTES DURING PM PEAK PERIOD**

% waiting in xpassage: 75%  
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train): 1.254  
MNR pax load (one 10-car train): 1.045

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Total Time-Space Required	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)			
B * C				E * F * G				J / K I * L M * N H + O P / D										
48th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)										% pax using :		22.5%						
5-minute Analysis Period																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	423	5.0	7.0	14,816	423	100	224	0.45	189.0	16.0	3,024	17,840	42%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	423	5.0	5.0	10,583	423	100	211	0.47	200.6	13.5	2,708	13,291	32%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	423	5.0	2.5	5,292	423	100	174	0.57	243.3	8.5	2,068	7,360	18%	OK	
15-minute Analysis Period																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,270	7.5	7.0	66,674	1,270	100	224	0.45	567.0	16.0	9,072	75,746	60%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,270	7.5	5.0	47,624	1,270	100	211	0.47	601.8	13.5	8,125	55,749	44%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	1,270	7.5	2.5	23,812	1,270	100	174	0.57	729.9	8.5	6,204	30,016	24%	OK	
47th Street Crosspassage (LIRR / MNR)										% LIRR / MNR pax using :		22.1% 40.0%						
5-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	1,043	5.0	7.0	36,503	1,043	320	224	1.43	1,490.1	16.0	23,841	60,344	67%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	1,043	5.0	5.0	26,074	1,043	320	211	1.52	1,581.6	13.5	21,351	47,425	53%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	1,043	5.0	2.5	13,037	1,043	320	174	1.84	1,918.1	8.5	16,304	29,340	33%	OK	
15-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	3,129	7.5	7.0	164,265	3,129	320	224	1.43	4,470.2	16.0	71,523	235,788	87%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	3,129	7.5	5.0	117,332	3,129	320	211	1.52	4,744.7	13.5	64,054	181,386	67%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	3,129	7.5	2.5	58,666	3,129	320	174	1.84	5,754.2	8.5	48,911	107,577	40%	OK	
5-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones										% LIRR / MNR pax using :		22.1% 40.0%						
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	640	5.0	7.0	22,392	640	318	224	1.42	909.3	16.0	14,549	36,941	80%	OK	
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	403	5.0	7.0	14,111	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	16.0	9,216	23,327	53%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	640	5.0	5.0	15,995	640	318	211	1.51	965.1	13.5	13,029	29,024	63%	OK	
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	403	5.0	5.0	10,079	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	13.5	7,776	17,855	41%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	640	5.0	2.5	7,997	640	318	174	1.83	1,170.5	8.5	9,949	17,946	39%	OK	
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	403	5.0	2.5	5,040	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	8.5	4,896	9,936	23%	OK	
15-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,919	7.5	7.0	100,766	1,919	318	224	1.42	2,727.9	16.0	43,646	144,412	105%	fails	
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	1,210	7.5	7.0	63,499	1,210	320	224	1.43	1,728.0	16.0	27,648	91,147	69%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,919	7.5	5.0	71,976	1,919	318	224	1.42	2,727.9	13.5	36,826	108,802	79%	OK	
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	1,210	7.5	5.0	45,356	1,210	320	224	1.43	1,728.0	13.5	23,328	68,685	52%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	1,919	7.5	2.5	35,988	1,919	318	174	1.83	3,511.5	8.5	29,847	65,835	48%	OK	
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	1,210	7.5	2.5	22,678	1,210	320	224	1.43	1,728.0	8.5	14,688	37,366	28%	OK	
45th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)										% pax using :		9.6%						
5-minute Analysis Period																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	181	5.0	7.0	6,322	181	100	224	0.45	80.6	16.0	1,290	7,612	35%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	181	5.0	5.0	4,515	181	100	211	0.47	85.6	13.5	1,156	5,671	26%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	181	5.0	2.5	2,258	181	100	174	0.57	103.8	8.5	882	3,140	14%	OK	
15-minute Analysis Period																		
Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	542	7.5	7.0	28,448	542	100	224	0.45	241.9	16.0	3,871	32,318	49%	OK	
Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	542	7.5	5.0	20,320	542	100	211	0.47	256.8	13.5	3,467	23,786	36%	OK	
Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria																		
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	542	7.5	2.5	10,160	542	100	174	0.57	311.4	8.5	2,647	12,807	19%	OK	

**Table M - 31**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF CROSSPASSAGEWAYS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**FUTURE BUILD CONDITIONS – 5/15-MINUTES DURING PM PEAK PERIOD**

% waiting in xpassage: 50%  
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train): 1,254  
MNR pax load (one 10-car train): 1,045

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available	Level of Service		
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min) B * C	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min) E * F * G	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time (min) J / K	Total Walk Time (ped-min) I * L	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min) M * N	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min) H + O			P / D	

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5/15-minute period just before train doors open during

**Table M - 31**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF CROSSPASSAGEWAYS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**FUTURE BUILD CONDITIONS – 5/15-MINUTES DURING PM PEAK PERIOD**

% waiting in s passage: 25%  
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train): 1,254  
MNR pax load (one 10-car train): 1,045

AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sq-ft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sq-ft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sq-ft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sq-ft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sq-ft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sq-ft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sq-ft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sq-ft-min)				
B * C				E * F * G				J / K	I * L	M * N	H + O	P / D							
<b>48th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)</b>								% pax using : 22.5%											
<b>5-minute Analysis Period</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	141	5.0	7.0	4,939	141	100	224	0.45	63.0	16.0	1,008	5,947	14%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	141	5.0	5.0	3,528	141	100	211	0.47	66.9	13.5	903	4,430	11%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	141	5.0	2.5	1,764	141	100	174	0.57	81.1	8.5	689	2,453	6%	OK		
<b>15-minute Analysis Period</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	423	7.5	7.0	22,225	423	100	224	0.45	189.0	16.0	3,024	25,249	20%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	423	7.5	5.0	15,875	423	100	211	0.47	200.6	13.5	2,708	18,583	15%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	423	7.5	2.5	7,937	423	100	174	0.57	243.3	8.5	2,068	10,005	8%	OK		
<b>47th Street Crosspassage (LIRR / MNR)</b>								% LIRR / MNR pax using : 22.1% 40.0%											
<b>5-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	348	5.0	7.0	12,168	348	320	224	1.43	496.7	16.0	7,947	20,115	22%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	348	5.0	5.0	8,691	348	320	211	1.52	527.2	13.5	7,117	15,808	18%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	348	5.0	2.5	4,346	348	320	174	1.84	639.4	8.5	5,435	9,780	11%	OK		
<b>15-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	1,043	7.5	7.0	54,755	1,043	320	224	1.43	1,490.1	16.0	23,841	78,596	29%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	1,043	7.5	5.0	39,111	1,043	320	211	1.52	1,581.6	13.5	21,351	60,462	22%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	1,043	7.5	2.5	19,555	1,043	320	174	1.84	1,918.1	8.5	16,304	35,859	13%	OK		
<b>5-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones</b>								% LIRR / MNR pax using : 22.1% 40.0%											
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	213	5.0	7.0	7,464	213	318	224	1.42	303.1	16.0	4,850	12,314	27%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	134	5.0	7.0	4,704	134	320	224	1.43	192.0	16.0	3,072	7,776	18%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	213	5.0	5.0	5,332	213	318	211	1.51	321.7	13.5	4,343	9,675	21%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	134	5.0	5.0	3,360	134	320	224	1.43	192.0	13.5	2,592	5,952	14%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	213	5.0	2.5	2,666	213	318	174	1.83	390.2	8.5	3,316	5,982	13%	OK		
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	134	5.0	2.5	1,680	134	320	224	1.43	192.0	8.5	1,632	3,312	8%	OK		
<b>15-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	640	7.5	7.0	33,589	640	318	224	1.42	909.3	16.0	14,549	48,137	35%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	403	7.5	7.0	21,166	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	16.0	9,216	30,382	23%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	640	7.5	5.0	23,992	640	318	224	1.42	909.3	13.5	12,275	36,267	26%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	403	7.5	5.0	15,119	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	13.5	7,776	22,895	17%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	640	7.5	2.5	11,996	640	318	174	1.83	1,170.5	8.5	9,949	21,945	16%	OK		
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	403	7.5	2.5	7,559	403	320	224	1.43	576.0	8.5	4,896	12,455	9%	OK		
<b>45th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)</b>								% pax using : 9.6%											
<b>5-minute Analysis Period</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	60	5.0	7.0	2,107	60	100	224	0.45	26.9	16.0	430	2,537	12%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	60	5.0	5.0	1,505	60	100	211	0.47	28.5	13.5	385	1,890	9%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	60	5.0	2.5	753	60	100	174	0.57	34.6	8.5	294	1,047	5%	OK		
<b>15-minute Analysis Period</b>																			
<u>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	181	7.5	7.0	9,483	181	100	224	0.45	80.6	16.0	1,290	10,773	16%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	181	7.5	5.0	6,773	181	100	211	0.47	85.6	13.5	1,156	7,929	12%	OK		
<u>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</u>																			
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	181	7.5	2.5	3,387	181	100	174	0.57	103.8	8.5	882	4,269	6%	OK		

**NOTES:**

**Table M - 31**  
**TIME-SPACE ANALYSES OF CROSSPASSAGEWAYS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**FUTURE BUILD CONDITIONS -- 5/15-MINUTES DURING PM PEAK PERIOD**

% waiting in xpassage: 25%  
LIRR pax load (one 12-car train): 1,356  
MNR pax load (one 10-car train): 1,130

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R			
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE												
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)			
			B * C				E * F * G				J / K	I * L		M * N	H + O	P / D				
<b>48th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)</b>								% pax using :		22.5%										
<b>5-minute Analysis Period</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	153	5.0	7.0	5,339	153	100	224	0.45	68.1	16.0	1,090	6,429	15%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	153	5.0	5.0	3,814	153	100	211	0.47	72.3	13.5	976	4,790	11%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	5.0	42,000	153	5.0	2.5	1,907	153	100	174	0.57	87.7	8.5	745	2,652	6%	OK			
<b>15-minute Analysis Period</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	458	7.5	7.0	24,027	458	100	224	0.45	204.3	16.0	3,269	27,296	22%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	458	7.5	5.0	17,162	458	100	211	0.47	216.9	13.5	2,928	20,090	16%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	8,400	15.0	126,000	458	7.5	2.5	8,581	458	100	174	0.57	263.0	8.5	2,236	10,817	9%	OK			
<b>47th Street Crosspassage (LIRR / MNR)</b>								% LIRR / MNR pax using :		22.1% 27.1%										
<b>5-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	303	5.0	7.0	10,603	303	320	224	1.43	432.8	16.0	6,925	17,529	19%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	303	5.0	5.0	7,574	303	320	211	1.52	459.4	13.5	6,202	13,776	15%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	5.0	90,000	303	5.0	2.5	3,787	303	320	174	1.84	557.2	8.5	4,736	8,523	9%	OK			
<b>15-minute Analysis Period with one time-space zone (the entire crosspassageway)</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	909	7.5	7.0	47,715	909	320	224	1.43	1,298.5	16.0	20,776	68,491	25%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	909	7.5	5.0	34,082	909	320	211	1.52	1,378.2	13.5	18,606	52,688	20%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	18,000	15.0	270,000	909	7.5	2.5	17,041	909	320	174	1.84	1,671.5	8.5	14,207	31,249	12%	OK			
<b>5-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones</b>								% LIRR / MNR pax using :		22.1% 27.1%										
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	205	5.0	7.0	7,158	205	318	224	1.42	290.7	16.0	4,651	11,809	26%	OK			
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	98	5.0	7.0	3,445	98	320	224	1.43	140.6	16.0	2,250	5,695	13%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	205	5.0	5.0	5,113	205	318	211	1.51	308.5	13.5	4,165	9,278	20%	OK			
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	98	5.0	5.0	2,461	98	320	224	1.43	140.6	13.5	1,898	4,359	10%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	5.0	46,000	205	5.0	2.5	2,557	205	318	174	1.83	374.2	8.5	3,180	5,737	12%	OK			
2	8,800	5.0	44,000	98	5.0	2.5	1,230	98	320	224	1.43	140.6	8.5	1,195	2,426	6%	OK			
<b>15-minute Analysis Period w/ 2 time-space zones</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	614	7.5	7.0	32,212	614	318	224	1.42	872.0	16.0	13,953	46,165	33%	OK			
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	295	7.5	7.0	15,503	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	16.0	6,750	22,253	17%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	614	7.5	5.0	23,009	614	318	224	1.42	872.0	13.5	11,772	34,781	25%	OK			
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	295	7.5	5.0	11,073	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	13.5	5,695	16,769	13%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	9,200	15.0	138,000	614	7.5	2.5	11,504	614	318	174	1.83	1,122.5	8.5	9,541	21,046	15%	OK			
2	8,800	15.0	132,000	295	7.5	2.5	5,537	295	320	224	1.43	421.9	8.5	3,586	9,123	7%	OK			
<b>45th Street Crosspassage (LIRR only)</b>								% pax using :		9.6%										
<b>5-minute Analysis Period</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	65	5.0	7.0	2,278	65	100	224	0.45	29.1	16.0	465	2,743	12%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	65	5.0	5.0	1,627	65	100	211	0.47	30.8	13.5	416	2,044	9%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	5.0	22,000	65	5.0	2.5	814	65	100	174	0.57	37.4	8.5	318	1,132	5%	OK			
<b>15-minute Analysis Period</b>																				
<i>Using LOS C/D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	195	7.5	7.0	10,251	195	100	224	0.45	87.2	16.0	1,395	11,646	18%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-D Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	195	7.5	5.0	7,322	195	100	211	0.47	92.5	13.5	1,249	8,572	13%	OK			
<i>Using LOS mid-E Analysis Criteria</i>																				
1	4,400	15.0	66,000	195	7.5	2.5	3,661	195	100	174	0.57	112.2	8.5	954	4,615	7%	OK			

**NOTES:**

- (1) Analysis period is the 5/15-minute period just before train doors open during peak PM period.
- (2) Based on percentage of passengers arriving before the start of the analysis period.
- (3) Average queue space of 7, 5, and 2.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224, 211, and 174 feet per minute signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16, 13.5, and 8.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D, mid-D, and mid-E conditions, respectively.

**TABLE M-32**

**SUBWAY STAIRS  
ANALYSES OF  
P16 STAIRWELL**

Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	70	85	155	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.34	A
1 (P12)	195	270	465	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.03	D
2 (P14)	135	395	530	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.33	D
2A (P16)	205	280	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.08	D
3 (P18)	230	240	470	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.04	D
4 (P20)	255	230	485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.08	D
5 (P22)	245	160	405	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.64	E
6 (P23)	380	55	435	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.98	F
7 (P21)	295	35	330	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	210	160	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
9 (P17)	115	175	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	75	130	205	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.46	B
11 (P13)	175	50	225	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.56	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-60%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT**  
**Stairwell Analysis Locations**

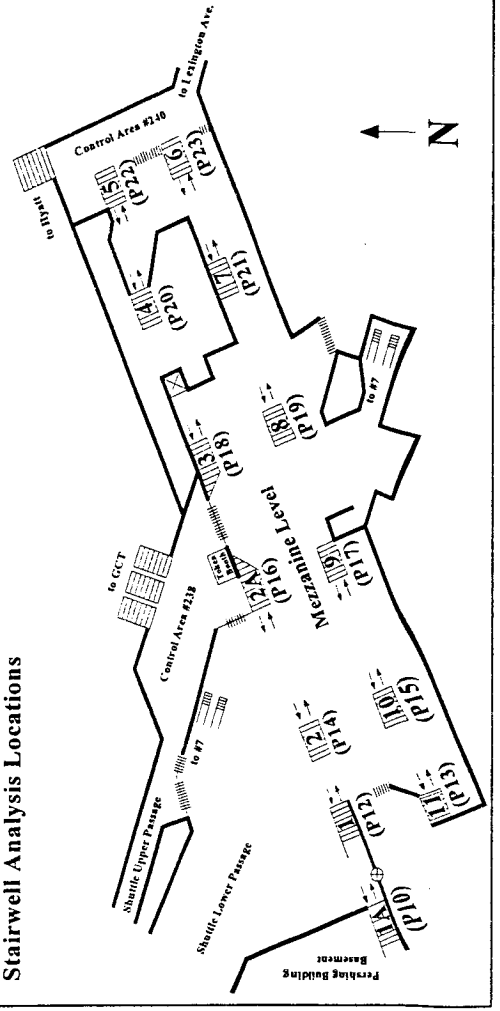


Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	200	245	445	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.33	A
1 (P12)	470	755	1,225	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.91	C
2 (P14)	335	1,020	1,355	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.13	D
2A (P16)	505	710	1,215	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.90	C
3 (P18)	525	575	1,100	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.81	C
4 (P20)	710	675	1,385	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.03	D
5 (P22)	595	400	995	6.5	5.5	16	50	1.34	E
6 (P23)	960	155	1,115	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.69	F
7 (P21)	725	90	815	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.68	B
8 (P19)	590	395	985	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.73	C
9 (P17)	315	485	800	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.59	B
10 (P15)	195	355	550	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.41	A
11 (P13)	475	90	565	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.47	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F, respectively.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT**  
**Stairwell Analysis Locations**

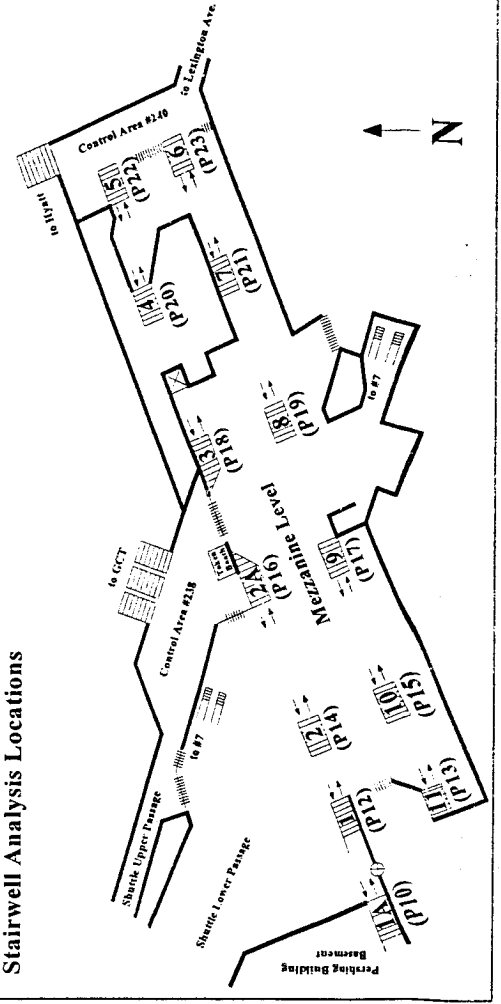




Table M-32

EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
 LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
 2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	45	30	75	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.17	A
1 (P12)	75	70	145	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.32	A
2 (P14)	60	245	305	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.76	C
2A (P16)	70	145	215	11.0	10.0	10	80	0.54	B
3 (P18)	95	80	175	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.39	A
4 (P20)	60	170	230	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.58	B
5 (P22)	45	260	305	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.39	E
6 (P23)	245	220	465	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.88	F
7 (P21)	245	120	365	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.91	C
8 (P19)	155	135	290	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
9 (P17)	245	195	440	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.98	C
10 (P15)	195	175	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.82	C
11 (P13)	240	210	450	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.00	D

## NOTES:

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions. Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT  
 Stairwell Analysis Locations

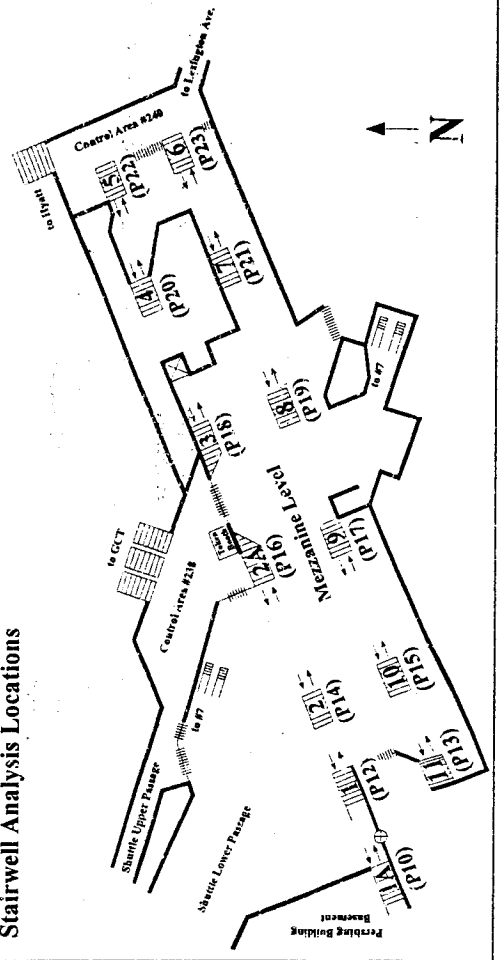


Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	125	100	225	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.17	A
1 (P12)	210	160	370	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.27	A
2 (P14)	160	685	845	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.70	C
2A (P16)	185	385	570	11.0	10.0	10	80	0.48	B
3 (P18)	245	230	475	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.35	A
4 (P20)	150	440	590	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.49	B
5 (P22)	90	715	805	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.22	D
6 (P23)	610	365	975	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.31	D
7 (P21)	635	285	920	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.77	C
8 (P19)	380	380	760	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.56	B
9 (P17)	605	550	1,155	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.86	C
10 (P15)	480	480	960	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
11 (P13)	545	495	1,040	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.77	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

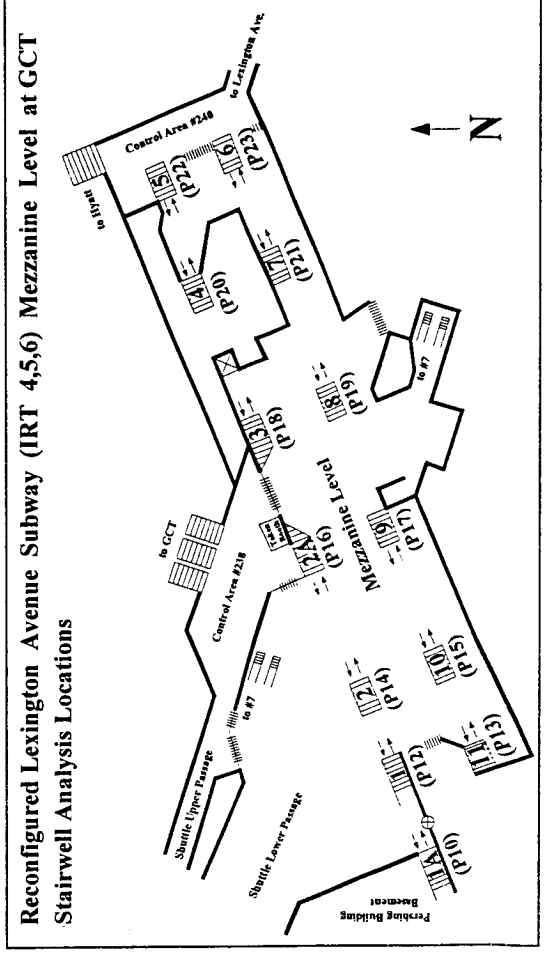


Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK AM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	70	90	160	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.36	A
1 (P12)	215	295	510	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.13	D
2 (P14)	140	430	570	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.43	E
2A (P16)	215	310	525	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.17	D
3 (P18)	235	260	495	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.10	D
4 (P20)	270	260	530	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.18	D
5 (P22)	260	180	440	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.78	F
6 (P23)	395	60	455	6.5	5.5	20	44	2.07	F
7 (P21)	305	35	340	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.85	C
8 (P19)	220	175	395	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.88	C
9 (P17)	120	190	310	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.69	B
10 (P15)	70	150	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.55	B
11 (P13)	170	50	220	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.55	B

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS CD threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

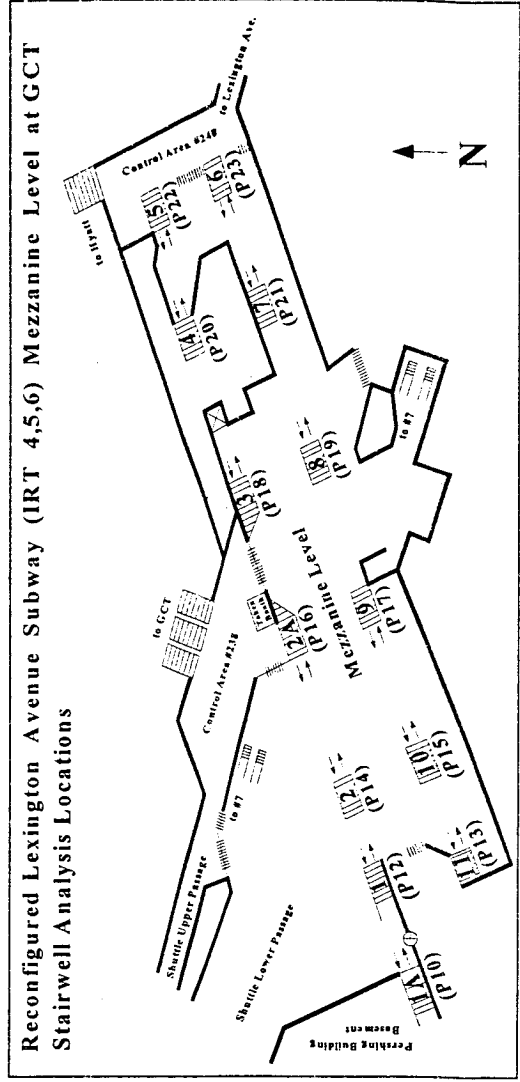


Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD (8:35 - 8:50)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	205	260	465	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.34	A
1 (P12)	495	810	1,305	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.97	C
2 (P14)	350	1,130	1,480	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.23	D
2A (P16)	530	790	1,320	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.98	C
3 (P18)	545	635	1,180	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.87	C
4 (P20)	740	745	1,485	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.10	D
5 (P22)	620	445	1,065	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
6 (P23)	1,005	170	1,175	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.78	F
7 (P21)	760	95	855	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.71	C
8 (P19)	625	430	1,055	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.78	C
9 (P17)	330	535	865	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.64	B
10 (P15)	200	390	590	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.44	A
11 (P13)	500	100	600	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.50	B

**NOTES:**

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT**  
**Stairwell Analysis Locations**

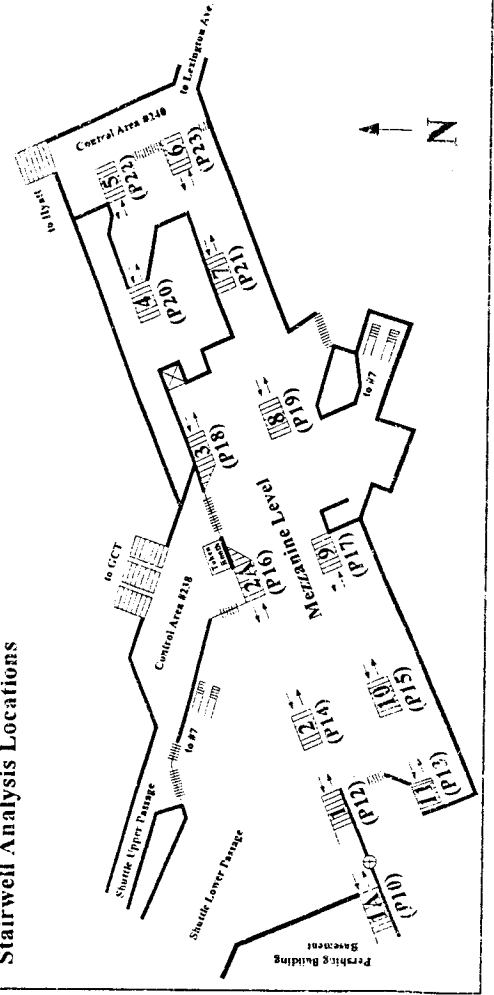


Table M-32

EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES  
 LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
 2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS PEAK 5 MINUTES WITHIN PEAK PM 15-MINUTE PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	45	35	80	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.18	A
1 (P12)	90	70	160	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.36	A
2 (P14)	65	255	320	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.80	C
2A (P16)	75	145	220	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.49	B
3 (P18)	105	85	190	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.42	A
4 (P20)	65	180	245	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.61	B
5 (P22)	45	270	315	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.43	E
6 (P23)	270	230	500	6.5	5.5	10	50	2.02	F
7 (P21)	275	125	400	11.0	10.0	20	80	1.00	D
8 (P19)	175	145	320	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.71	C
9 (P17)	260	200	460	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.02	D
10 (P15)	220	185	405	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.90	C
11 (P13)	260	220	480	11.0	10.0	10	90	1.07	D

## NOTES:

(1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.

(2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

\*\*\* Unmitigated Impact

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT  
 Stairwell Analysis Locations

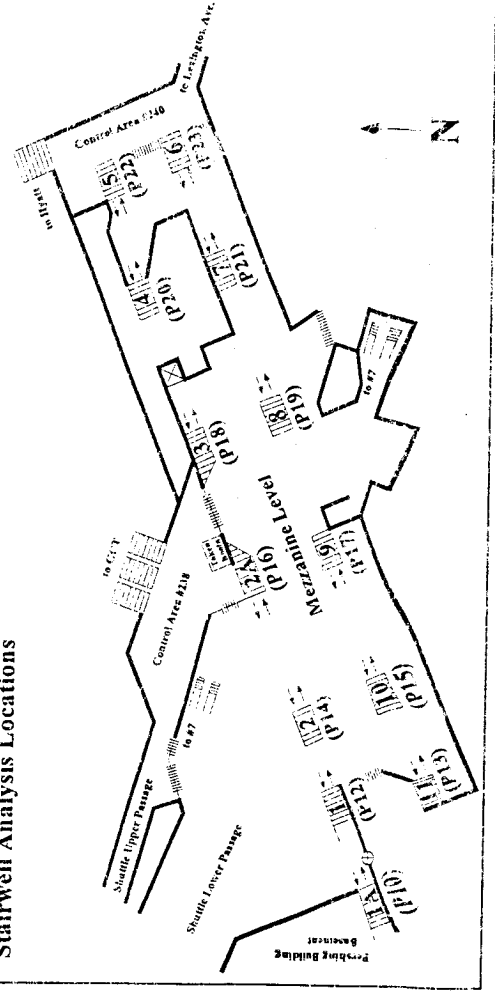


Table M-32

**EIS SUBWAY STAIRS ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD (5:10 - 5:25)**

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	PEDESTRIAN VOLUME (pax)			WIDTH (ft)		MAXIMUM PROCESSING RATE (1)		V/C	LOS (2)
	UP	DOWN	TOTAL	GROSS	EFFECTIVE	% REDUCTION	(pax/min)		
1A (P10)	135	105	240	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.18	A
1 (P12)	225	160	385	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.29	A
2 (P14)	175	715	890	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.74	C
2A (P16)	200	400	600	11.0	10.0	10	80	0.50	B
3 (P18)	270	245	515	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.38	A
4 (P20)	165	465	630	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.53	B
5 (P22)	95	750	845	6.5	5.5	20	44	1.28	D
6 (P23)	675	385	1,060	6.5	5.5	10	50	1.43	E
7 (P21)	695	305	1,000	11.0	10.0	20	80	0.83	C
8 (P19)	410	400	810	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.60	B
9 (P17)	660	570	1,230	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.91	C
10 (P15)	515	500	1,015	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.75	C
11 (P13)	585	515	1,100	11.0	10.0	10	90	0.81	C

**NOTES:**

- (1) Based on an average unit (effective) width flow rate of 10 pax/ft/min, signifying LOS C/D threshold. Also adjusted for pedestrian flow in opposing directions: Capacity reduction factors of 0%, 10%, and 20% applied for 100%, 50-66%, and 67-99% pedestrian flow in one direction, respectively.
- (2) V/C ratios < 0.45 signifies LOS A; < 0.7 signifies LOS B; < 1.00 signifies LOS C; < 1.33 signifies LOS D; < 1.67 signifies LOS E; > 1.67 signifies LOS F.

**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Mezzanine Level at GCT**  
**Stairwell Analysis Locations**

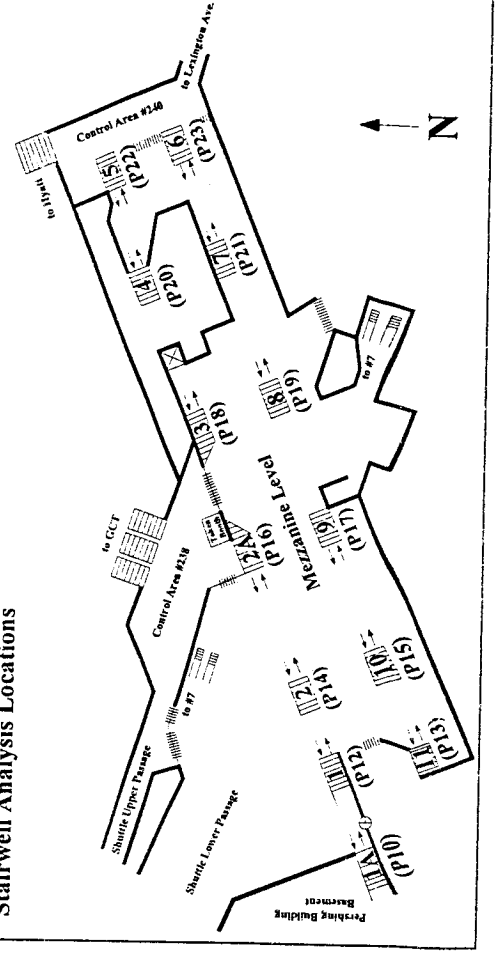


Table M-32

**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pass Waiting (sq-ft)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/pec)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pass Volume (pec)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/pec)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (P/D)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	150	1	7	1,050	515	37	224	0.17	85.1	16	1,361	2,411	43%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	277	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	310	40	224	0.18	55.4	16	886	1,236	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	125	1	7	875	60	35	224	0.16	9.4	16	150	1,025	25%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	400	1	5	2,000	695	49	211	0.23	161.4	13.5	2,179	4,179	86%	Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	75	1	7	525	145	30	224	0.13	19.4	16	311	836	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	75	1	7	525	220	29	224	0.13	28.5	16	456	981	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	240	48	224	0.21	51.4	16	823	1,523	14%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	225	1	7	1,575	710	51	224	0.23	161.7	16	2,586	4,161	30%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	576	5	2,880	100	1	7	700	540	27	224	0.12	65.1	16	1,041	1,741	61%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	150	1	7	1,050	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,350	44%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	225	1	7	1,575	1,040	49	224	0.22	227.5	16	3,640	5,215	99%	C/D - Mid-D	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	75	1	7	525	65	21	224	0.09	6.1	16	98	623	38%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	75	1	7	525	430	42	224	0.19	80.6	16	1,290	1,815	45%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	100	1	7	700	75	33	224	0.15	11.0	16	177	877	23%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	150	1	7	1,050	505	29	224	0.13	65.4	16	1,046	2,096	36%	C/D or better	

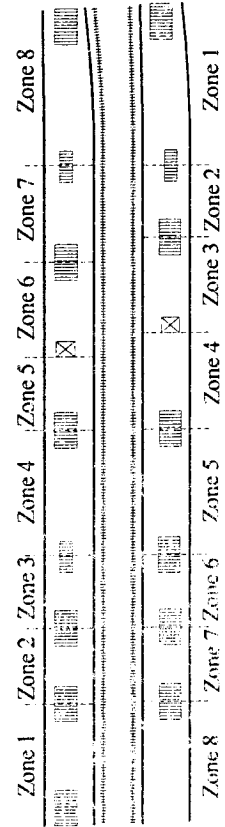
## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

## Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

## - Time-Space Zones

-- Southbound Platform



Northbound Platform --

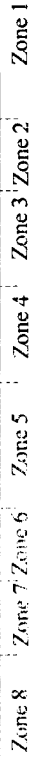


Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
				E • F • G							J / K	I • L		M • N	H + O	P / D		
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	225	1	7	1,575	1,310	37	224	0.17	216.4	16	3,462	5,037	30%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	165	26	224	0.12	19.2	16	306	831	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	825	40	224	0.18	147.3	16	2,357	3,407	26%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	375	1	7	2,625	195	35	224	0.16	30.5	16	488	3,113	25%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,200	1	5	6,000	1,975	49	211	0.23	458.6	13.5	6,192	12,192	84%	Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	225	1	7	1,575	445	30	224	0.13	59.6	16	954	2,529	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	225	1	7	1,575	590	29	224	0.13	76.4	16	1,222	2,797	34%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	630	48	224	0.21	135.0	16	2,160	4,260	13%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	825	1	7	5,775	2,050	51	224	0.23	466.7	16	7,468	13,243	31%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,405	27	224	0.12	169.4	16	2,710	4,810	56%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	450	1	7	3,150	425	30	224	0.13	56.9	16	911	4,061	44%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	675	1	7	4,725	2,605	49	224	0.22	569.8	16	9,118	13,843	88%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	225	1	7	1,575	205	21	224	0.09	19.2	16	308	1,883	38%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	310	15	12,150	225	1	7	1,575	1,200	42	224	0.19	225.0	16	3,600	5,175	43%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	300	1	7	2,100	240	33	224	0.15	35.4	16	566	2,666	23%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	300	1	7	2,100	1,325	29	224	0.13	171.5	16	2,745	4,845	28%	C/D or better	

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT  
- Time-Space Zones

-- Southbound Platform

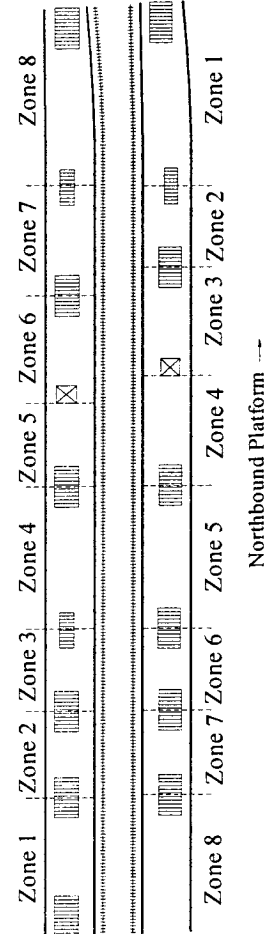




Table M-32

**EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES**  
**LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD**

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME- SPACE				QUEUE TIME- SPACE				WALK TIME- SPACE										
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min)	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	225	1	7	1,575	560	37	224	0.17	92.5	16	1,480	3,055	55%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	55	26	224	0.12	6.4	16	102	452	16%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	100	1	7	700	365	40	224	0.18	65.2	16	1,043	1,743	40%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	125	35	224	0.16	19.5	16	313	1,013	24%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	250	1	7	1,750	815	49	224	0.22	178.3	16	2,853	4,603	95%	C/D - Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	440	29	224	0.13	57.0	16	911	1,786	65%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	550	1	7	3,850	485	48	224	0.21	103.9	16	1,663	5,513	51%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	375	1	7	2,625	345	51	224	0.23	78.5	16	1,257	3,882	28%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	315	27	224	0.12	38.0	16	608	1,483	52%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	125	30	224	0.13	16.7	16	268	793	26%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	175	1	7	1,225	515	49	224	0.22	112.7	16	1,803	3,028	58%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	110	21	224	0.09	10.3	16	165	515	31%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	250	42	224	0.19	46.9	16	750	1,450	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	65	33	224	0.15	9.6	16	153	1,028	27%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	200	1	7	1,400	340	29	224	0.13	44.0	16	704	2,104	36%	C/D or better	

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

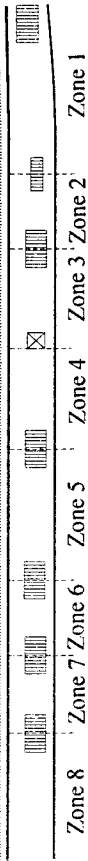
**Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT**  
**- Time-Space Zones**

-- Southbound Platform

Zone 1   Zone 2   Zone 3   Zone 4   Zone 5   Zone 6   Zone 7   Zone 8



Zone 8   Zone 7   Zone 6   Zone 5   Zone 4   Zone 3   Zone 2   Zone 1



Northbound Platform --

Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2030 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min) P / D	Level of Service (LOS)
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min) B * C	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time - Space (sqft-min) E * F * G	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min) J / K	Total Walk Time (ped-min) I * L	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time - Space (sqft-min) M * N	Total Time - Space Required (sqft-min) H + O		
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	750	1	7	5,250	1,270	37	224	0.17	209.8	16	3,356	8,606	51%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	1,384	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	300	1	7	2,100	940	40	224	0.18	167.9	16	2,686	4,786	37%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	375	35	224	0.16	58.6	16	938	3,038	24%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	750	1	7	5,250	2,190	49	224	0.22	479.1	16	7,665	12,915	89%	C/D or better
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	410	30	224	0.13	54.9	16	879	2,979	35%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	375	1	7	2,625	1,195	29	224	0.13	154.7	16	2,475	5,100	62%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,650	1	7	11,550	1,155	48	224	0.21	247.5	16	3,960	15,510	48%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	1,200	1	7	8,400	960	51	224	0.23	218.6	16	3,497	11,897	28%	C/D or better
Zone 2	575	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,010	27	224	0.12	121.7	16	1,948	4,048	47%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	390	30	224	0.13	52.2	16	836	2,411	26%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,650	15	15,750	525	1	7	3,675	1,405	49	224	0.22	307.3	16	4,918	8,593	55%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	325	21	224	0.09	30.5	16	488	1,538	31%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	685	42	224	0.19	178.4	16	2,055	4,155	34%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	210	33	224	0.15	30.9	16	495	3,120	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	675	1	7	4,725	935	29	224	0.13	121.0	16	1,937	6,662	38%	C/D or better

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25)
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones

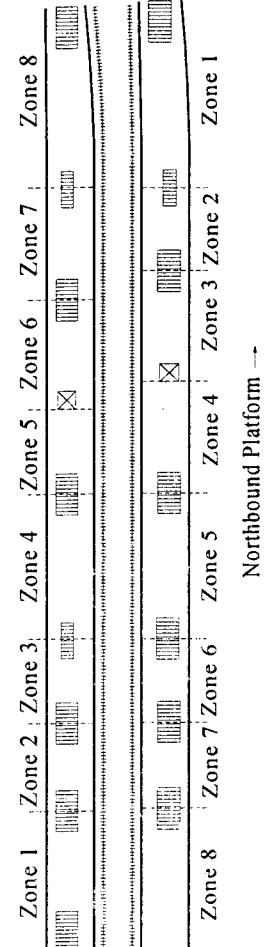


Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE										
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (p-w)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)	Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
																		B * C
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	175	1	7	1,225	535	27	224	0.17	88.4	16	1,414	2,639	47%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	25	1	7	175	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	286	10%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	50	1	7	350	330	40	224	0.18	58.9	16	943	1,293	30%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	150	1	7	1,050	65	35	224	0.16	10.2	16	163	1,213	29%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	450	1	5	2,250	745	49	211	0.23	173.0	13.5	2,336	4,586	95%	Mid-D - D/E	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	160	30	224	0.13	21.4	16	343	1,043	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	100	1	7	700	230	29	224	0.13	29.8	16	476	1,176	43%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	100	1	7	700	235	48	224	0.21	50.4	16	806	1,506	14%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,320	5	14,100	325	1	7	2,275	760	51	224	0.23	173.0	16	2,769	5,044	36%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	100	1	7	700	580	27	224	0.12	69.9	16	1,119	1,819	64%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	150	1	7	1,050	155	30	224	0.13	20.8	16	332	1,382	45%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	300	1	5	1,500	1,105	49	211	0.23	256.6	13.5	3,464	4,964	95%	Mid-D - D/E	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	100	1	7	700	75	21	224	0.09	7.0	16	113	813	49%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	465	42	224	0.19	87.2	16	1,395	2,095	52%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	85	33	224	0.15	12.5	16	200	1,075	28%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	175	1	7	1,225	545	29	224	0.13	70.6	16	1,129	2,354	41%	C/D or better	

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones

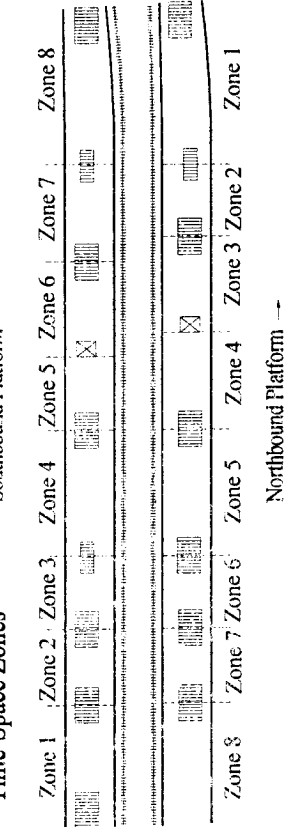


Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME-SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE AM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME-SPACE				QUEUE TIME-SPACE				WALK TIME-SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (left-min)	Level of Service (LOS)
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (left-min)	H + O	P / D
<i>Northbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	525	1	7	3,675	1,385	37	224	0.17	228.8	16	3,660	7,335	44%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	75	1	7	525	180	26	224	0.12	20.9	16	334	859	10%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	150	1	7	1,050	870	40	224	0.18	155.4	16	2,486	3,536	27%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	450	1	7	3,150	205	35	224	0.16	32.0	16	513	3,663	29%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	1,350	1	5	6,750	2,125	49	211	0.23	493.5	13.5	6,662	13,412	92%	Mid-D - D/E
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	470	30	224	0.13	62.9	16	1,007	3,107	36%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	300	1	7	2,100	645	29	224	0.13	83.5	16	1,336	3,436	42%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	300	1	7	2,100	670	48	224	0.21	143.6	16	2,297	4,397	14%	C/D or better
<i>Southbound IRT Platform</i>																	
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	975	1	7	6,825	2,045	51	224	0.23	465.6	16	7,450	14,275	34%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,515	27	224	0.12	182.6	16	2,922	5,022	59%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	450	1	7	3,150	465	30	224	0.13	62.3	16	996	4,146	45%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	1,200	1	5	6,000	2,815	49	211	0.23	653.7	13.5	8,825	14,825	94%	Mid-D - D/E
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	300	1	7	2,100	225	21	224	0.09	21.1	16	338	2,438	49%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	300	1	7	2,100	1,285	42	224	0.19	240.9	16	3,855	5,955	49%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	255	33	224	0.15	37.6	16	601	3,226	28%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	525	1	7	3,675	1,425	29	224	0.13	184.5	16	2,952	6,627	38%	C/D or better

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak AM period (8:35-8:50).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

## Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

## - Time-Space Zones

-- Southbound Platform

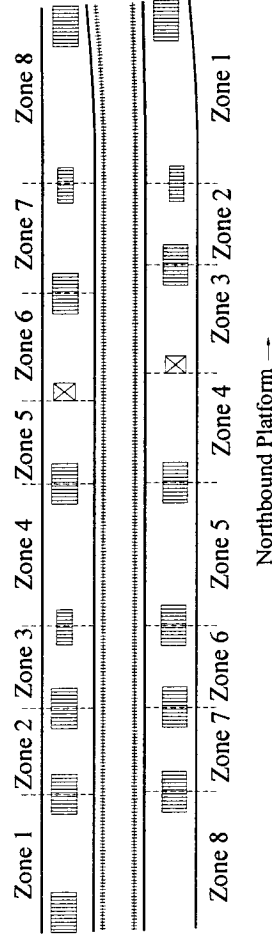


Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 5 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Level of Service (LOS)	
Time-Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time-Space Available (sqft-min)	Number of Pax Waiting (ped)	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ped)	Total Wait Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (fpm)	Average Walk Time (min)	Total Walk Time (ped-min)	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ped)	Total Walk Time-Space (sqft-min)	Total Time-Space Required (sqft-min)			P / D
E * F * G																		
Northbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	1,115	5	5,575	250	1	7	1,750	610	37	224	0.17	100.8	16	1,612	3,362	60%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	580	5	2,899	50	1	7	350	60	26	224	0.12	7.0	16	111	461	16%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	865	5	4,325	100	1	7	700	390	40	224	0.18	69.6	16	1,114	1,814	42%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	835	5	4,175	100	1	7	700	130	35	224	0.16	20.3	16	325	1,025	25%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	970	5	4,850	300	1	5	1,500	865	49	211	0.23	200.9	13.5	2,712	4,212	87%	Mid-D	
Zone 6	575	5	2,875	100	1	7	700	140	30	224	0.13	18.8	16	300	1,000	35%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	550	5	2,750	125	1	7	875	480	29	224	0.13	62.1	16	994	1,869	68%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	2,165	5	10,825	575	1	7	4,025	515	48	224	0.21	110.4	16	1,766	5,791	53%	C/D or better	
Southbound IRT Platform																		
Zone 1	2,820	5	14,100	375	1	7	2,625	365	51	224	0.23	83.1	16	1,330	3,955	28%	C/D or better	
Zone 2	570	5	2,850	125	1	7	875	380	27	224	0.12	45.8	16	733	1,608	56%	C/D or better	
Zone 3	610	5	3,050	75	1	7	525	135	30	224	0.13	18.1	16	289	814	27%	C/D or better	
Zone 4	1,050	5	5,250	175	1	7	1,225	540	49	224	0.22	118.1	16	1,890	3,115	59%	C/D or better	
Zone 5	330	5	1,650	50	1	7	350	115	21	224	0.09	10.8	16	173	523	32%	C/D or better	
Zone 6	810	5	4,050	100	1	7	700	270	42	224	0.19	50.6	16	810	1,510	37%	C/D or better	
Zone 7	770	5	3,850	125	1	7	875	70	33	224	0.15	10.3	16	165	1,040	27%	C/D or better	
Zone 8	1,155	5	5,775	250	1	7	1,750	360	29	224	0.13	46.6	16	746	2,496	43%	C/D or better	

## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the peak 5 minutes within the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 and 5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 and 211 feet per minute signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 and 13.5 square feet per pedestrian signify LOS C/D and mid-D conditions, respectively.

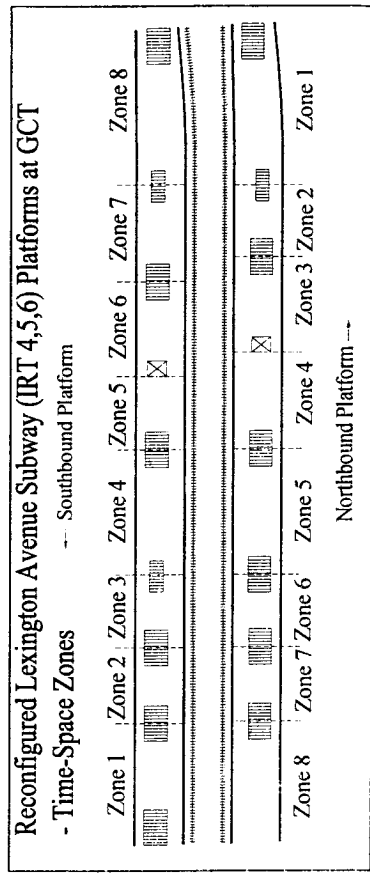


Table M-32

EIS PEDESTRIAN TIME - SPACE ANALYSES  
LEXINGTON AVENUE SUBWAY (IRT 4,5,6) PLATFORMS @ GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL  
2020 MITIGATED BUILD CONDITIONS 15 MINUTE PM PEAK PERIOD

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
AVAILABLE TIME - SPACE				QUEUE TIME - SPACE				WALK TIME - SPACE								Time-Space Required as % of Time-Space Available (sqft-min) P / D	Level of Service (LOS)
Time - Space Zone	Effective Space Available (sqft)	Analysis Duration (1) (min)	Total Time - Space Available (sqft-min) B * C	Number of Pax Waiting (ped) E	Average Wait Time (2) (min)	Average Wait Space (3) (sqft/ft)	Total Wait Time - Space (eqft-min) E * F * G	Total Pax Volume (ped)	Average Walk Distance (4) (ft)	Average Walk Speed (5) (ft/min)	Average Walk Time (min) J / K	Total Walk Time (ped-min) I * L	Average Walk Space (6) (sqft/ft)	Total Walk Time - Space (eqft-min) M * N	Total Time - Space Required (eqft-min) H + O		
Northbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	1,115	15	16,725	825	1	7	5,775	1,370	37	224	0.17	226.3	16	3,621	9,396	56%	C/D or better
Zone 2	580	15	8,697	150	1	7	1,050	185	26	224	0.12	21.5	16	344	1,394	16%	C/D or better
Zone 3	865	15	12,975	300	1	7	2,100	1,010	40	224	0.18	180.4	16	2,886	4,986	38%	C/D or better
Zone 4	835	15	12,525	300	1	7	2,100	400	35	224	0.16	62.5	16	1,000	3,100	25%	C/D or better
Zone 5	970	15	14,550	900	1	7	6,300	2,325	49	224	0.22	508.6	16	8,138	14,438	99%	C/D - Mid-D
Zone 6	575	15	8,625	300	1	7	2,100	435	30	224	0.13	58.3	16	932	3,032	35%	C/D or better
Zone 7	550	15	8,250	375	1	7	2,625	1,260	29	224	0.13	163.1	16	2,610	5,235	63%	C/D or better
Zone 8	2,165	15	32,475	1,725	1	7	12,075	1,225	48	224	0.21	262.5	16	4,200	16,275	50%	C/D or better
Southbound IRT Platform																	
Zone 1	2,820	15	42,300	1,200	1	7	8,400	1,005	51	224	0.23	228.8	16	3,661	12,061	29%	C/D or better
Zone 2	570	15	8,550	300	1	7	2,100	1,070	27	224	0.12	129.0	16	2,064	4,164	49%	C/D or better
Zone 3	610	15	9,150	225	1	7	1,575	415	30	224	0.13	55.6	16	889	2,464	27%	C/D or better
Zone 4	1,050	15	15,750	525	1	7	3,675	1,505	49	224	0.22	329.2	16	5,268	8,943	57%	C/D or better
Zone 5	330	15	4,950	150	1	7	1,050	350	21	224	0.09	32.8	16	525	1,575	32%	C/D or better
Zone 6	810	15	12,150	225	1	7	1,575	725	42	224	0.19	135.9	16	2,175	3,750	31%	C/D or better
Zone 7	770	15	11,550	375	1	7	2,625	215	33	224	0.15	31.7	16	507	3,132	27%	C/D or better
Zone 8	1,155	15	17,325	750	1	7	5,250	980	29	224	0.13	126.9	16	2,030	7,280	42%	C/D or better

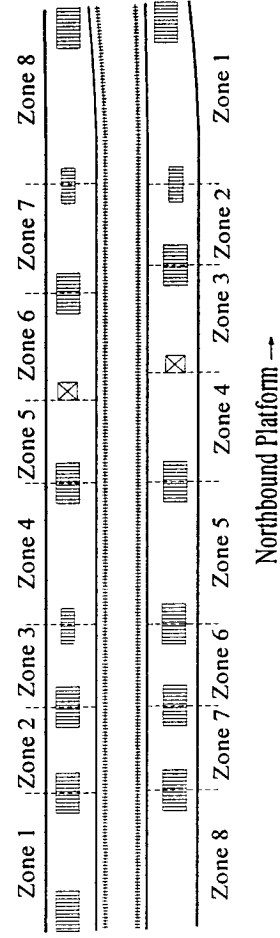
## NOTES:

- (1) Analysis period is the 15-minute peak PM period (5:10-5:25).
- (2) Based on one-minute platform observations.
- (3) Average queue space of 7 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (4) Average walking distance across time-space zone.
- (5) Average walk speed of 224 feet per minute signifies LOS C/D conditions.
- (6) Average walk space of 16 square feet per pedestrian signifies LOS C/D conditions.

Reconfigured Lexington Avenue Subway (IRT 4,5,6) Platforms at GCT

- Time-Space Zones

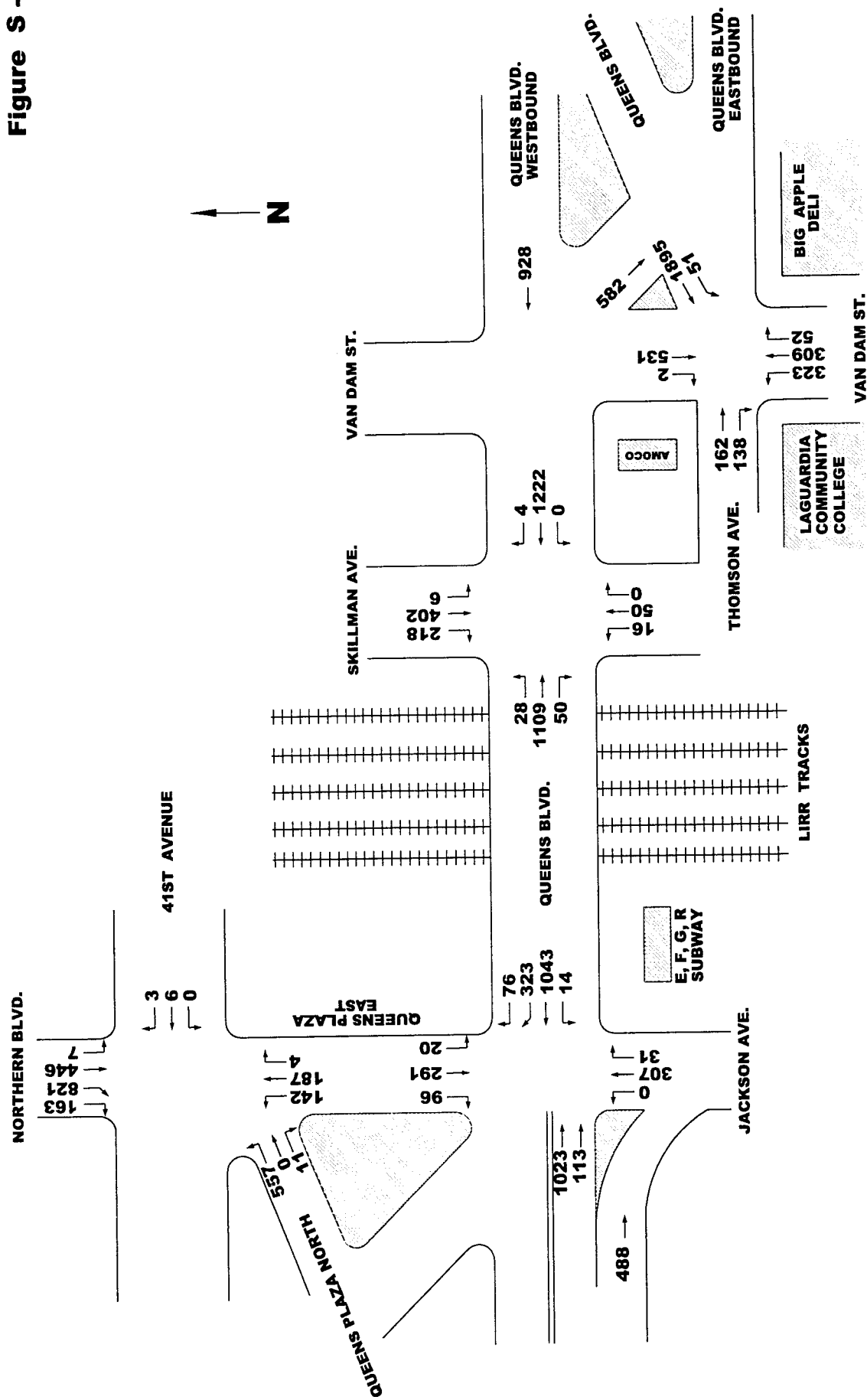
← Southbound Platform



# **FIGURE S-1**

## **EXISTING SUNNYSIDE AREA TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

Figure S - 1

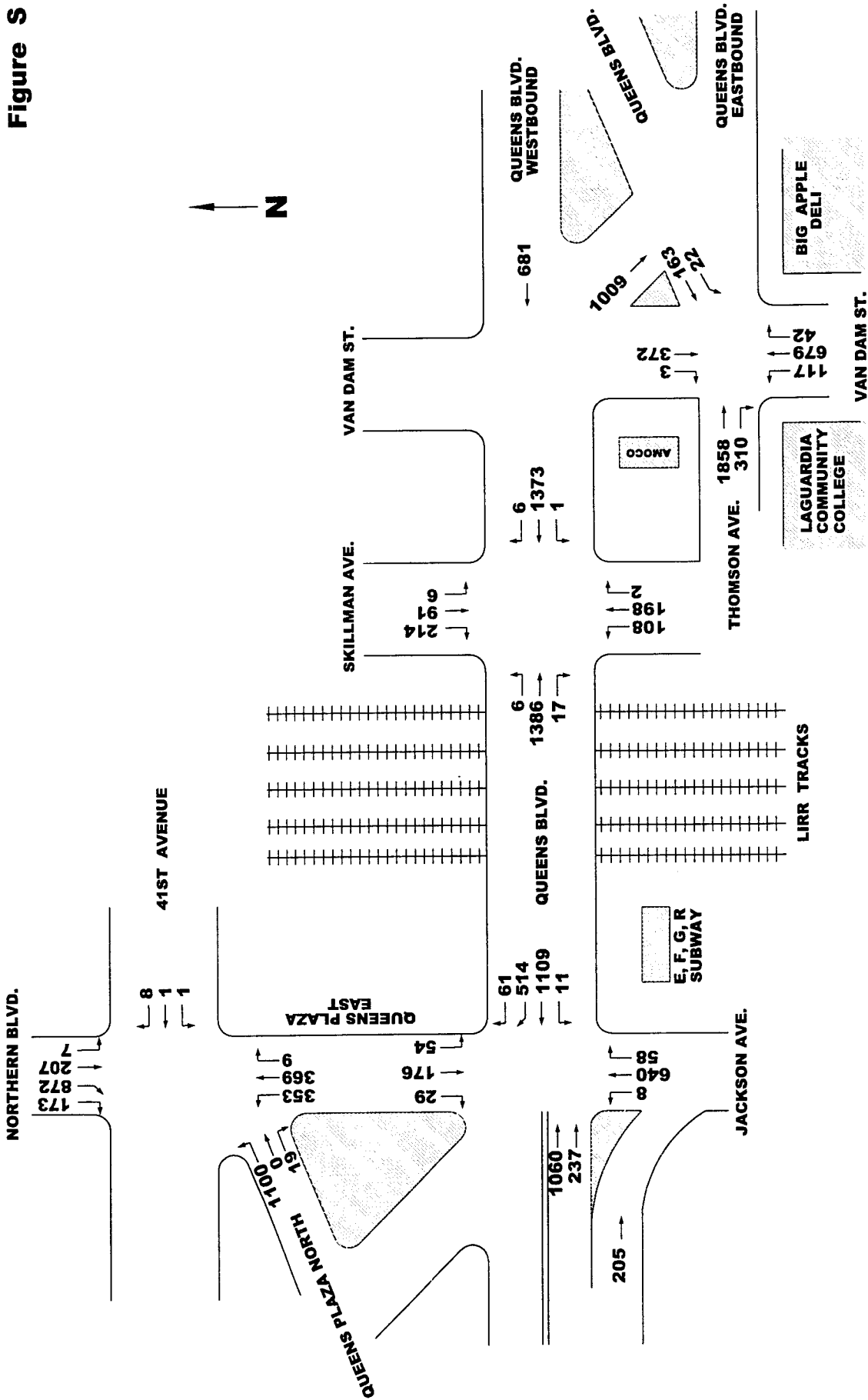


**SUNNYSIDE**  
**AM Peak Period**  
**1999 Existing Traffic Flows**

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
 Traffic and Transportation Consultants



**Figure S - 1**



**SUNNYSIDE**

**PM Peak Period**

**1999 Existing Traffic Flows**

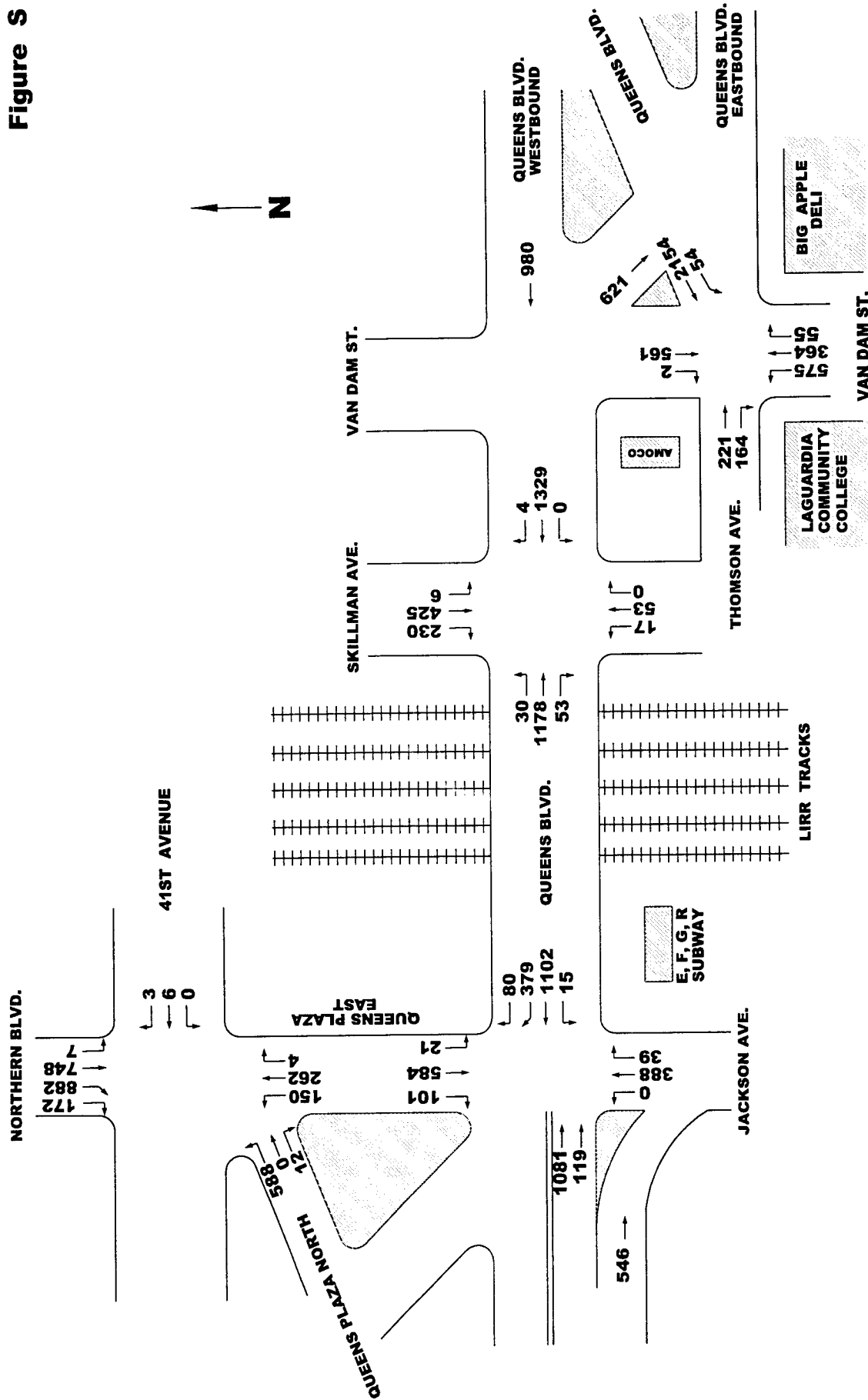
**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**

Traffic and Transportation Consultants

## **FIGURE S-2**

### **2010 NO BUILD SUNNYSIDE AREA TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

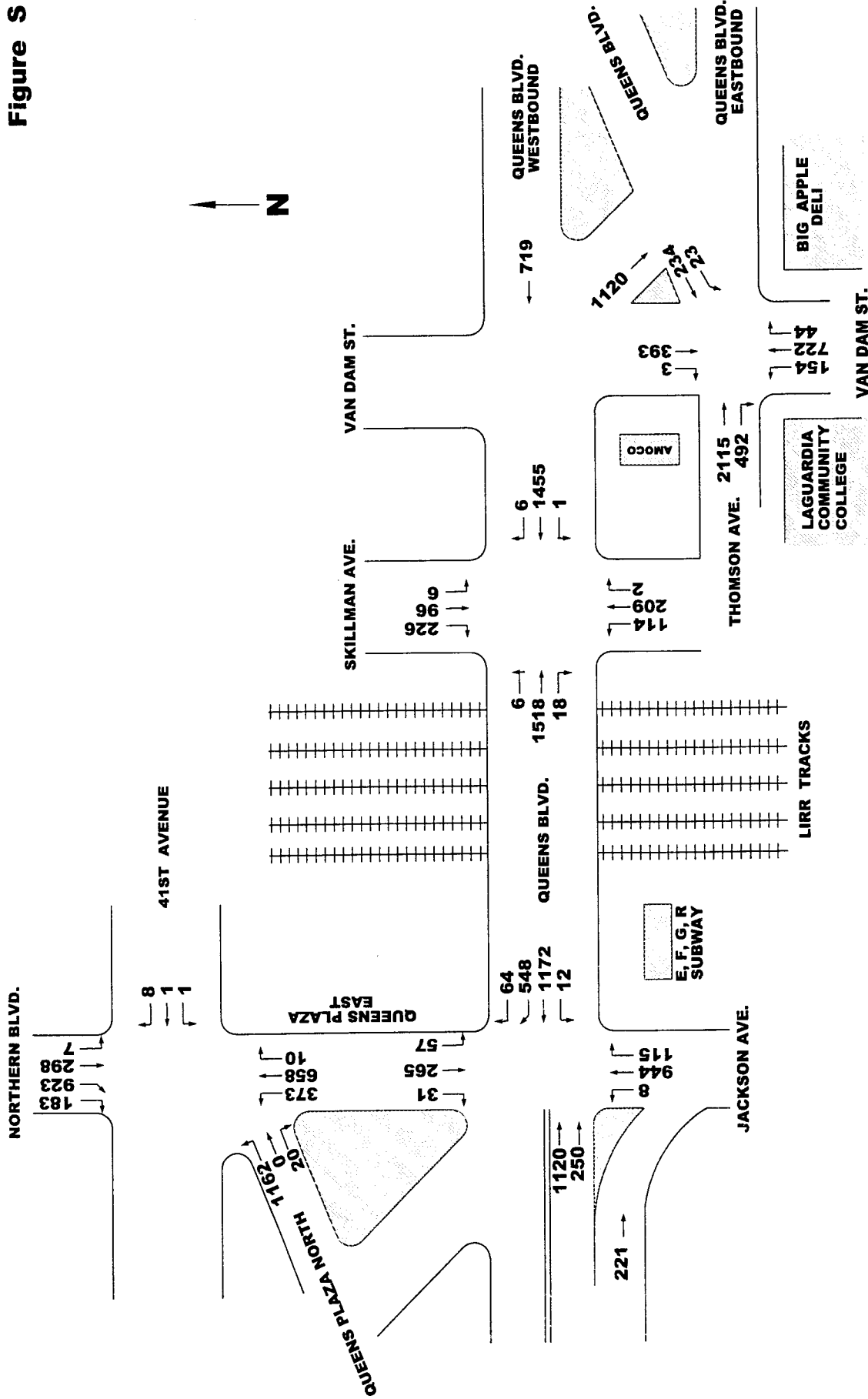
Figure S - 2



**SUNNYSIDE**  
**AM Peak Period**  
**2010 No Build Traffic Flows**

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
 Traffic and Transportation Consultants

**Figure S - 2**



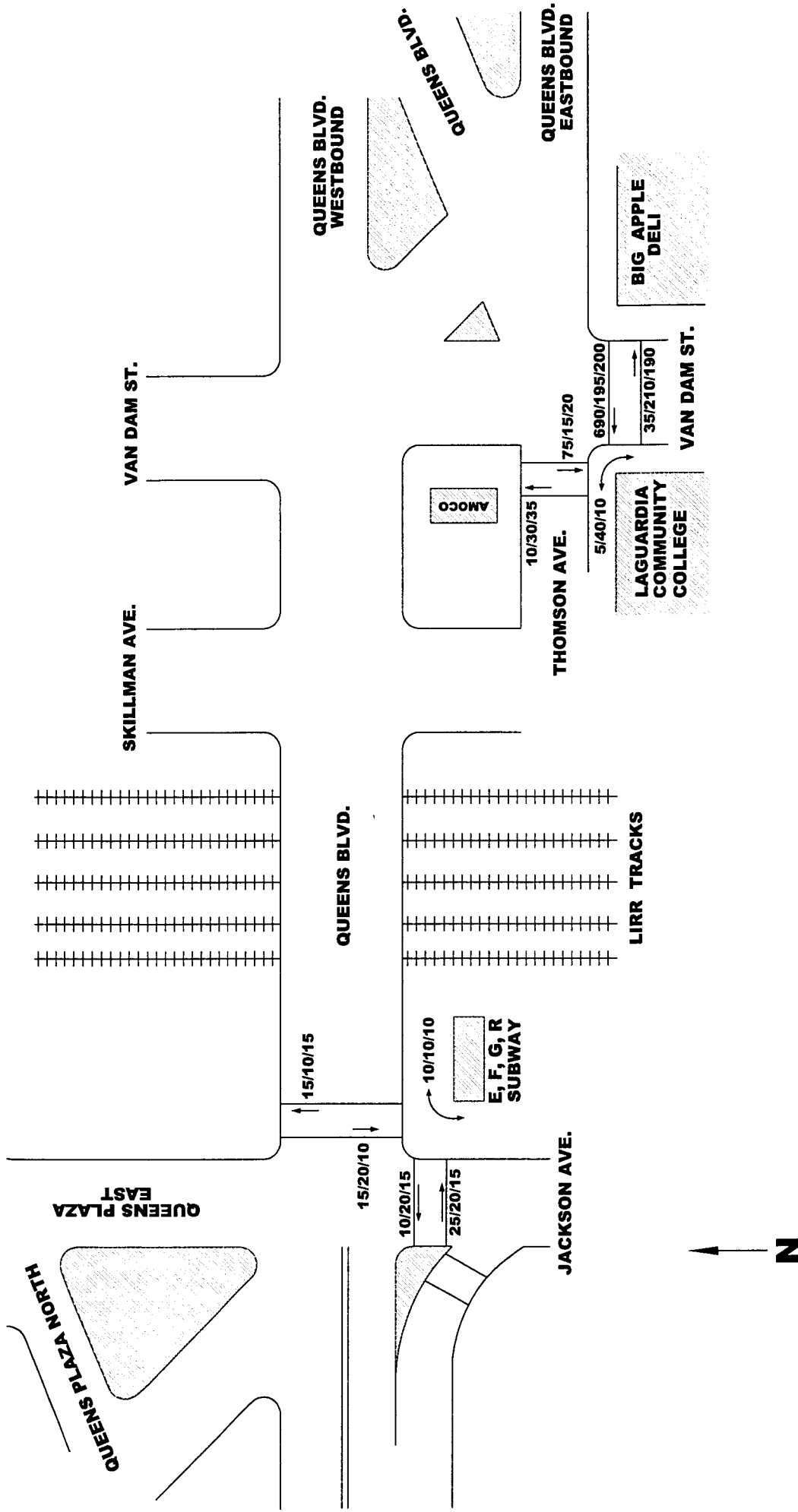
**SUNNYSIDE**  
**PM Peak Period**  
**2010 No Build Traffic Flows**

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
 Traffic and Transportation Consultants

# **FIGURE S-3**

## **SUNNYSIDE PEDESTRIAN VOLUMES**

Figure S - 3



XX/XX/XX = ( AM/MD/PM )

**SUNNYSIDE**

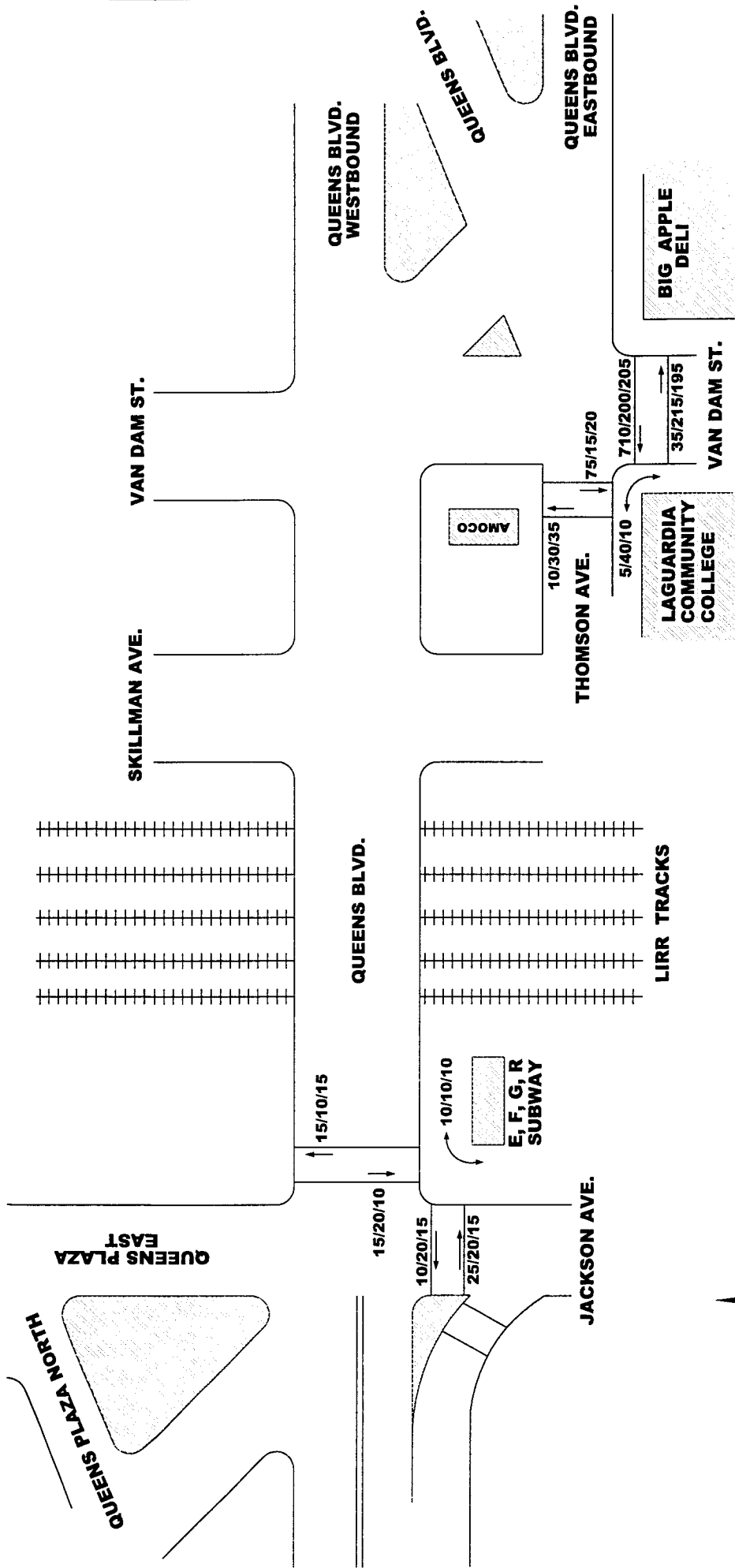
**AM, MIDDAY, PM Peak Period**

**Existing Pedestrian Flows**

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**

Traffic and Transportation Consultants

Figure S - 3

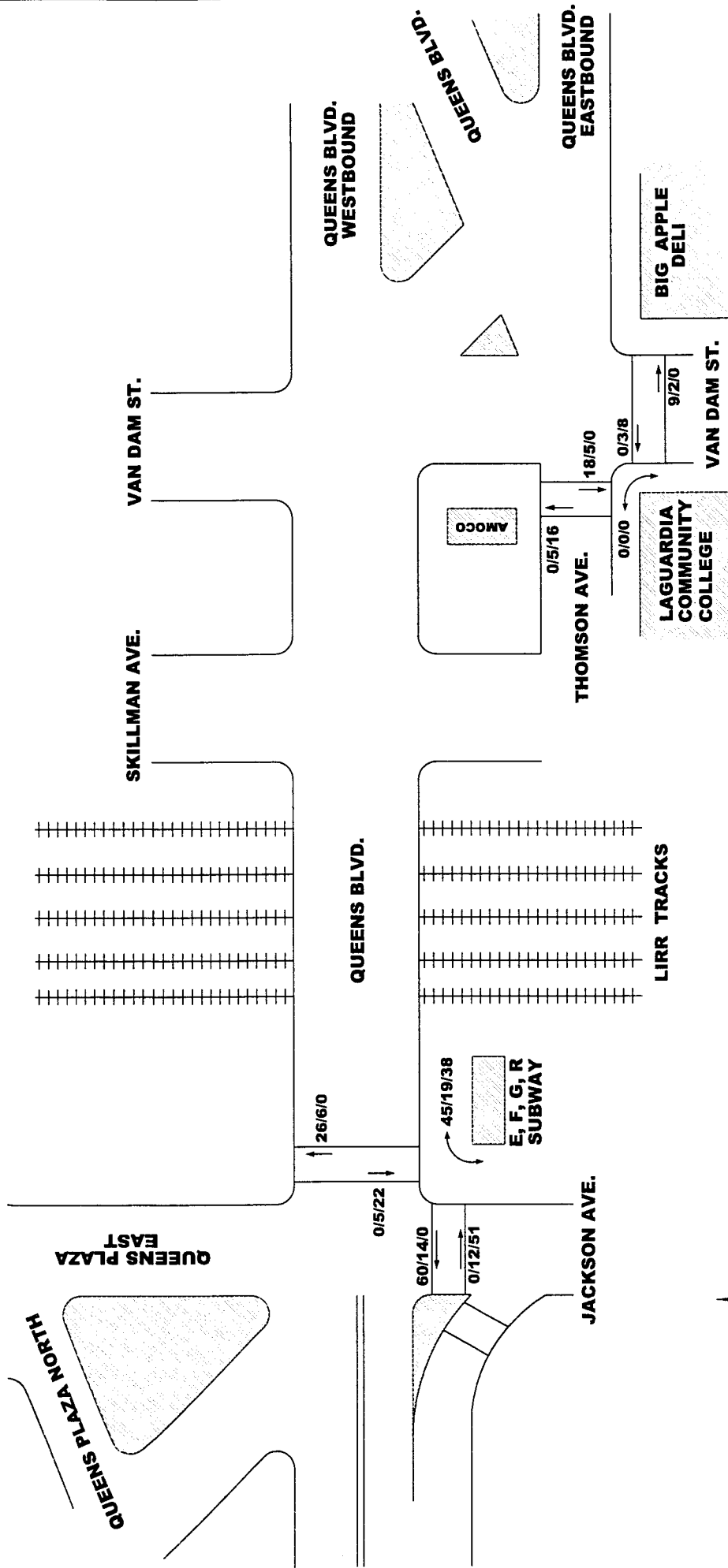


**SUNNYSIDE**  
**AM, MIDDAY, PM Peak Period**  
**2010 No Build Pedestrian Flows**

XX/XX/XX = ( AM/MD/PM )

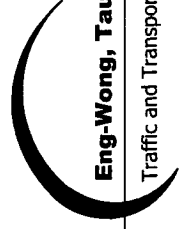
**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**  
 Traffic and Transportation Consultants

Figure S - 3



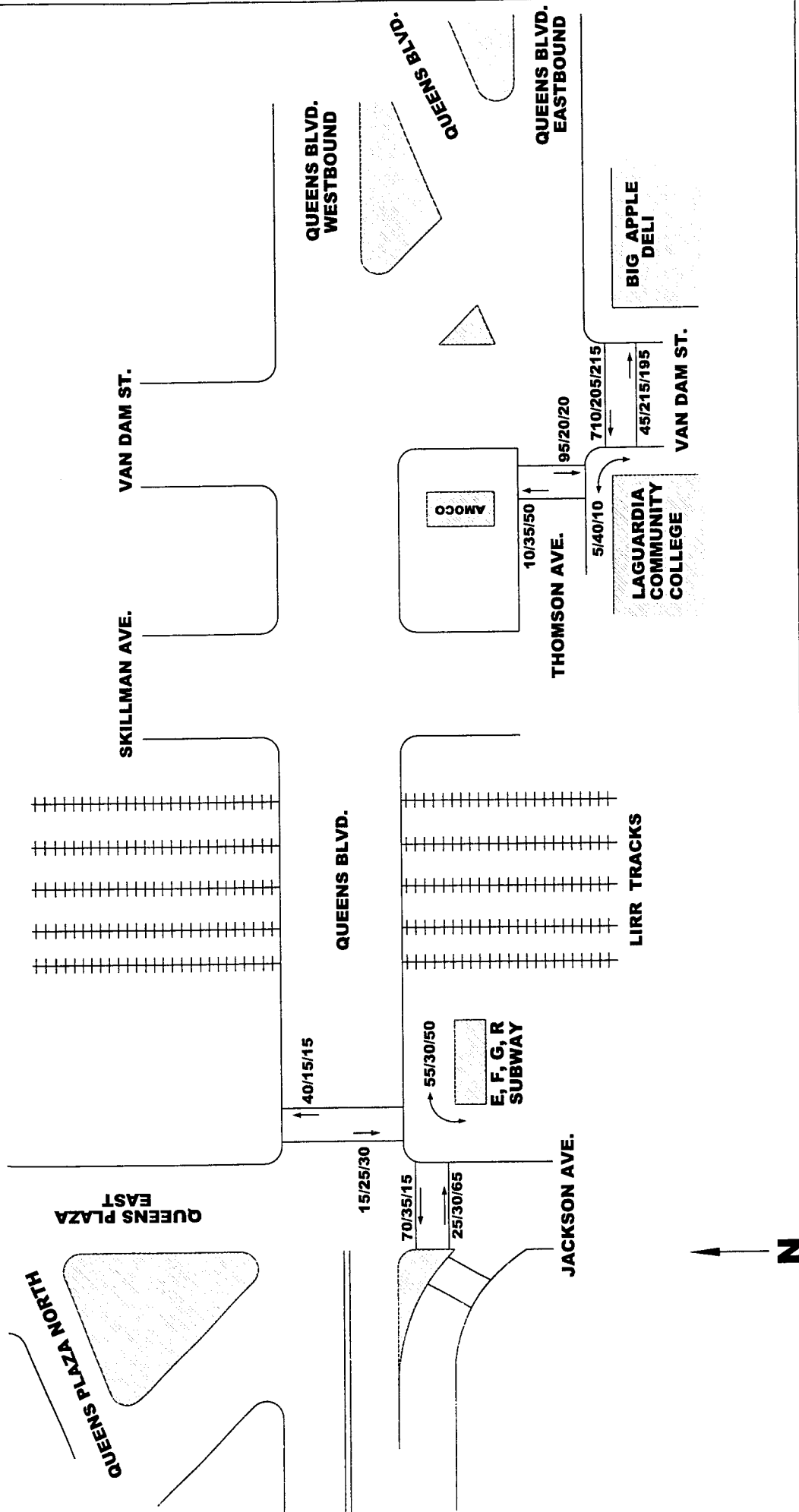
**SUNNYSIDE**  
**AM, MIDDAY, PM Peak Period**  
**2010 Build Increment**

XX/XX/XX = ( AM/MD/PM )





**Figure S - 3**



XX/XX/XX = ( AM/MID/PM )

**SUNNYSIDE**

**AM, MIDDAY, PM Peak Period**

**2010 Build Pedestrian Flows**

**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**

Traffic and Transportation Consultants

# **TABLE S-1**

## **EXISTING SUNNYSIDE TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table S - 1**  
**EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
SUNNYSIDE									
1 Queens Boulevard & Van Dam Street / Thomson Avenue									
Van Dam Street	NB	L	1.04	*	F*	L	0.63	25.7	D
		TR	0.99	66.2	F	TR	1.04	*	F*
Van Dam Street ( from viaduct )	SB	TR	1.03	*	F*	TR	0.58	32.3	D
Thomson Avenue	EB	TR	0.18	8.8	B	TR	1.04	42.1	E
Queens Boulevard	EB	T	1.00	64.9	F	T	0.89	29.3	D
Queens Boulevard (to Thomson Avenue)	WB	LT	1.01	40.2	E	DfL	0.37	28.9	D
						T	0.20	25.9	D
Queens Boulevard (to lower level)	WB	R	0.57	7.2	B	R	1.04	*	F*
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
2 Queens Boulevard & Skillman Avenue									
Skillman Avenue	NB	LTR	0.78	50.8	E	LTR	1.03	*	F*
	SB	LTR	1.07	83.1	F	LTR	0.72	36.0	D
Queens Boulevard	EB	LTR	1.04	46.1	E	LTR	1.03	*	F*
	WB	LTR	1.04	*	F*	LTR	1.02	*	F*
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
3 Queens Boulevard & Jackson Avenue / Queens Plaza East									
Jackson Avenue	NB	LT	0.80	41.7	E	LT	0.99	58.6	E
		R	0.18	30.9	D	R	0.21	29.9	D
Queens Plaza East	SB	LTR	0.50	27.1	D	LTR	0.34	24.5	C
Queens Plaza South (2 lane approach)	EB	T	0.80	23.0	C	T	0.92	25.1	D
Queens Plaza South (1 lane approach)		T	0.18	14.2	B	T	0.53	12.3	B
Queens Boulevard	WB	LT	1.06	*	F*	LT	1.03	*	F*
		R	1.00	53.6	E	R	0.85	19.9	C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
4 Northern Boulevard & Queens Plaza North / 41st Avenue									
Queens Plaza East	NB	LTR	0.96	44.2	E	LTR	0.88	34.0	D
Northern Boulevard	SB	LT	0.94	42.9	E	LT	0.64	32.2	D
		R	1.03	*	F*	R	0.96	21.7	C
Queens Plaza North	EB	LTR	0.86	40.9	E	LTR	0.92	30.5	D
41st Avenue	WB	LTR	0.08	32.7	D	LTR	0.10	36.7	D
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.81	28.4	D

**Notes**

(1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.

(2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(4) Asterick ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF.

## **TABLE S-2**

### **2010 NO BUILD SUNNYSIDE LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Table S - 2

## 2010 NO BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	Mvt	A.M. Peak Hour			LOS	Mvt	P.M. Peak Hour			LOS
		V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay				V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay		
SUNNYSIDE										
1 Queens Boulevard & Van Dam Street / Thomson Avenue										
Van Dam Street	NB	L	1.20+	120.0+	F *	L	0.83	39.1	D	
		TR	1.15	120.0+	F *	TR	1.11	120.0+	F *	
Van Dam Street ( from viaduct )	SB	TR	1.09	120.0+	F *	TR	0.61	32.8	D	
Thomson Avenue	EB	TR	0.22	9.1	B	TR	1.26	120.0+	F *	
Queens Boulevard	EB	T	1.07	120.0+	F *	T	0.99	42.1	E	
Queens Boulevard (to Thomson Avenue)	WB	LT	1.16	120.0+	F *	DfL	0.38	29.3	D	
		T				T	0.29	26.6	D	
Queens Boulevard (to lower level)	WB	R	0.60	7.5	B	R	1.09	120.0+	F *	
Overall Intersection	-	1.20+	120.0+	F *		-	1.20+	120.0+	F *	
2 Queens Boulevard & Skillman Avenue										
Skillman Avenue	NB	LTR	0.90	72.0	F	LTR	1.09	120.0+	F *	
	SB	LTR	1.13	120.0+	F *	LTR	0.77	38.2	D	
Queens Boulevard	EB	DfL	0.32	8.0	B	DfL	-	-	-	
		TR	1.16	120.0+	F *	TR	1.13	120.0+	F *	
	WB	TR	1.13	120.0+	F *	TR	1.08	120.0+	F *	
Overall Intersection	-	1.20+	120.0+	F *		-	1.20+	120.0+	F *	
3 Queens Boulevard & Jackson Avenue / Queens Plaza East										
Jackson Avenue	NB	T	1.01	71.3	F	LT	1.20+	120.0+	F *	
		R	0.22	31.2	D	R	0.41	31.8	D	
Queens Plaza East	SB	LTR	0.83	34.6	D	LTR	0.54	26.8	D	
Queens Plaza South (2 lane approach)	EB	T	0.84	24.8	C	T	0.97	32.7	D	
Queens Plaza South (1 lane approach)		T	0.19	14.2	B	T	0.55	12.8	B	
Queens Boulevard	WB	LT	1.14	120.0+	F *	LT	1.08	120.0+	F *	
		R	1.15	120.0+	F *	R	0.91	25.0	C	
Overall Intersection	-	1.20+	120.0+	F *		-	1.20+	120.0+	F *	
4 Northern Boulevard & Queens Plaza North / 41st Avenue										
Queens Plaza East	NB	LTR	1.05	68.7	F	LTR	1.20+	120.0+	F *	
Northern Boulevard	SB	LT	1.20+	120.0+	F *	LT	0.97	64.2	F	
		R	1.11	120.0+	F *	R	1.01	33.5	D	
Queens Plaza North	EB	LTR	0.91	45.4	E	LTR	0.97	37.2	D	
41st Avenue	WB	LTR	0.08	32.7	D	LTR	0.10	36.7	D	
Overall Intersection	-	1.20+	120.0+	F *		-	1.20+	120.0+	F *	

**Notes**

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.  
 (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.  
 (3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.  
 (4) Asterick ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF.

# **TABLE S-3**

## **SUNNYSIDE**

### **PEDESTRIAN ANALYSES**

**Table S - 3**  
**LIRR EAST SIDE ACCESS ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS OF SUNNYSIDE**  
**1999 EXISTING CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>JACKSON AVENUE @ QUEENS PLAZA EAST</b>												
Southeast Corner	585.9	A			550.6	A			675.5	A		
South Crosswalk	633	A	361	A	646	A	332	A	862	A	443	A
East Crosswalk	414	A	326	A	442	A	332	A	531	A	398	A
<b>THOMSON AVENUE @ QUEENS BOULEVARD</b>												
Southwest Corner	67.5	B			92.1	B			102.4	B		
South Crosswalk	35	C	16	D	19	D	21	D	27	C	22	D
West Crosswalk	91	B	126	B	324	A	257	A	242	A	199	A

**LIRR EAST SIDE ACCESS ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS OF SUNNYSIDE**  
**2010 NO BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>JACKSON AVENUE @ QUEENS PLAZA EAST</b>												
Southeast Corner	585.9	A			550.6	A			675.5	A		
South Crosswalk	627	A	361	A	641	A	332	A	854	A	443	A
East Crosswalk	414	A	326	A	442	A	332	A	531	A	398	A
<b>THOMSON AVENUE @ QUEENS BOULEVARD</b>												
Southwest Corner	65.9	B			89.8	B			99.8	B		
South Crosswalk	34	C	16	D	18	D	20	D	25	C	22	D
West Crosswalk	86	B	126	B	316	A	257	A	242	A	199	A

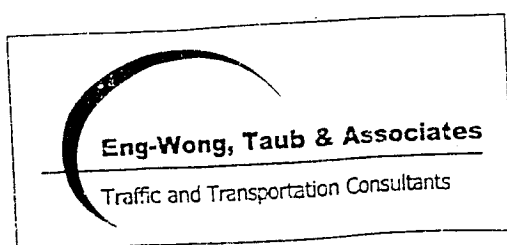
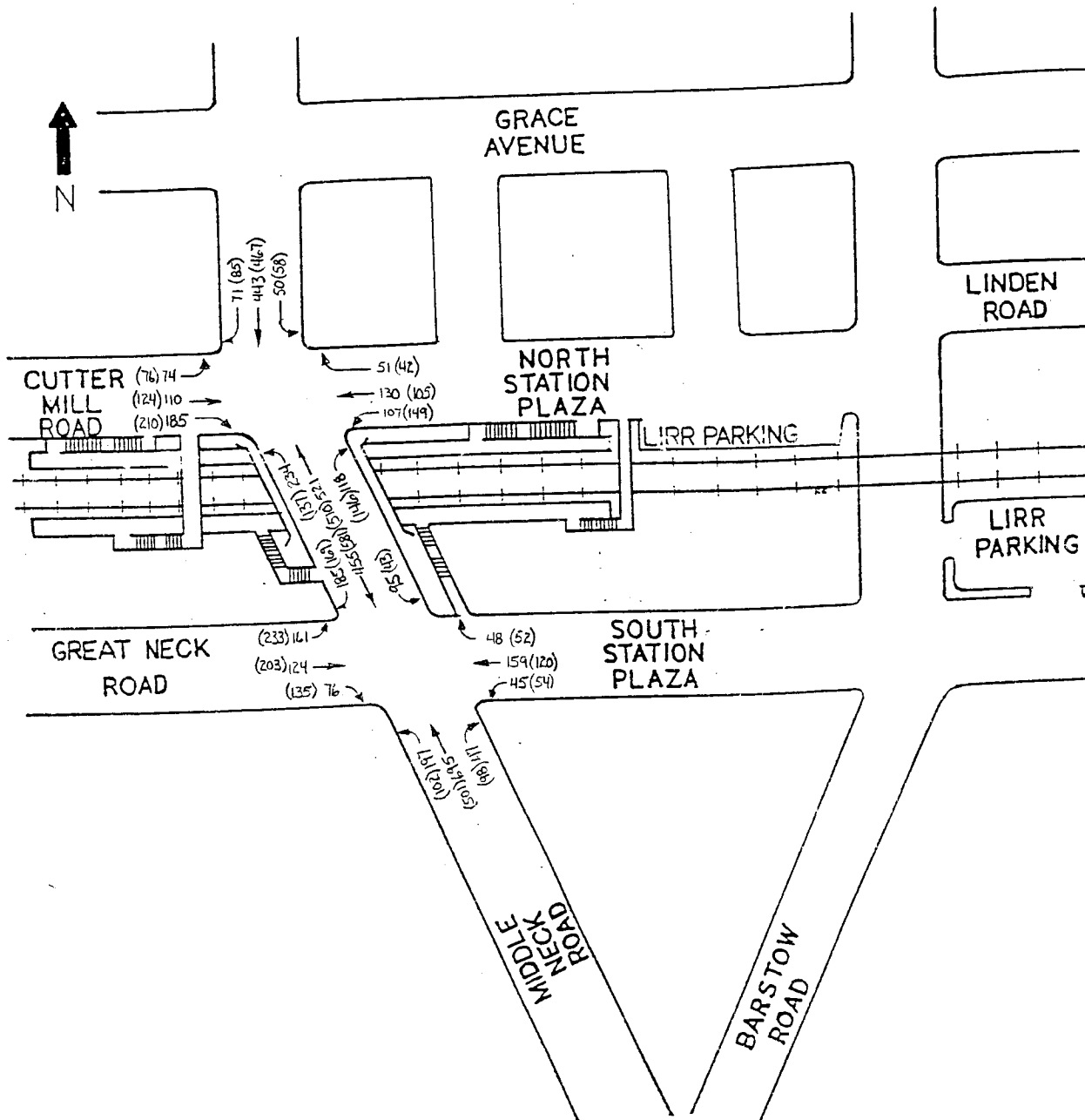
**LIRR EAST SIDE ACCESS ANALYSIS OF CRITICAL PEDESTRIAN ELEMENTS OF SUNNYSIDE**  
**2010 BUILD CONDITIONS AM, MIDDAY, PM PEAK PERIODS**

INTERSECTION and ELEMENT	8 - 9 AM Peak Period				12 - 1 Mid-Day Peak Period				5 - 6 PM Peak Period			
	Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge		Average		Maximum Surge	
	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS	Space (sf/ped)	LOS
<b>JACKSON AVENUE @ QUEENS PLAZA EAST</b>												
Southeast Corner	202.6	A			322.7	A			250.9	A		
South Crosswalk	231	A	133	A	394	A	204	A	320	A	166	A
East Crosswalk	226	A	178	A	332	A	249	A	295	A	221	A
<b>THOMSON AVENUE @ QUEENS BOULEVARD</b>												
Southwest Corner	63.4	B			86.8	B			93.2	B		
South Crosswalk	34	C	15	D	18	D	20	D	25	C	21	D
West Crosswalk	70	B	102	B	258	A	210	A	190	A	157	A

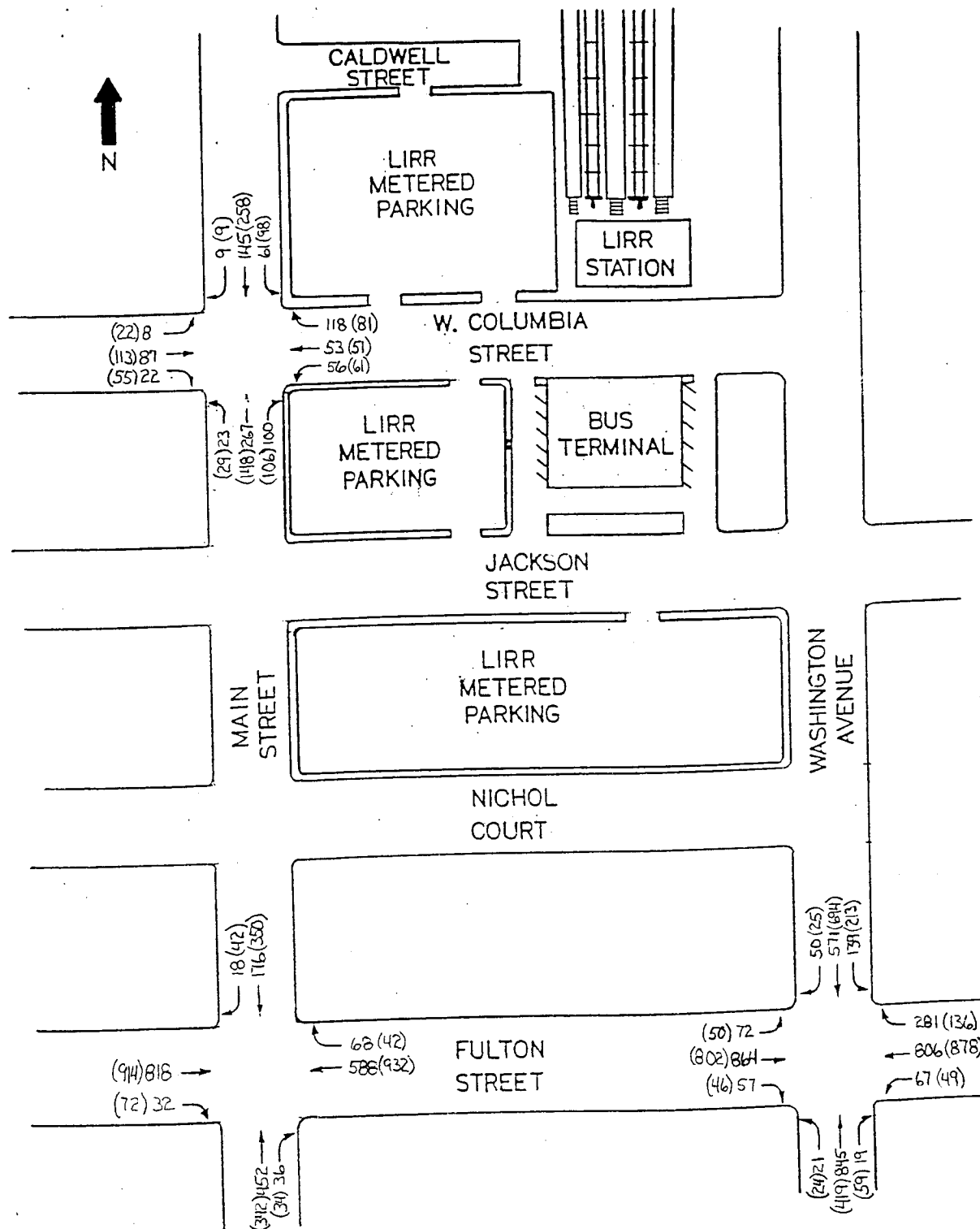
**FIGURES L - 1 to L - 15**

**EXISTING LONG ISLAND  
RAIL ROAD STATION AREA  
TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

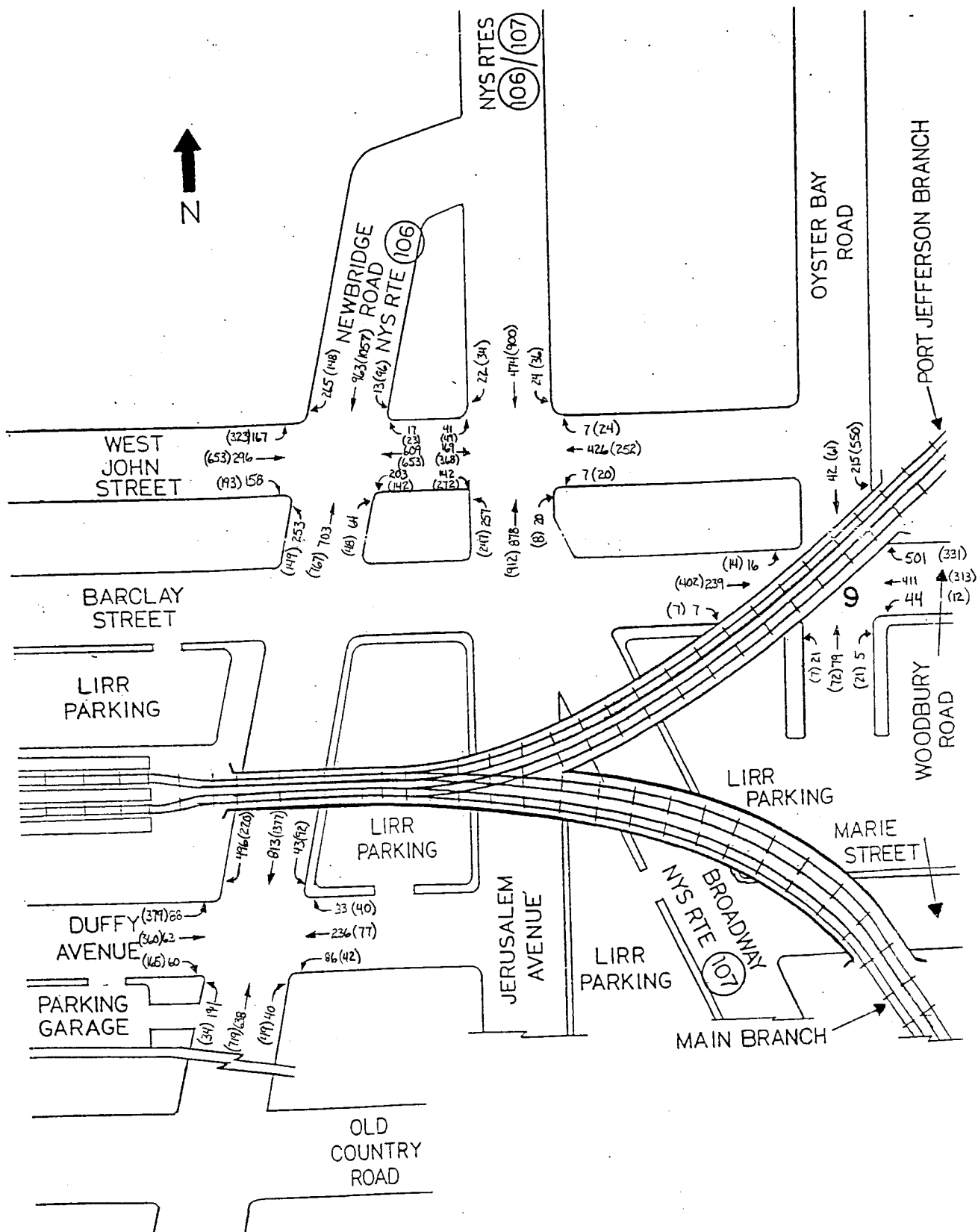




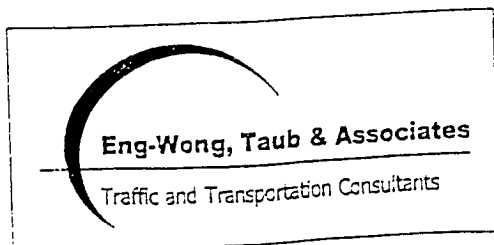
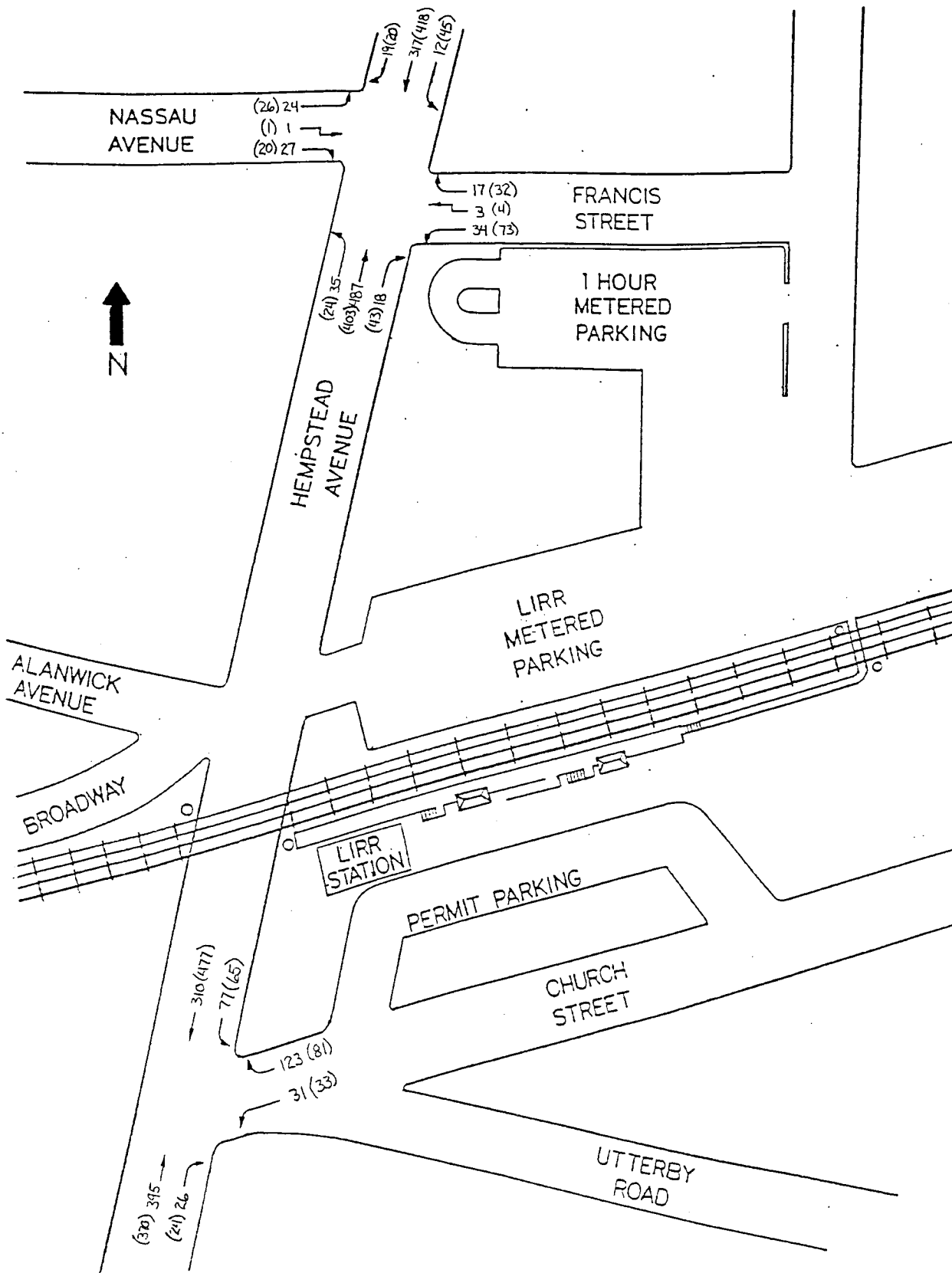
**FIGURE L1**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**GREAT NECK LIRR STATION**  
**GREAT NECK NY 11021**



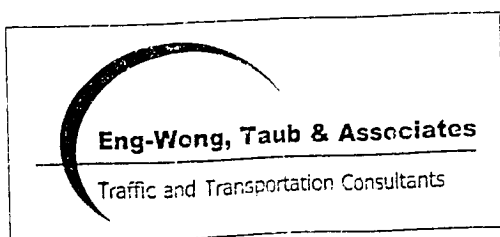
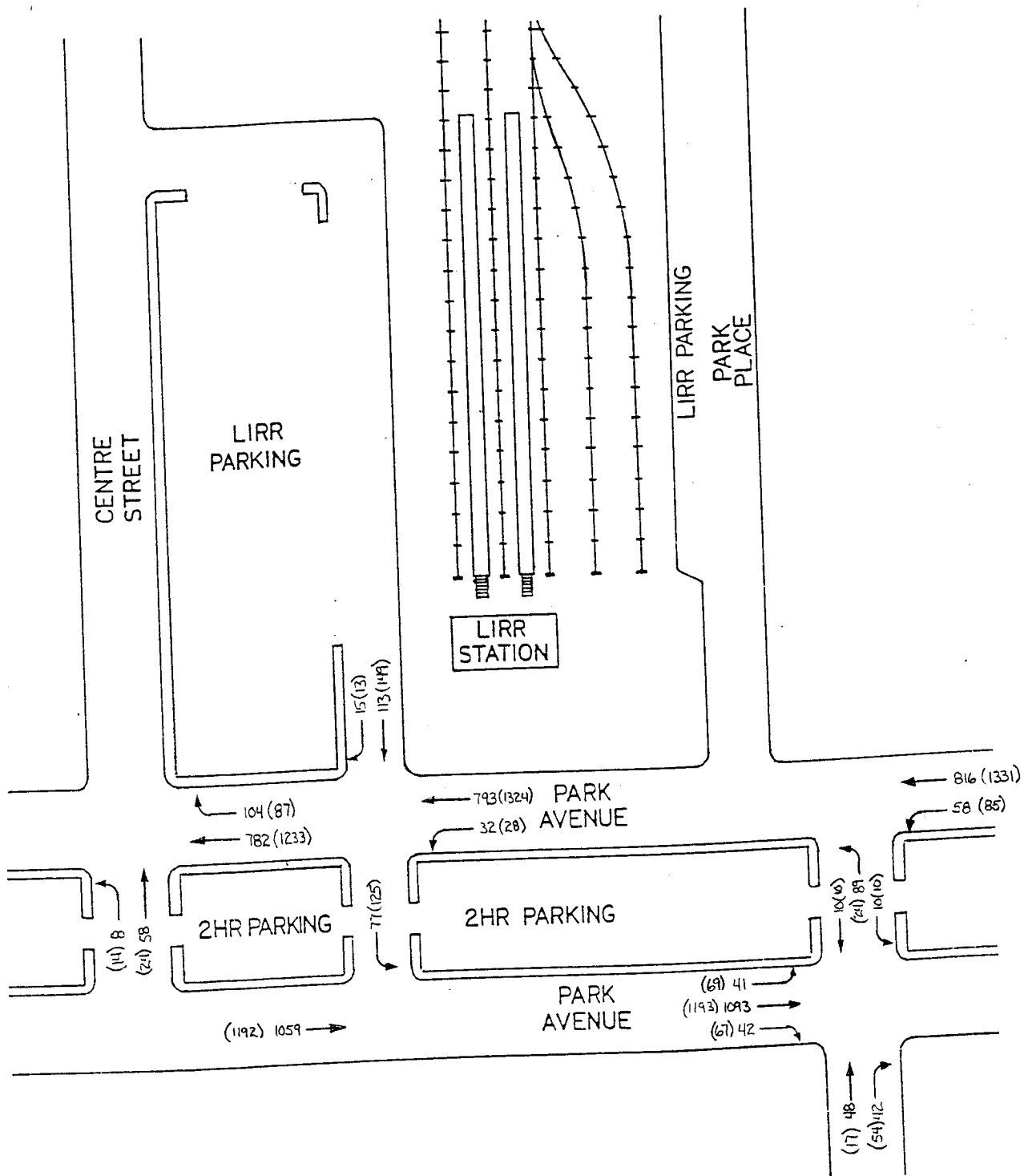
**FIGURE L2**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HEMPSTEAD LIRR STATION**  
**HEMPSTEAD NY 11550**



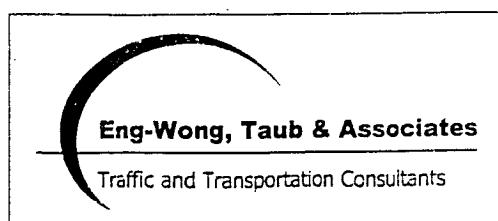
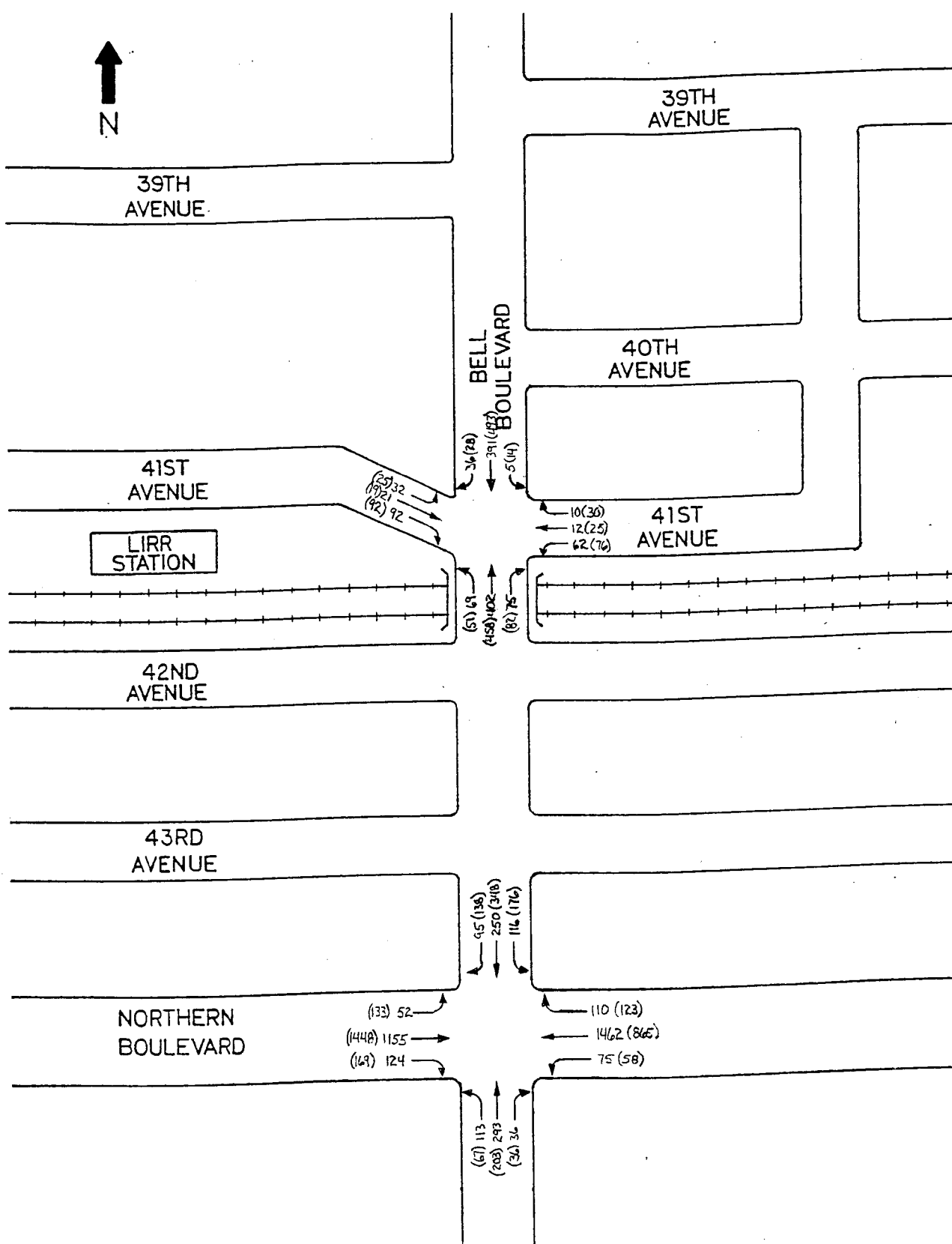
**FIGURE L3**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HICKSVILLE LIRR STATION**  
**HICKSVILLE NY 11803**



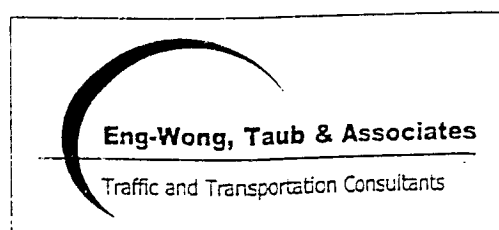
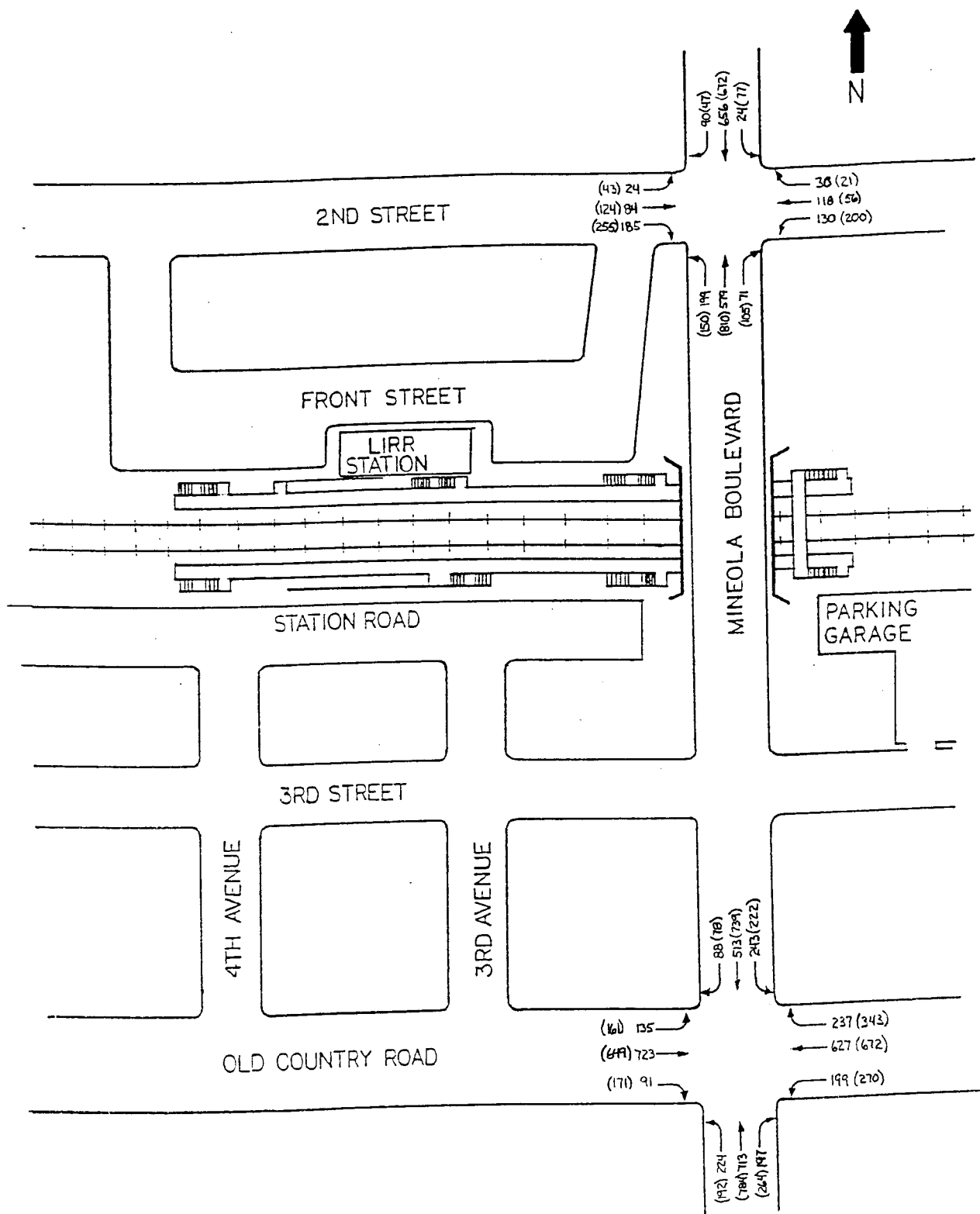
**FIGURE L4**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MALVERNE LIRR STATION**  
**MALVERNE NY 11565**



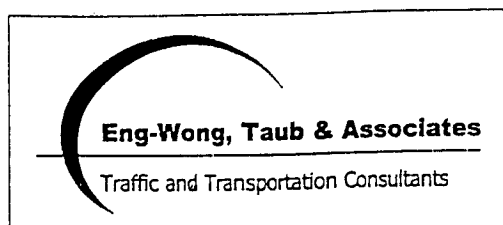
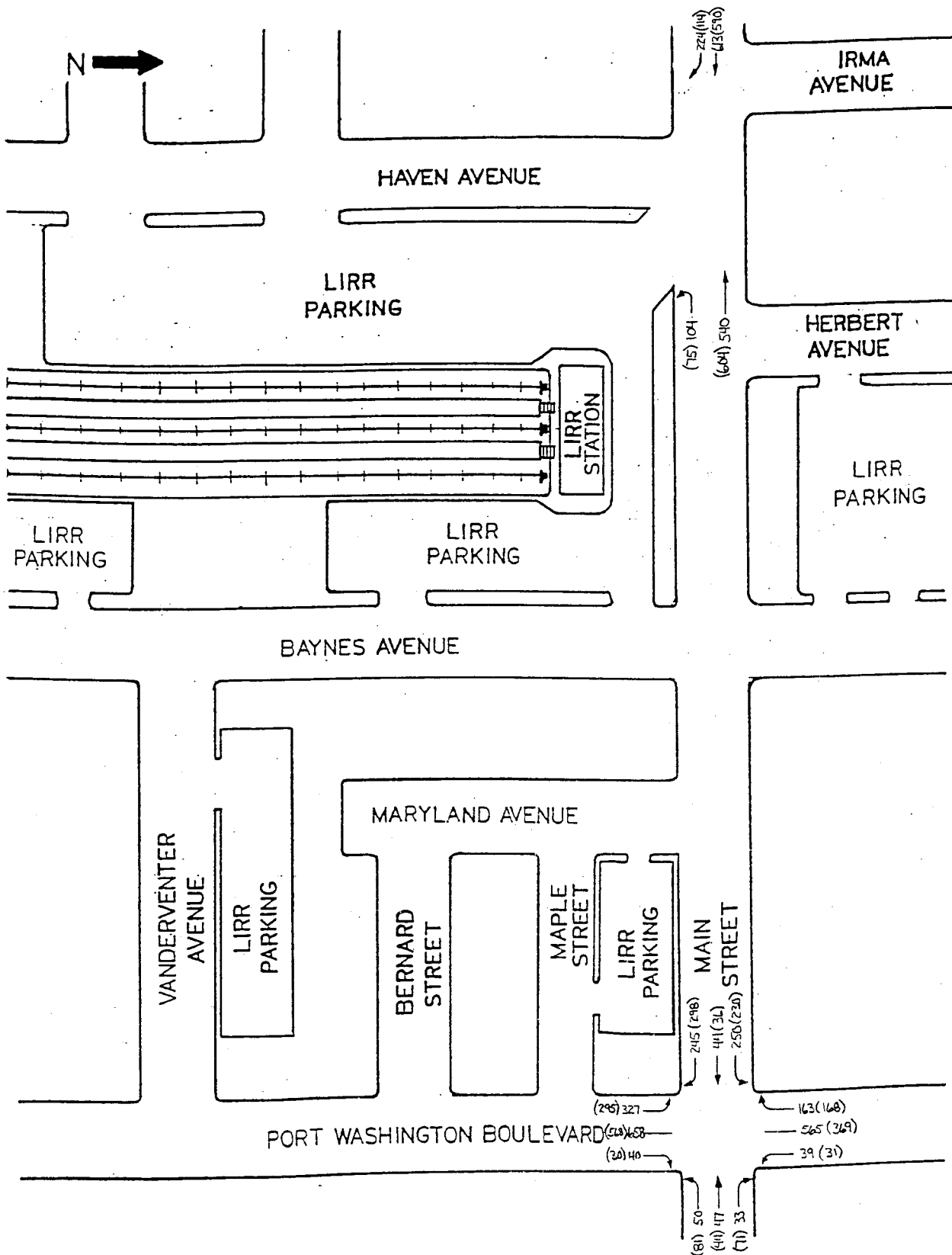
**FIGURE L5**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**LONG BEACH LIRR STATION**  
**LONG BEACH NY 11561**



**FIGURE L6**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**BAYSIDE LIRR STATION**  
**BAYSIDE NY 11361**

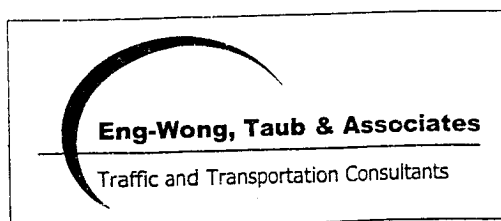
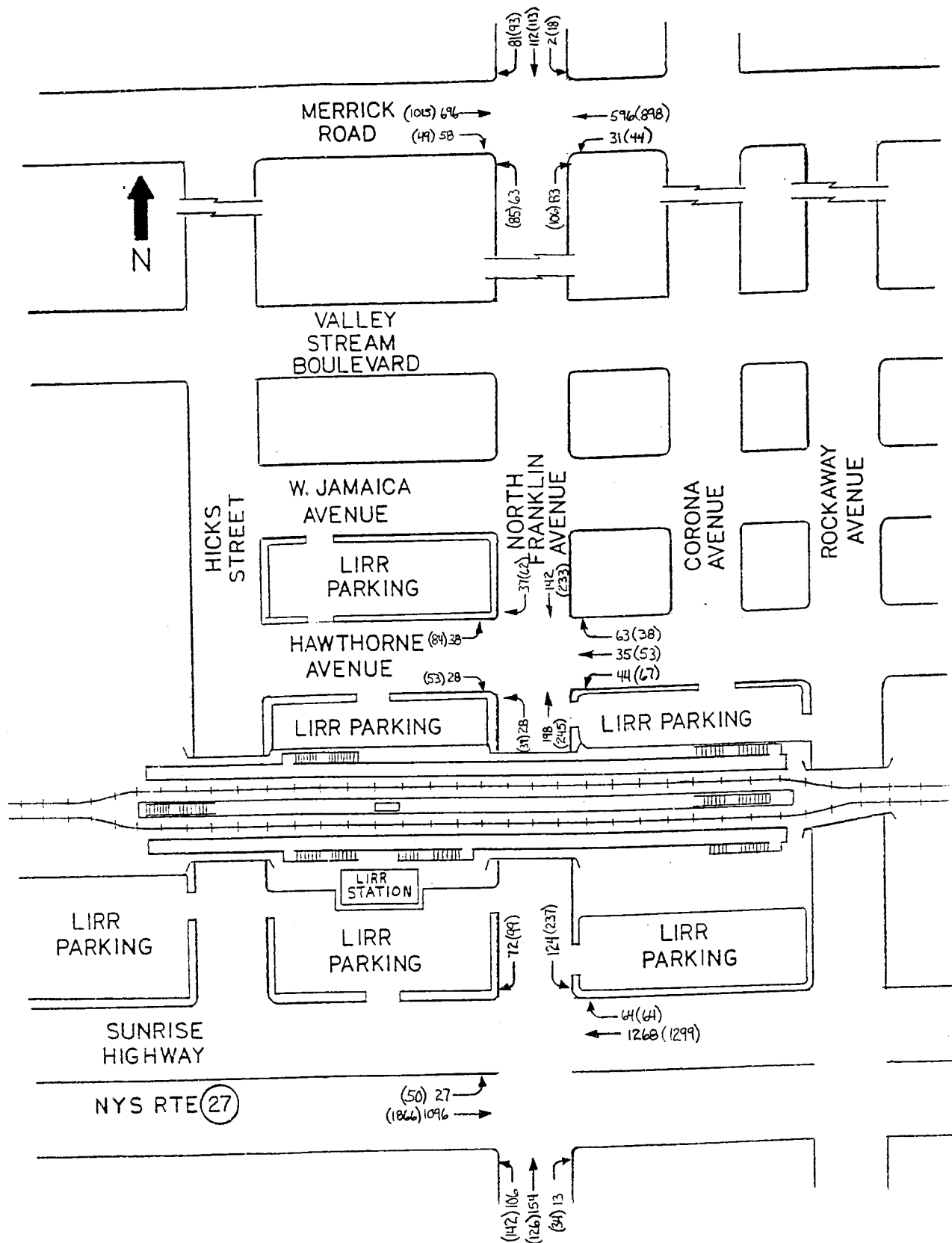


**FIGURE L7**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MINEOLA LIRR STATION**  
**MINEOLA NY 11501**

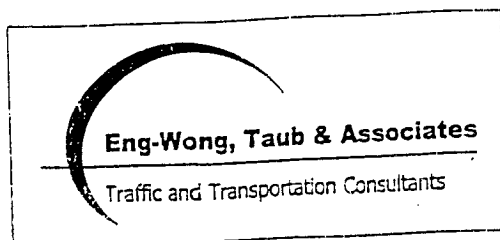
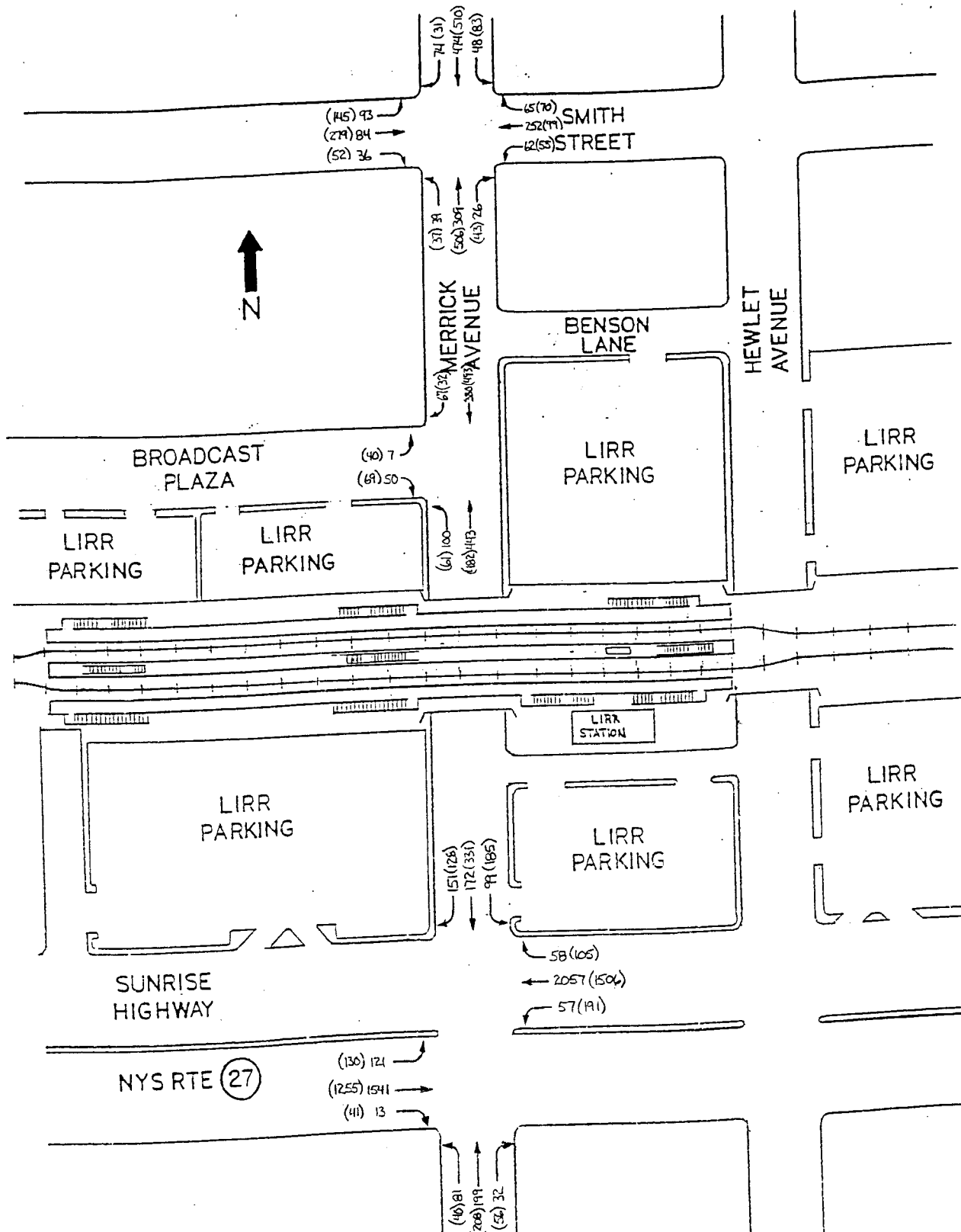


**FIGURE L8**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**PORT WASHINGTON LIRR STATION**  
**PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050**

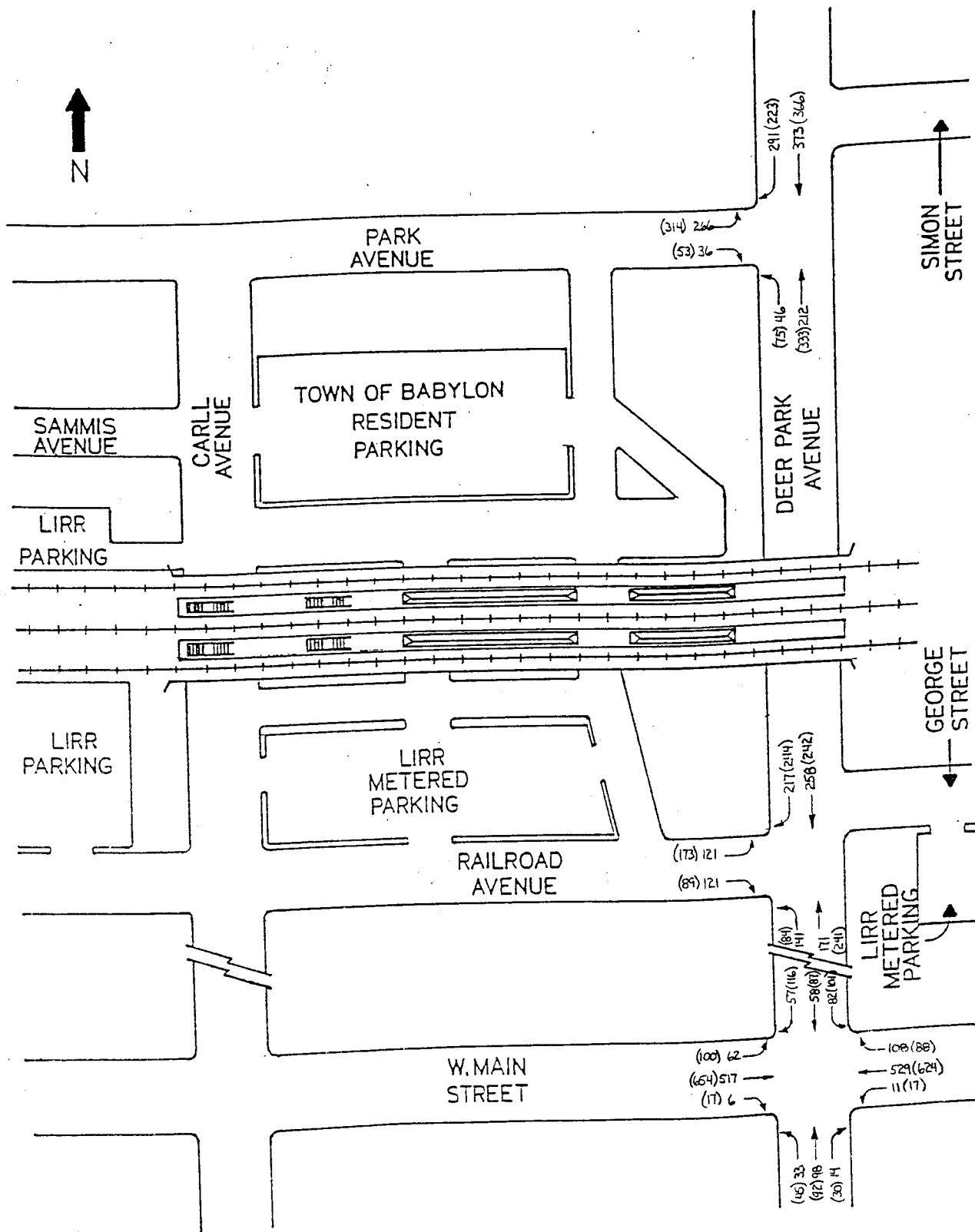




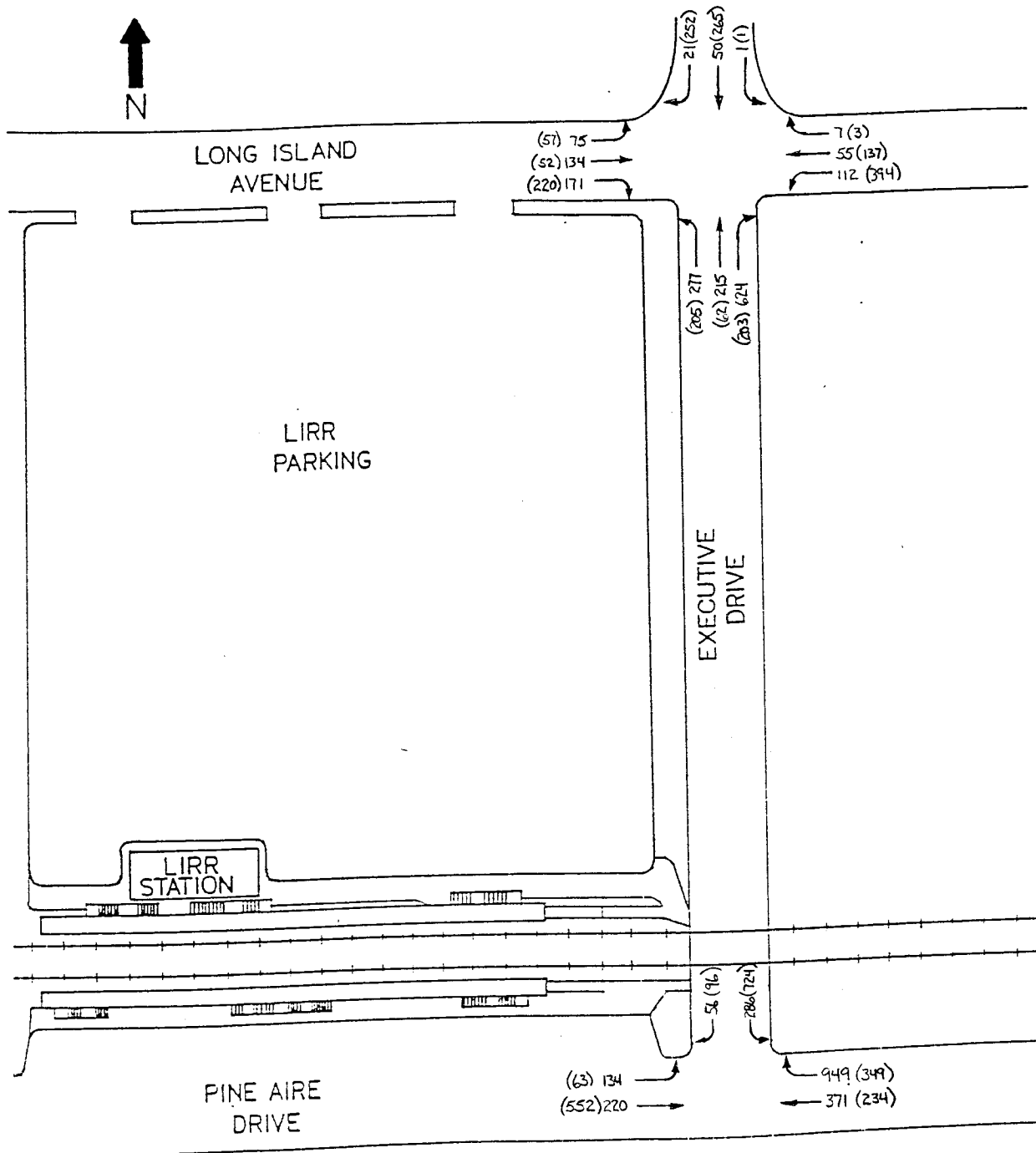
**FIGURE L9**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**VALLEY STREAM LIRR STATION**  
**VALLEY STREAM NY 11580**



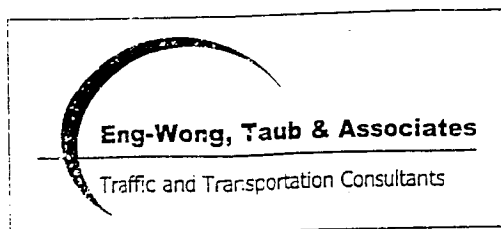
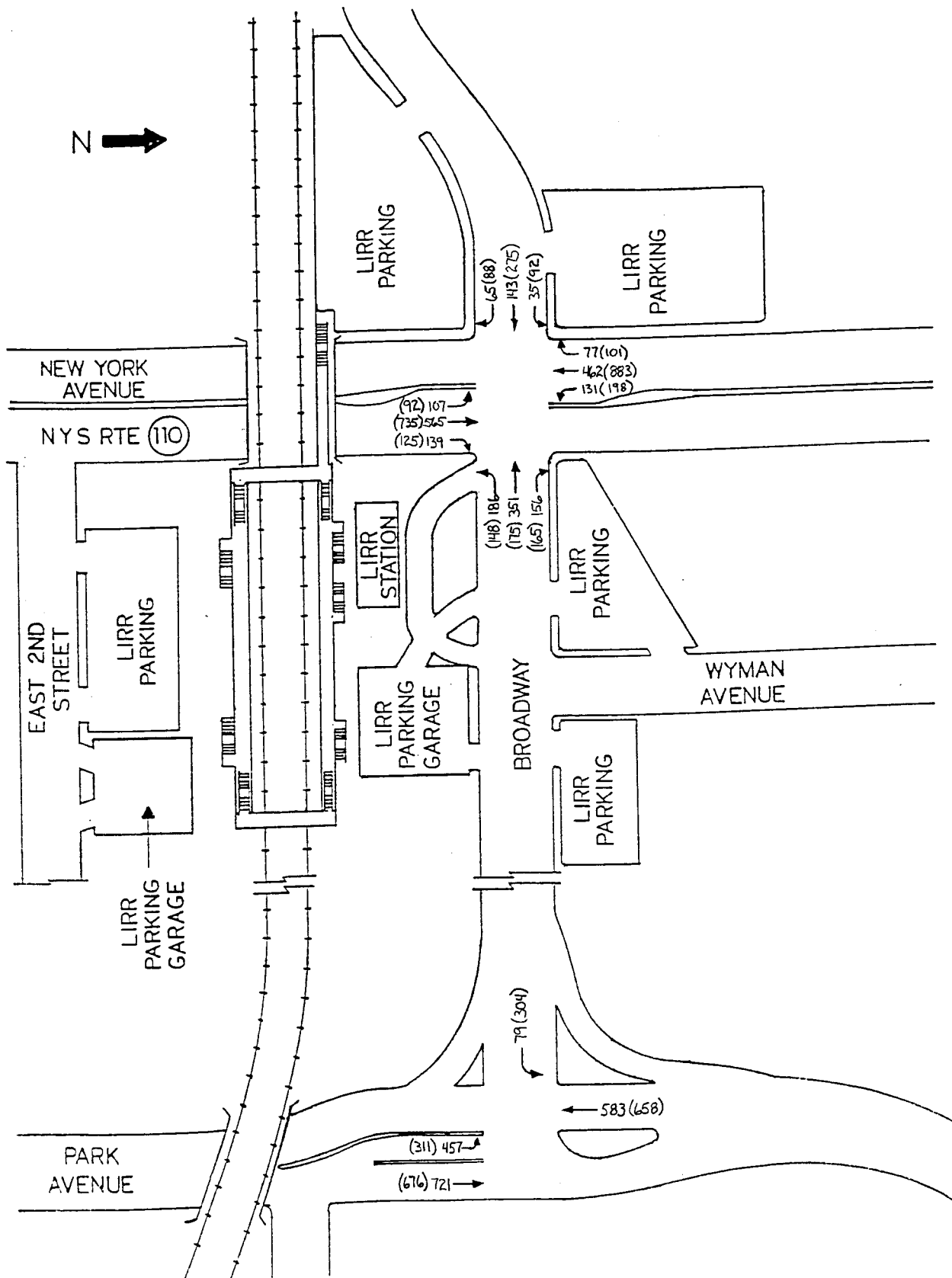
**FIGURE L10**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MERRICK LIRR STATION**  
**MERRICK NY 11566**



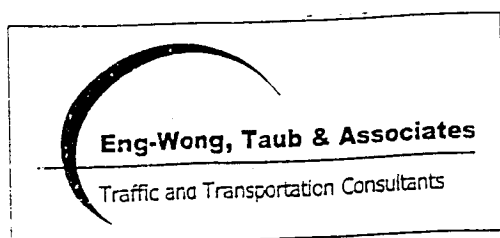
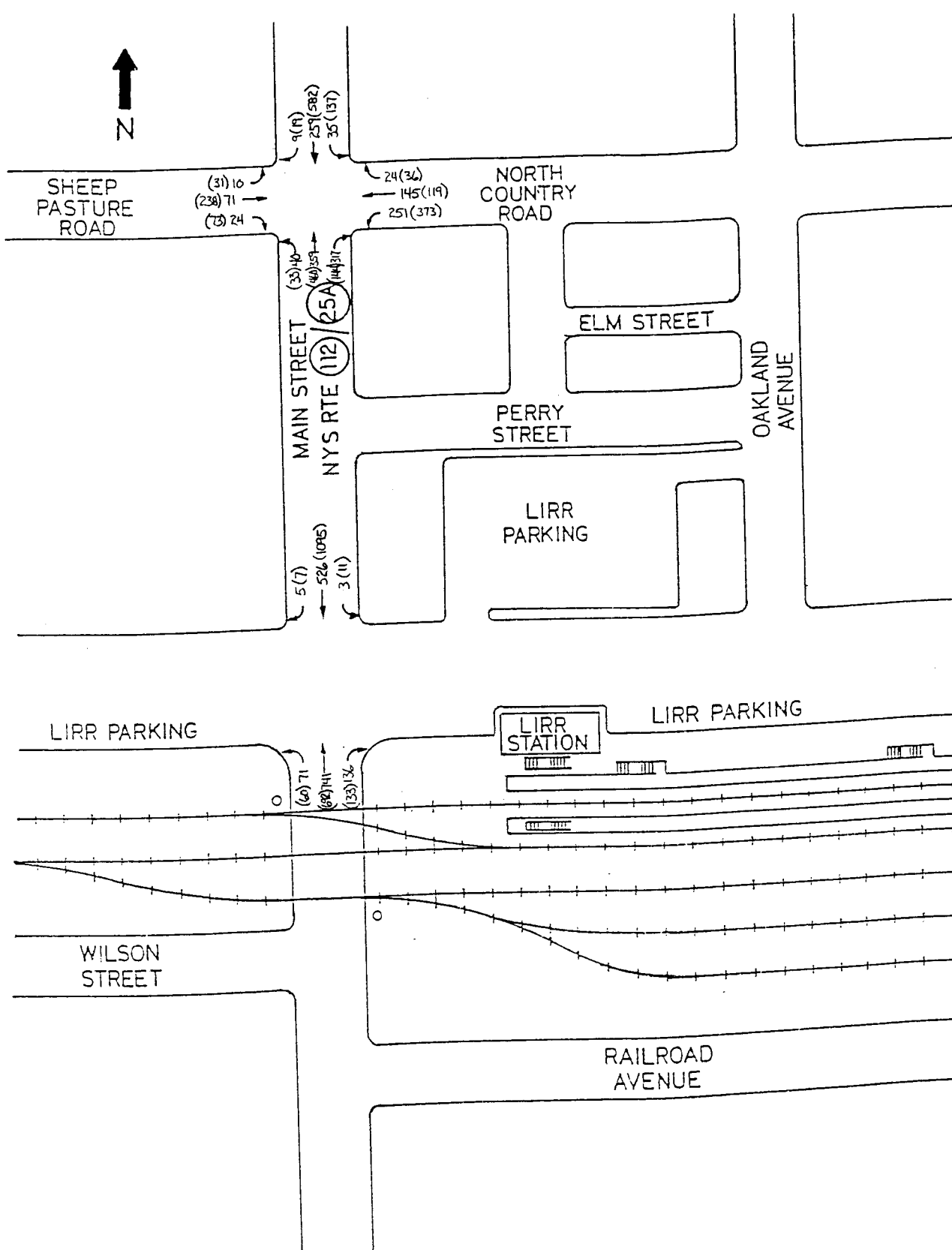
**FIGURE L11**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**BABYLON LIRR STATION**  
**BABYLON NY 11702**



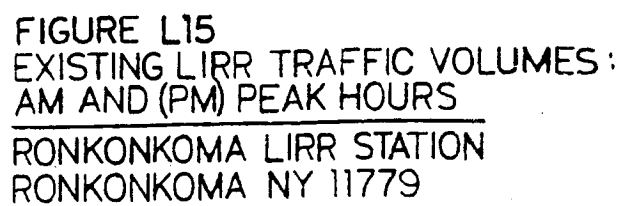
**FIGURE L12**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**DEER PARK LIRR STATION**  
**EDGEWOOD NY 11717**



**FIGURE L13**  
**EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HUNTINGTON LIRR STATION**  
**HUNTINGTON MANOR NY 11746**



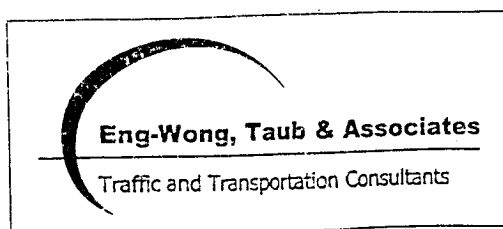
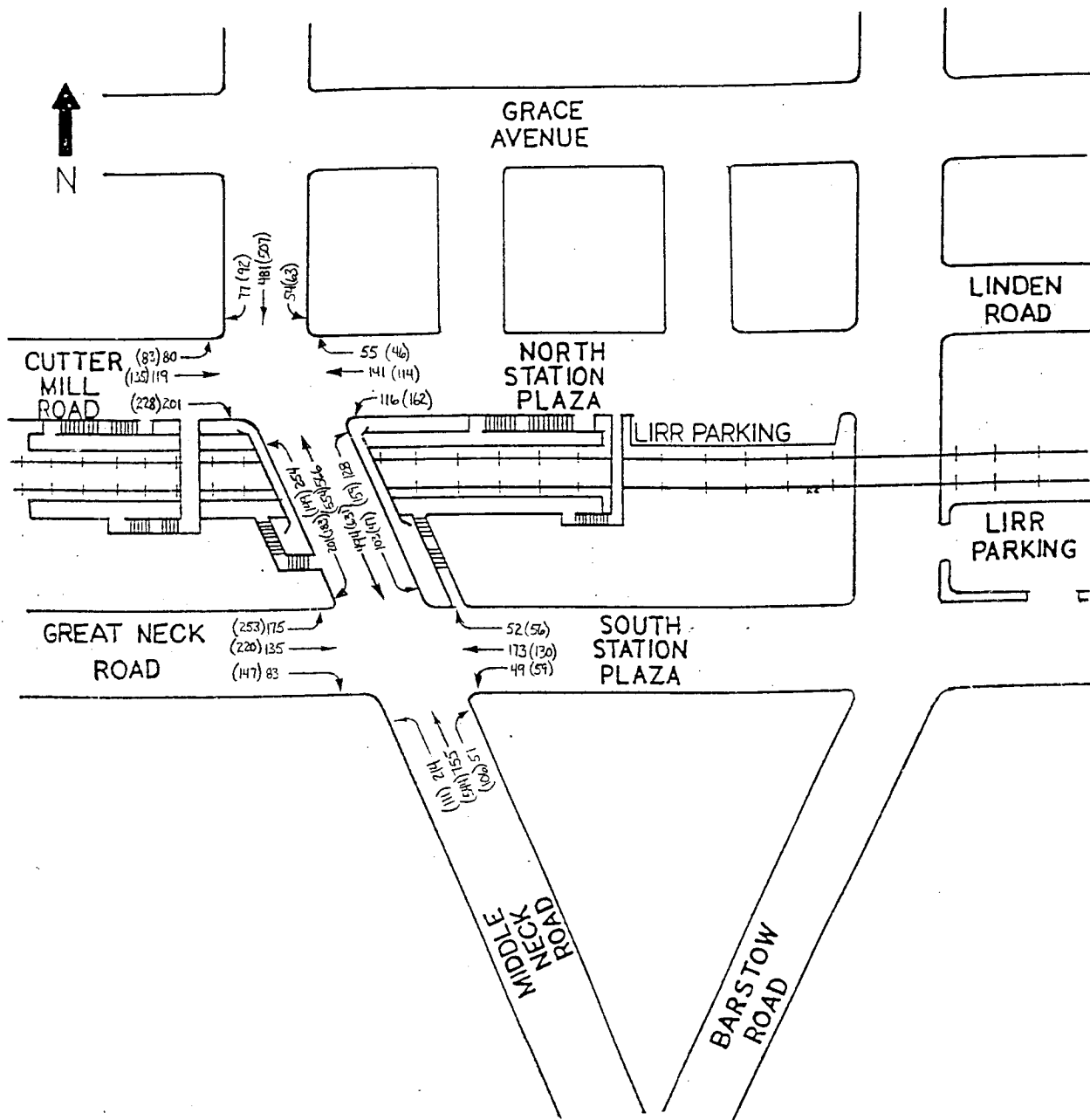
**FIGURE L14**  
EXISTING LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:  
AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS  
PORT JEFFERSON LIRR STATION  
PORT JEFFERSON STATION NY 11776



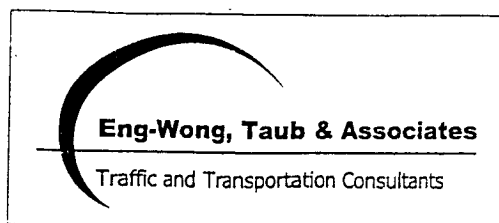
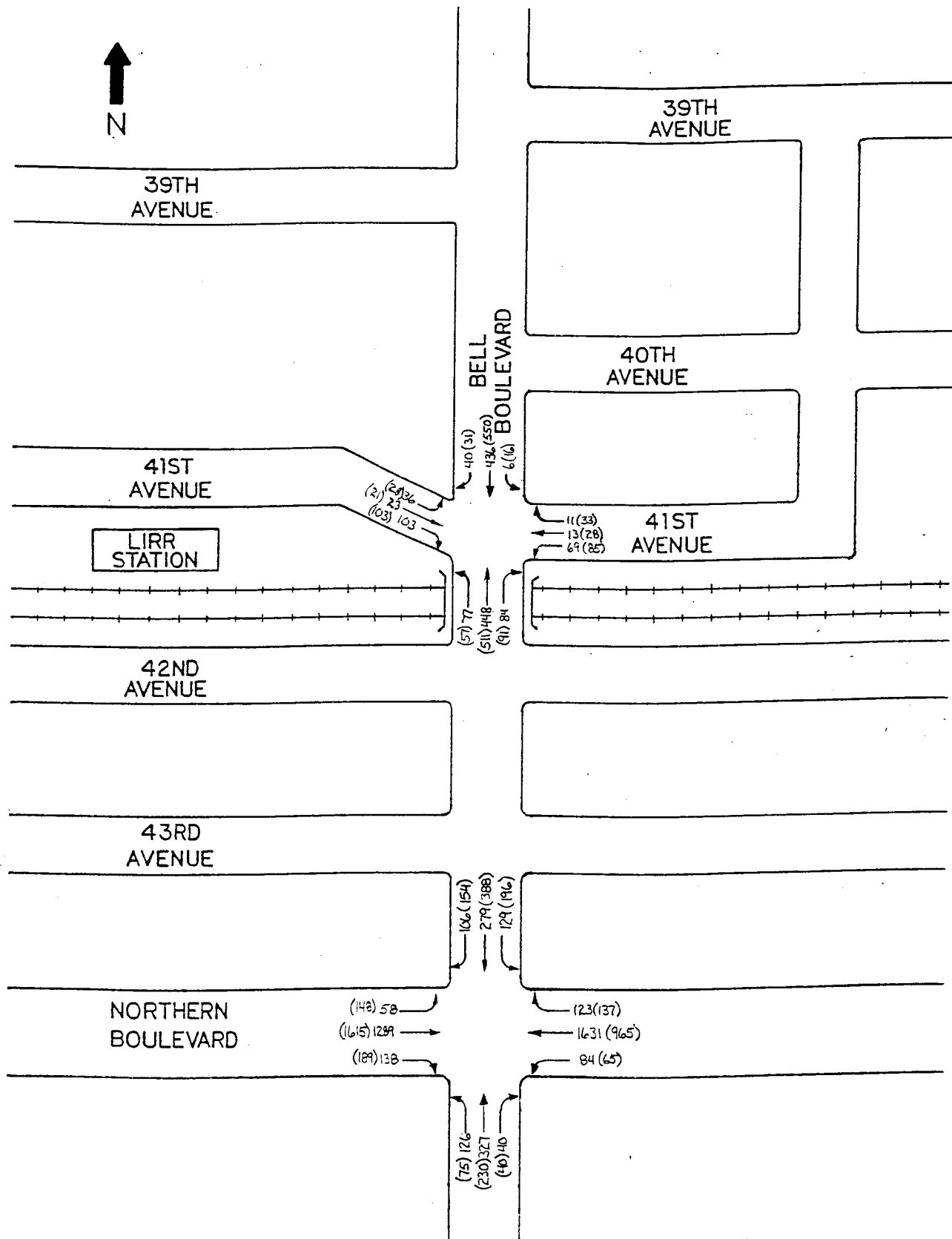
**FIGURES L - 16 to L - 30**

**NO BUILD LONG ISLAND  
RAIL ROAD STATION AREA  
TRAFFIC VOLUMES**

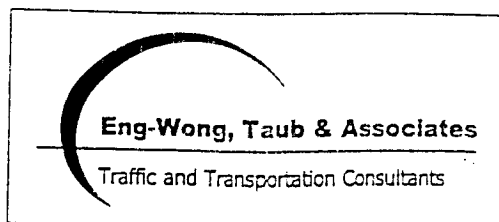
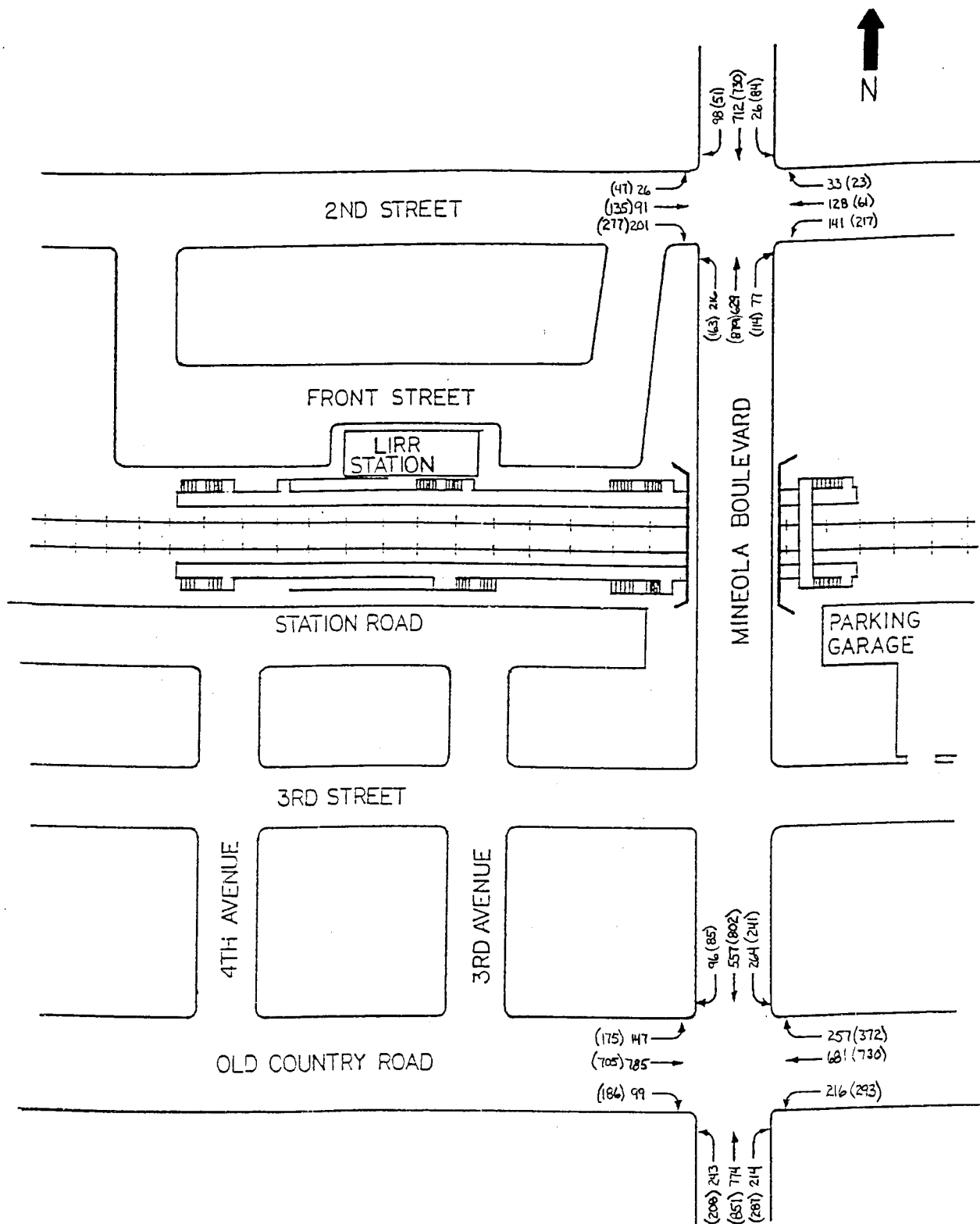




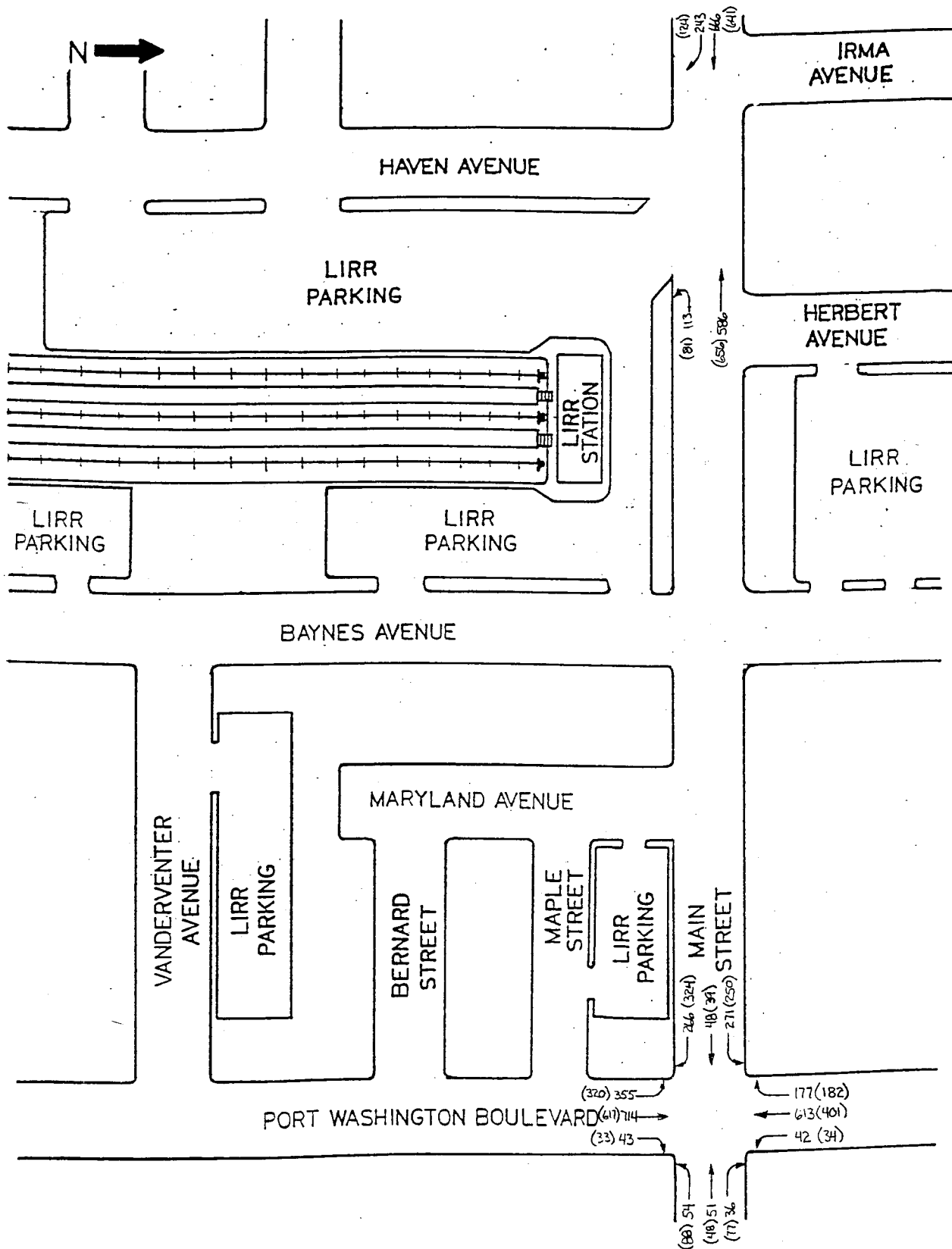
**FIGURE L16**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND PM PEAK HOURS**  
**GREAT NECK LIRR STATION**  
**GREAT NECK NY 11021**



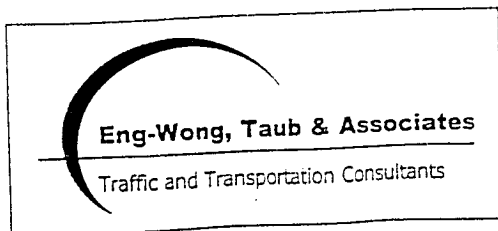
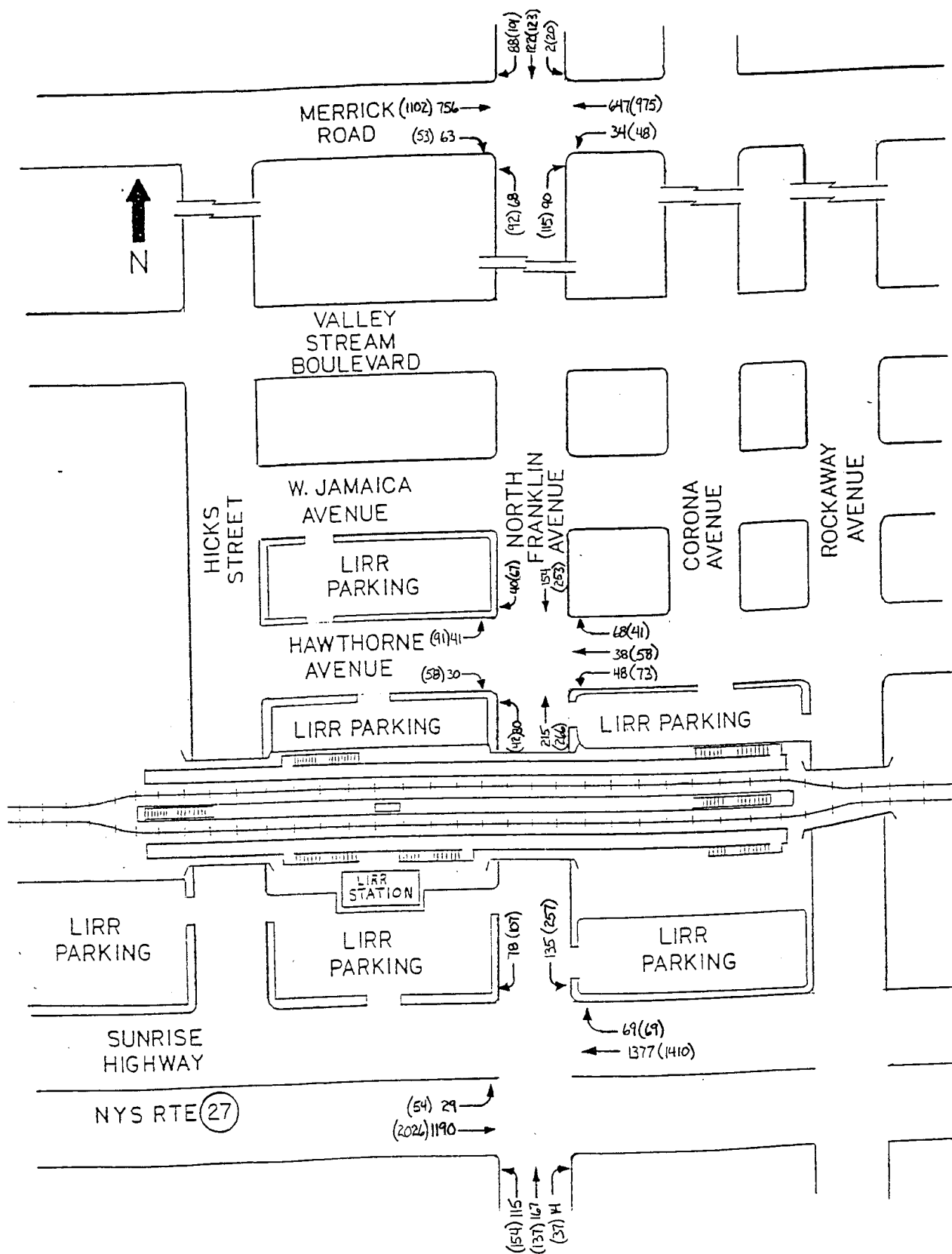
**FIGURE L21**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**BAYSIDE LIRR STATION**  
**BAYSIDE NY 11361**



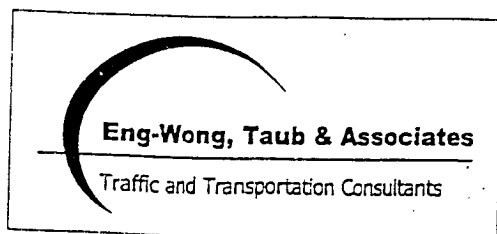
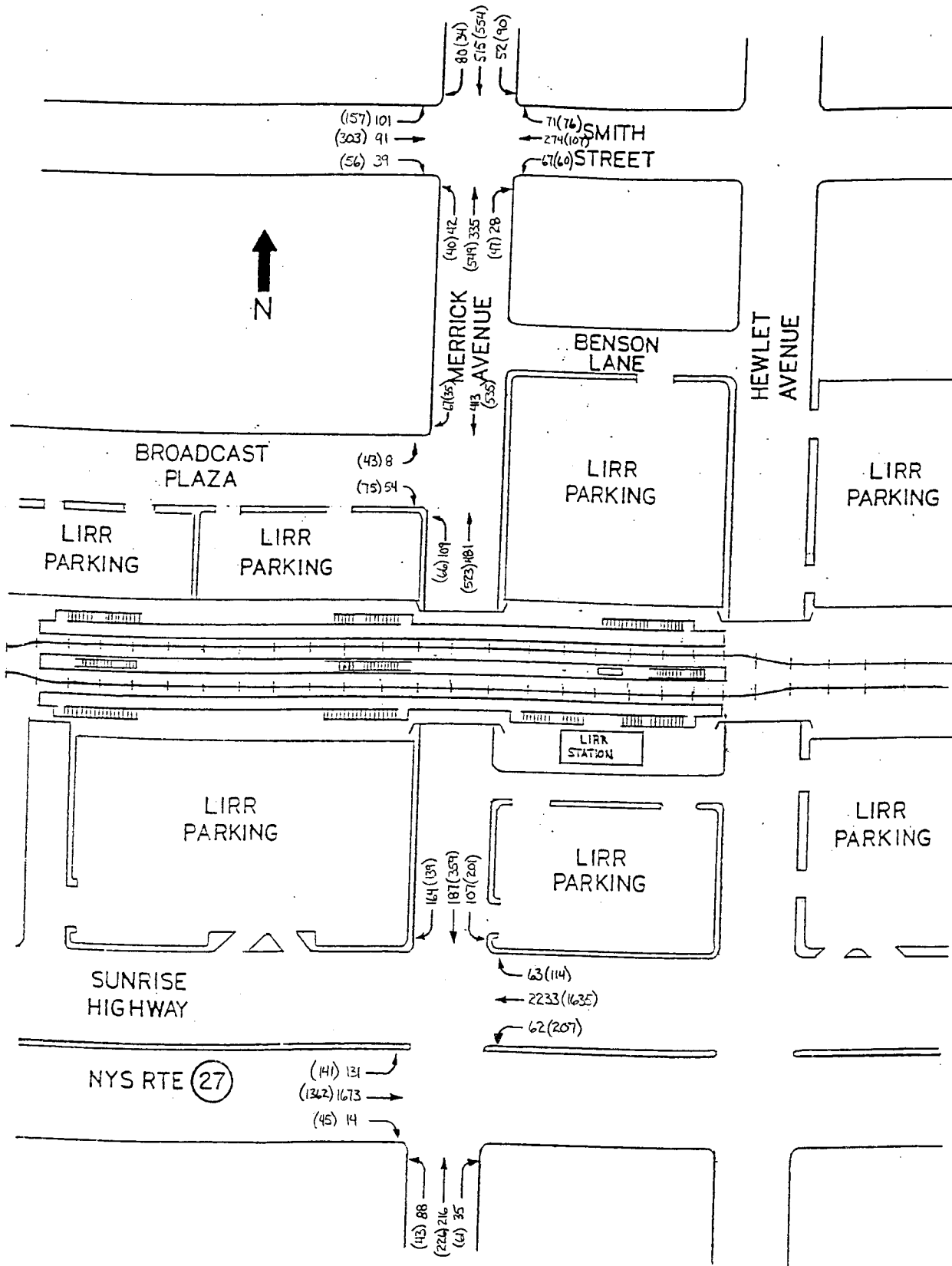
**FIGURE L22**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MINEOLA LIRR STATION**  
**MINEOLA NY 11501**



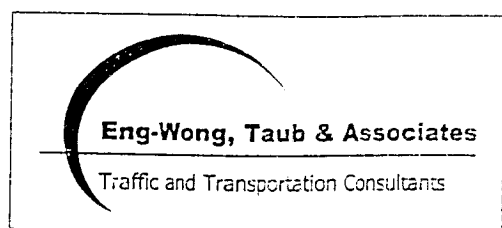
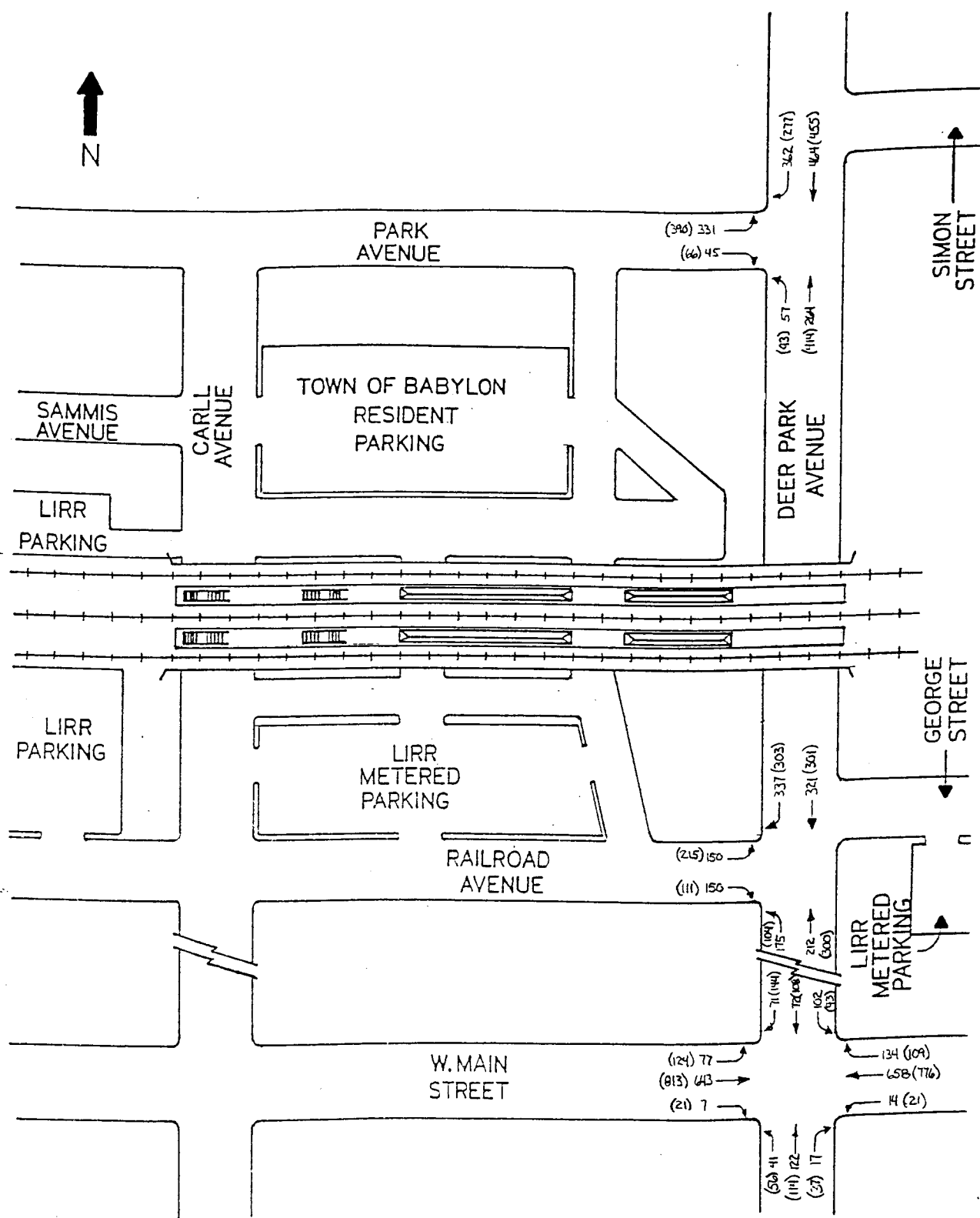
**FIGURE L23**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**PORT WASHINGTON LIRR STATION**  
**PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050**



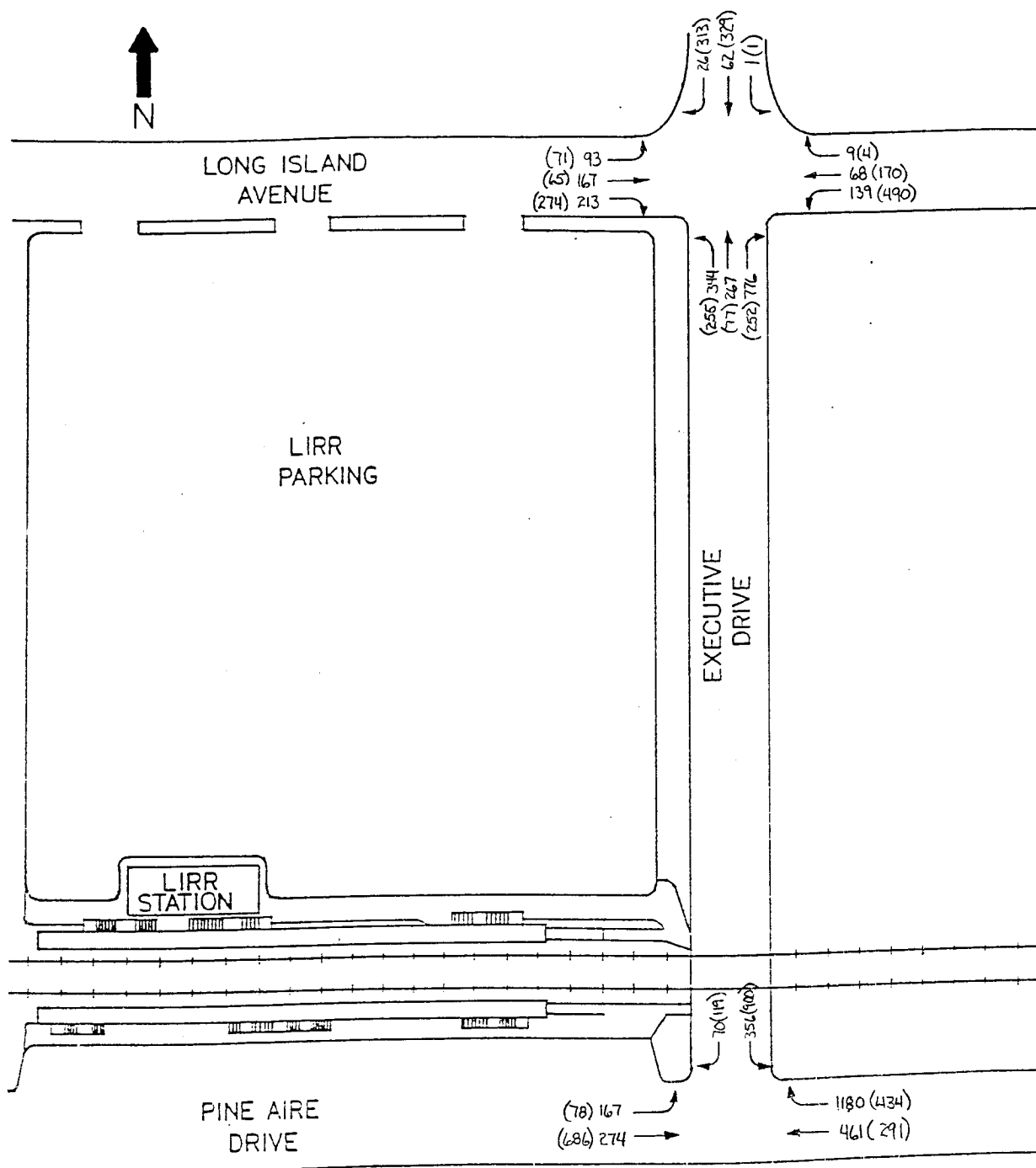
**FIGURE L24**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**VALLEY STREAM LIRR STATION**  
**VALLEY STREAM NY 11580**



**FIGURE L25**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MERRICK LIRR STATION**  
**MERRICK NY 11566**

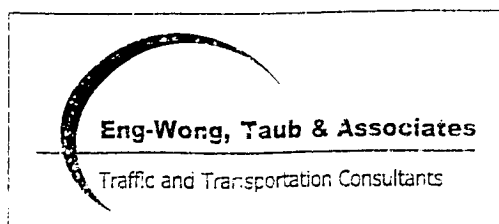
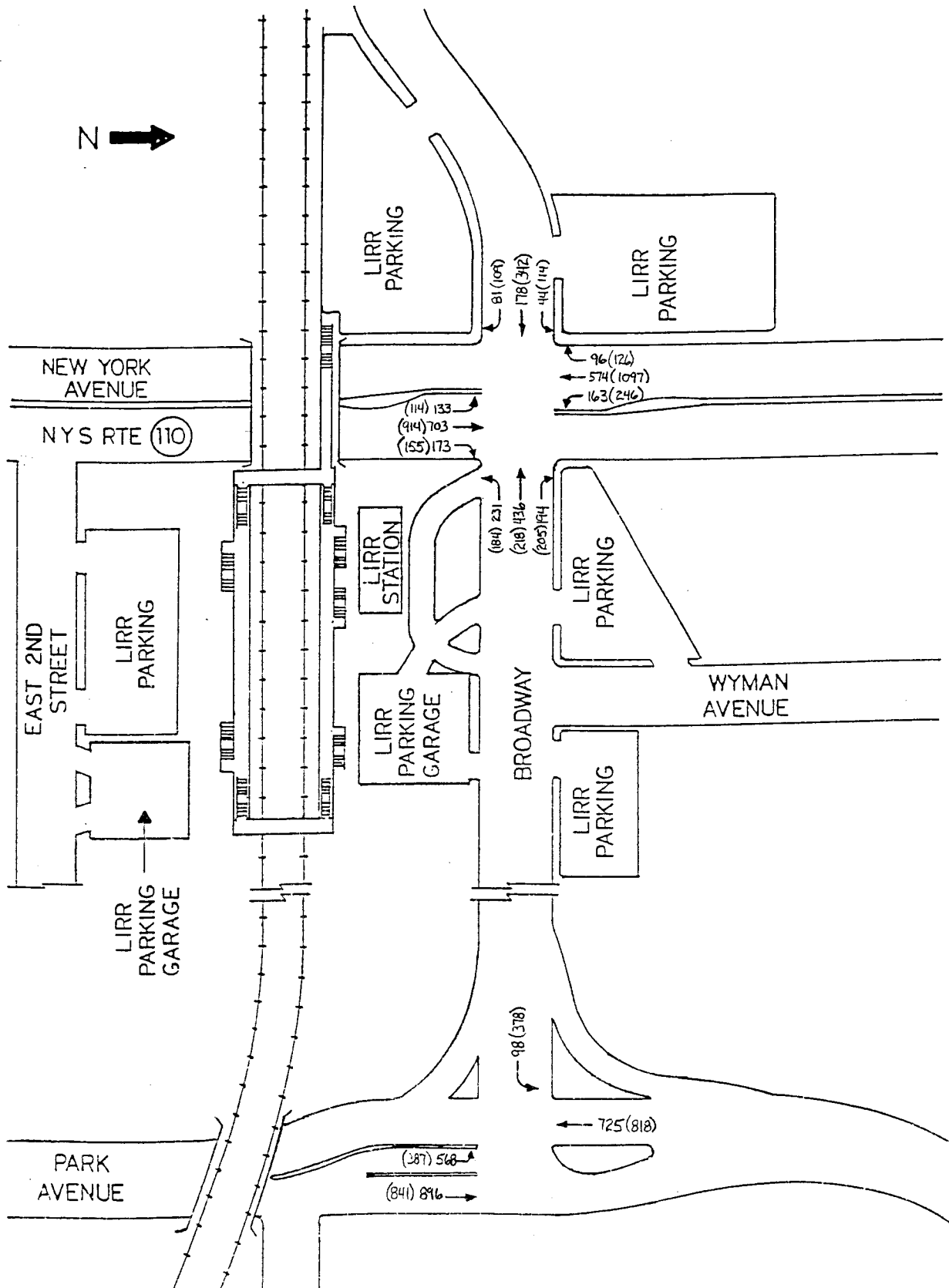


**FIGURE L26**  
NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:  
AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS  
BABYLON LIRR STATION  
BABYLON NY 11702

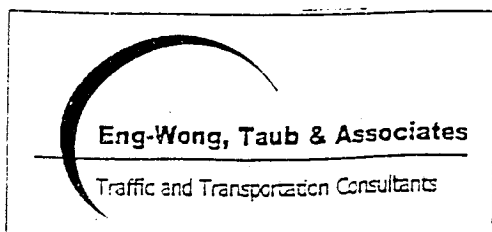
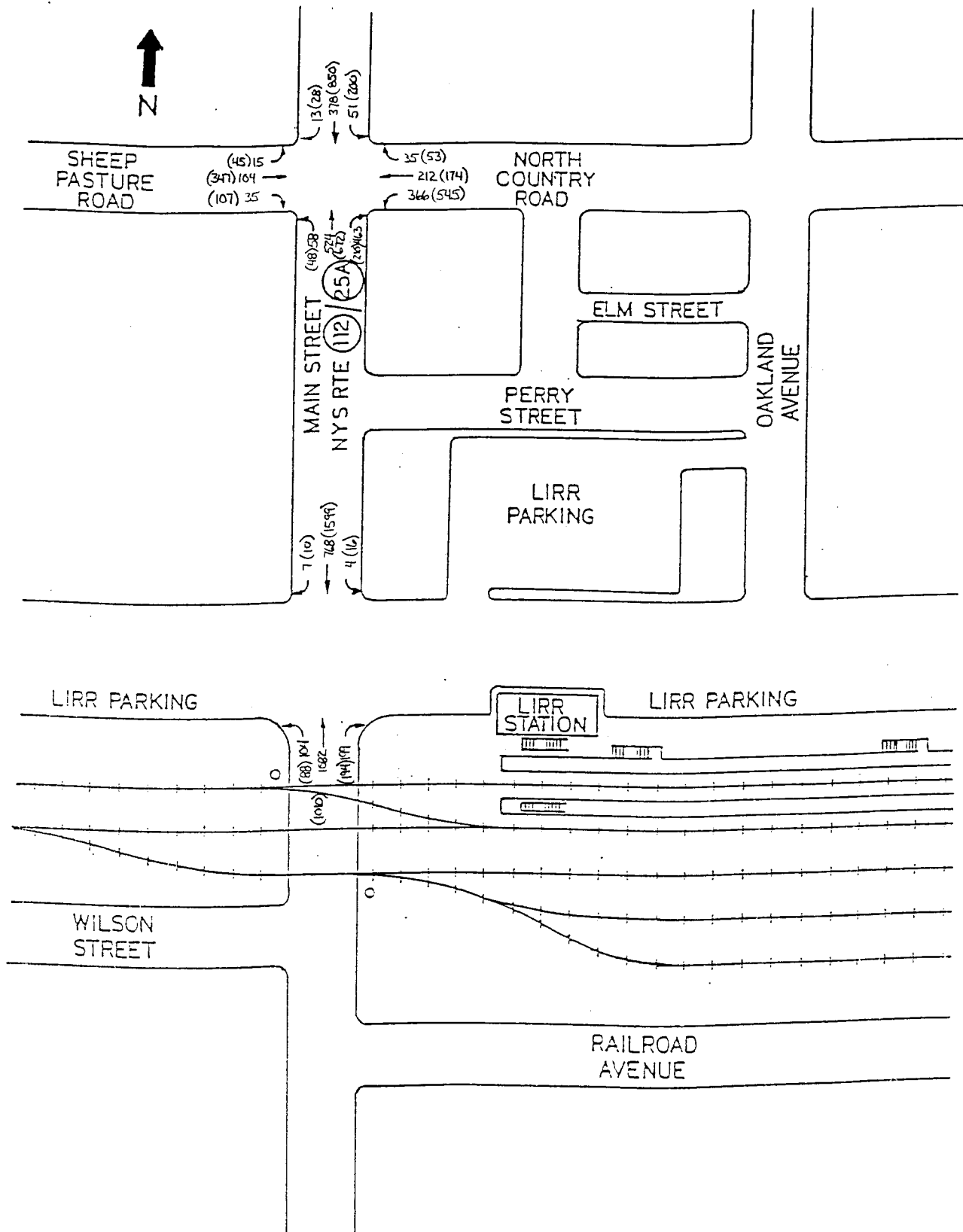


**FIGURE L27**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**DEER PARK LIRR STATION**  
**EDGEWOOD NY 11717**

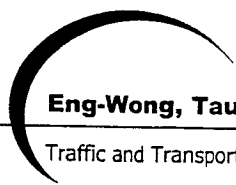




**FIGURE L28**  
**NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HUNTINGTON LIRR STATION**  
**HUNTINGTON MANOR NY 11746**



**FIGURE L29**  
NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:  
AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS  
PORT JEFFERSON LIRR STATION  
PORT JEFFERSON STATION, NY 11776

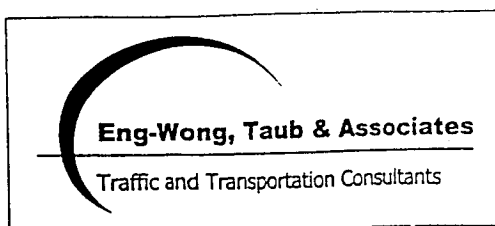
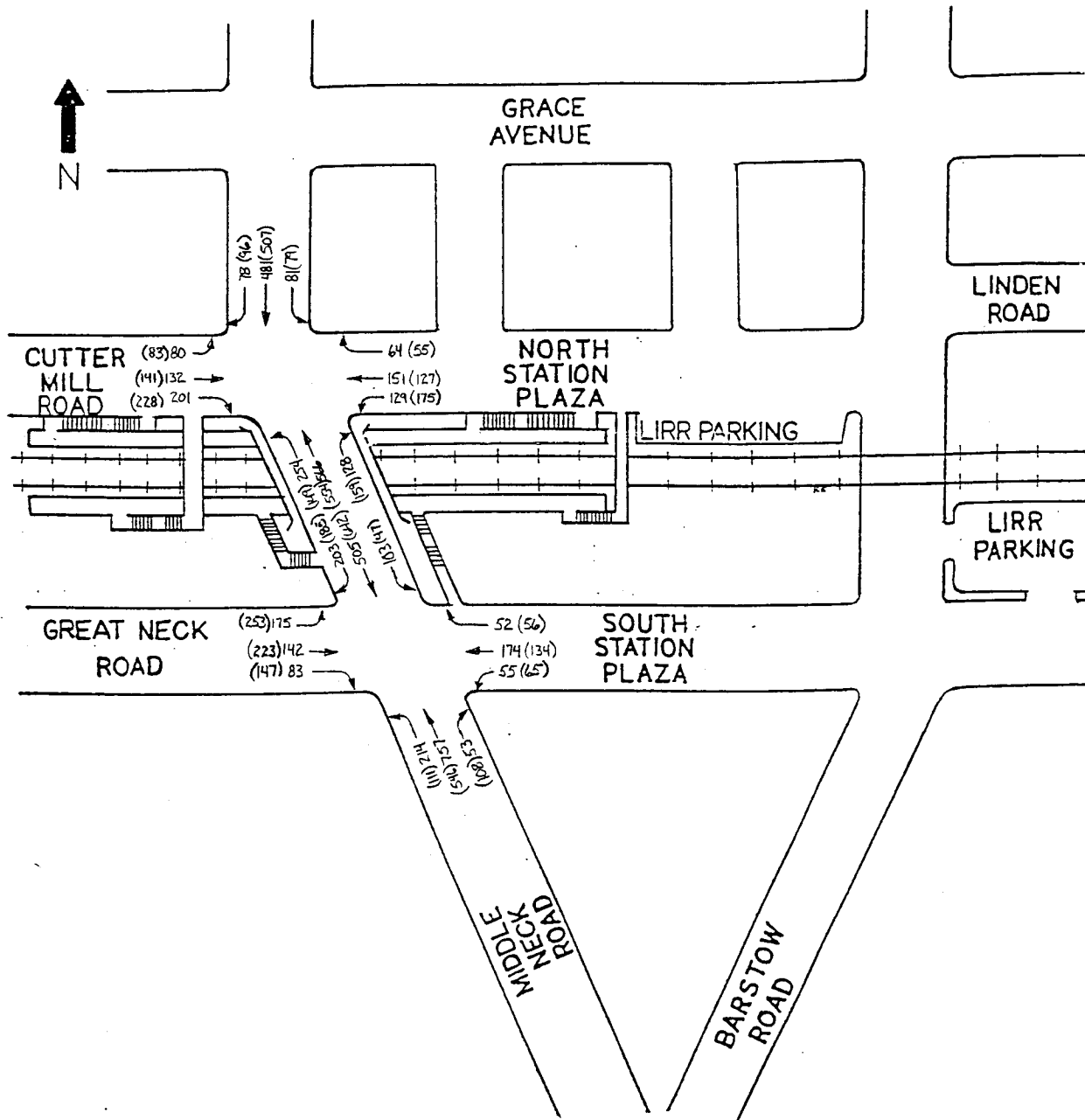


## Traffic and Transportation Consultants

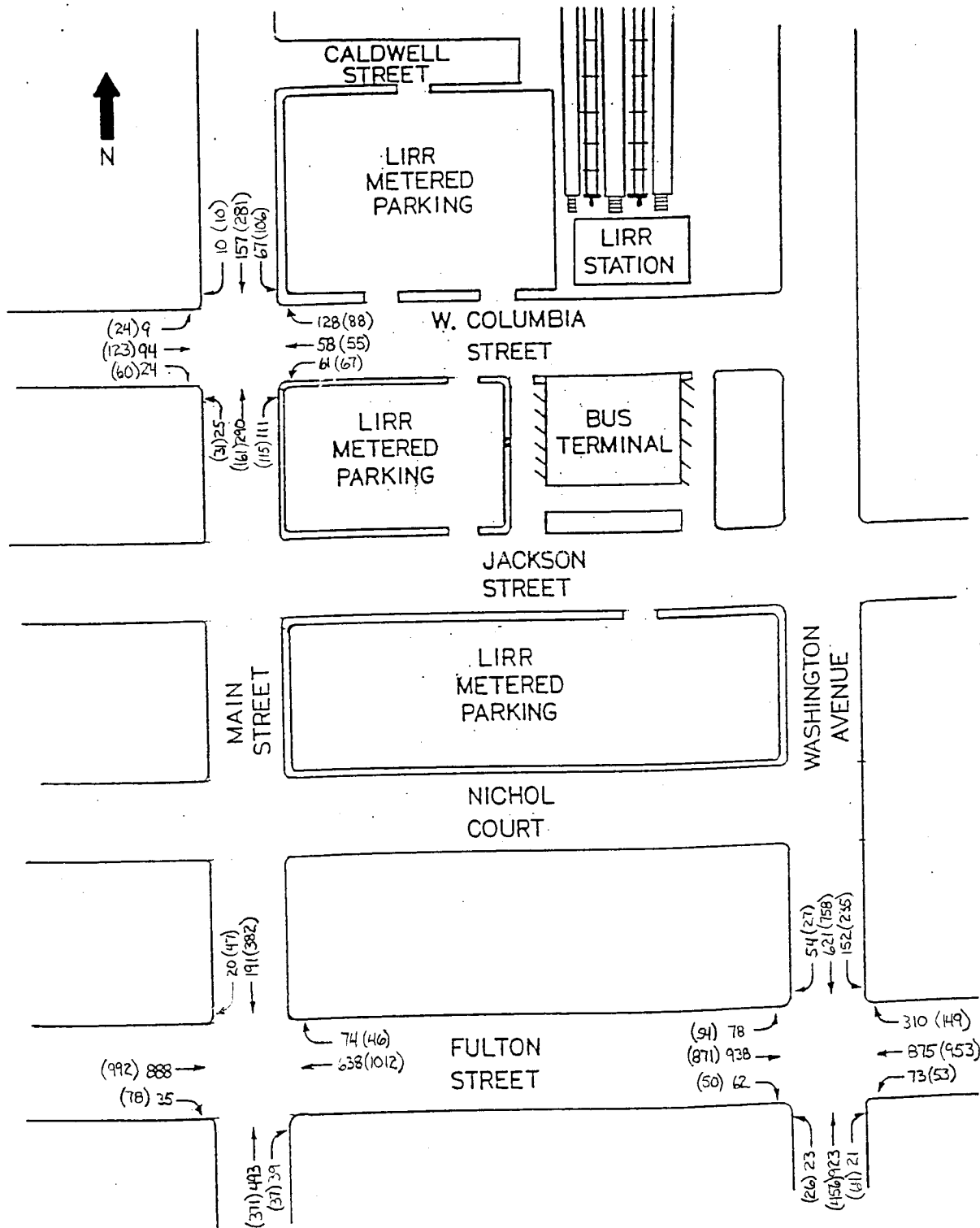
FIGURE L30  
NO BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES  
AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS  
RONKONKOMA LIRR STATION  
RONKONKOMA NY 11779

**FIGURES L - 31 to L - 45**

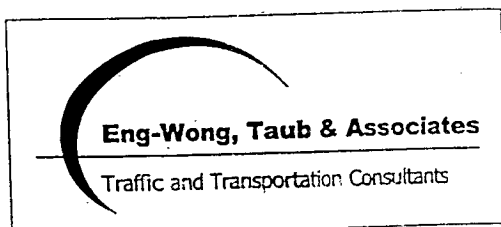
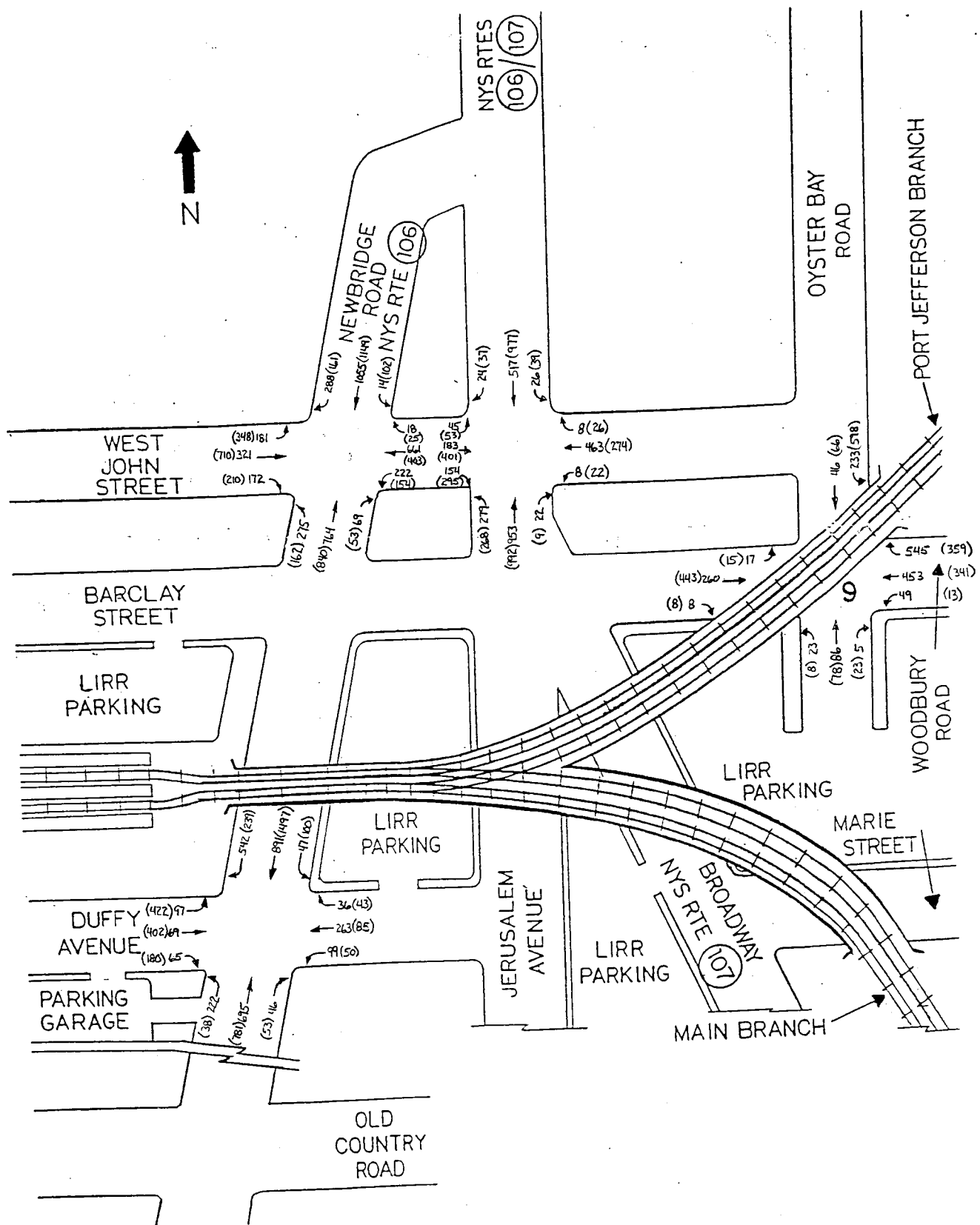
**BUILD LONG ISLAND RAIL  
ROAD STATION AREA  
TRAFFIC VOLUMES**



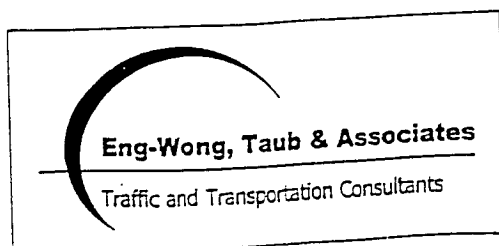
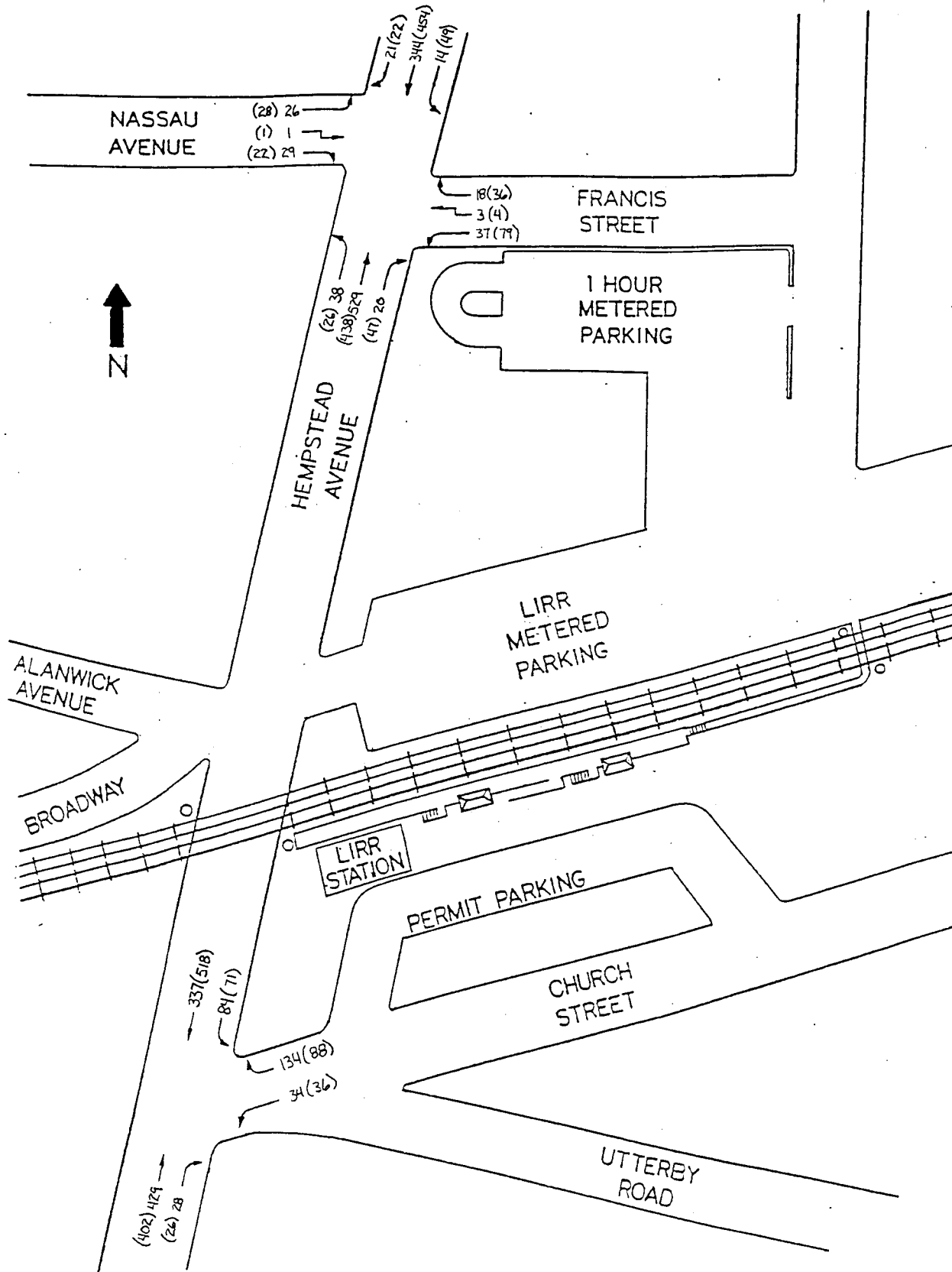
**FIGURE L31**  
**BUILD L'IRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**GREAT NECK LIRR STATION**  
**GREAT NECK NY 11021**



**FIGURE L32**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HEMPSTEAD LIRR STATION**  
**HEMPSTEAD NY 11550**

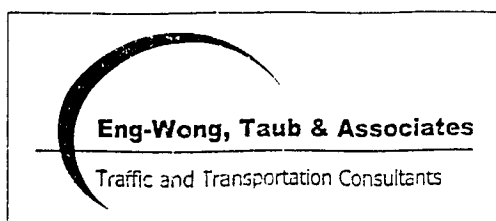
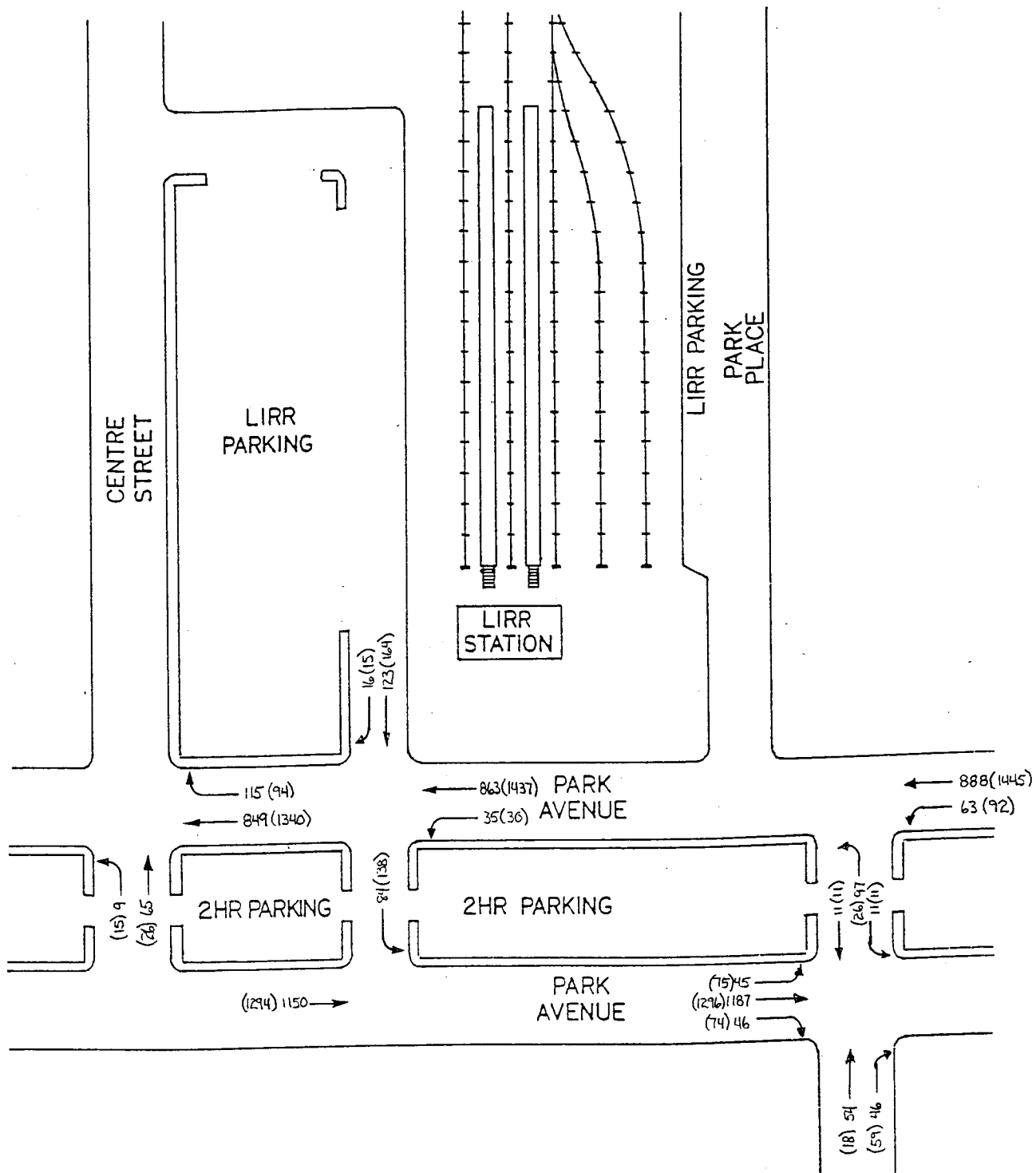


**FIGURE L33**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HICKSVILLE LIRR STATION**  
**HICKSVILLE NY 11803**

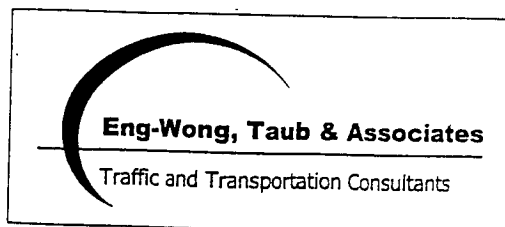
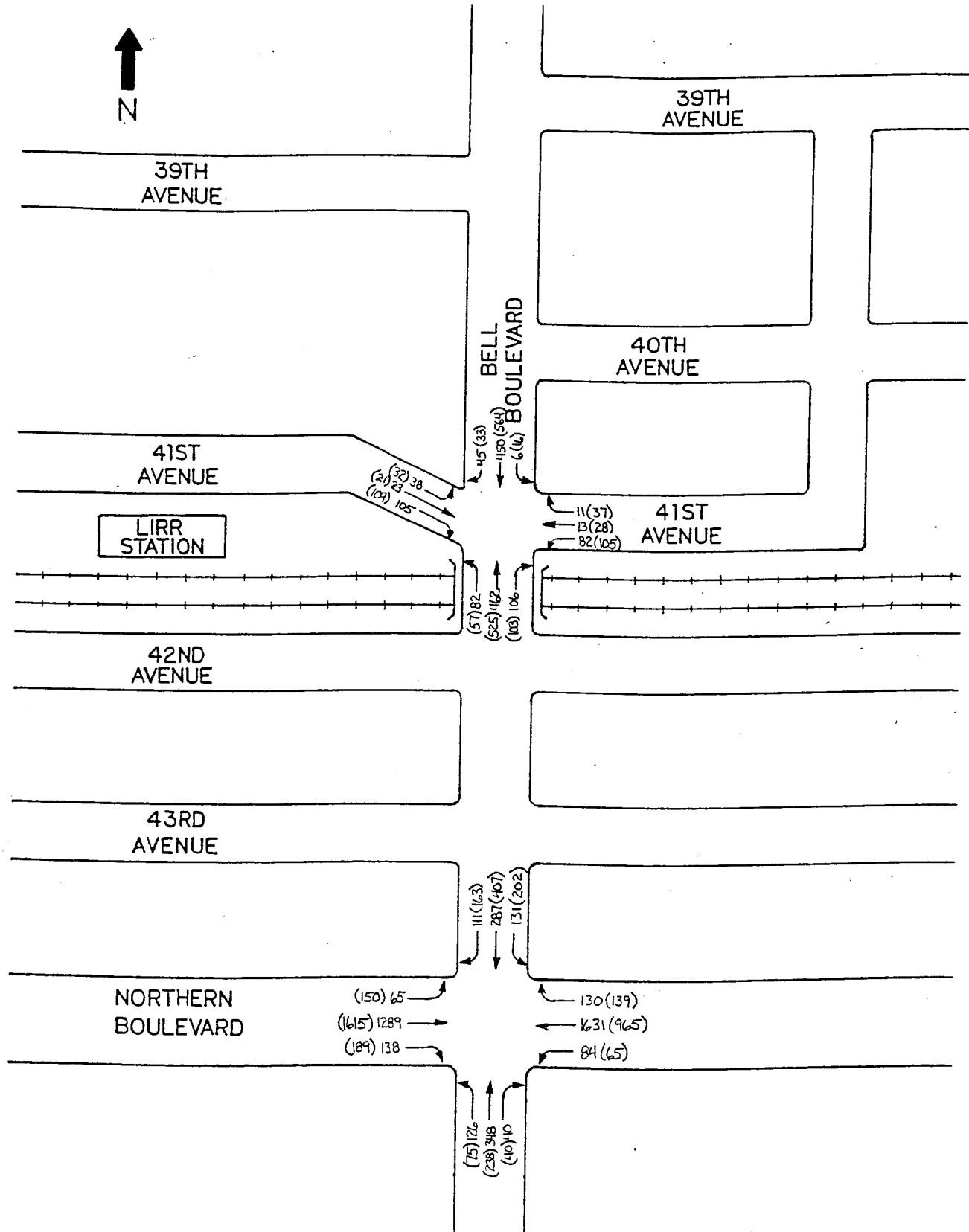


**FIGURE L34**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MALVERNE LIRR STATION**  
**MALVERNE NY 11565**

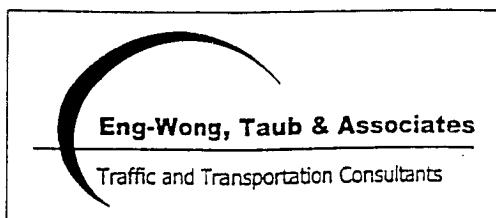
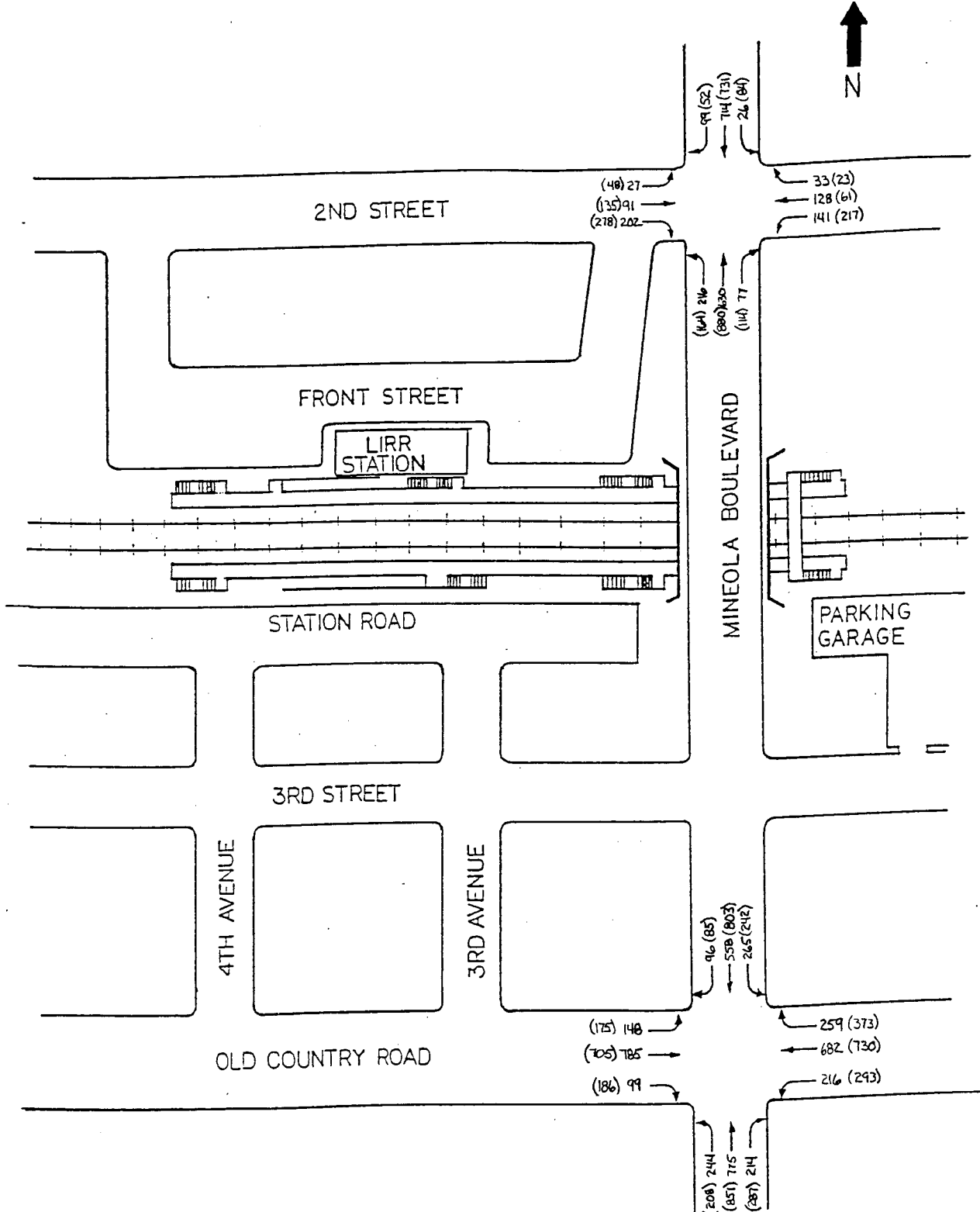




**FIGURE L35**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**LONG BEACH LIRR STATION**  
**LONG BEACH NY 11561**

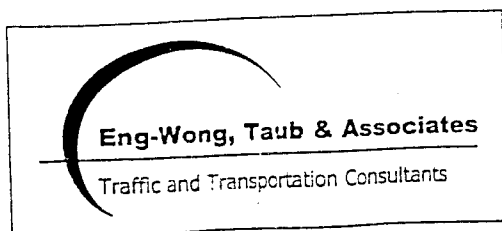
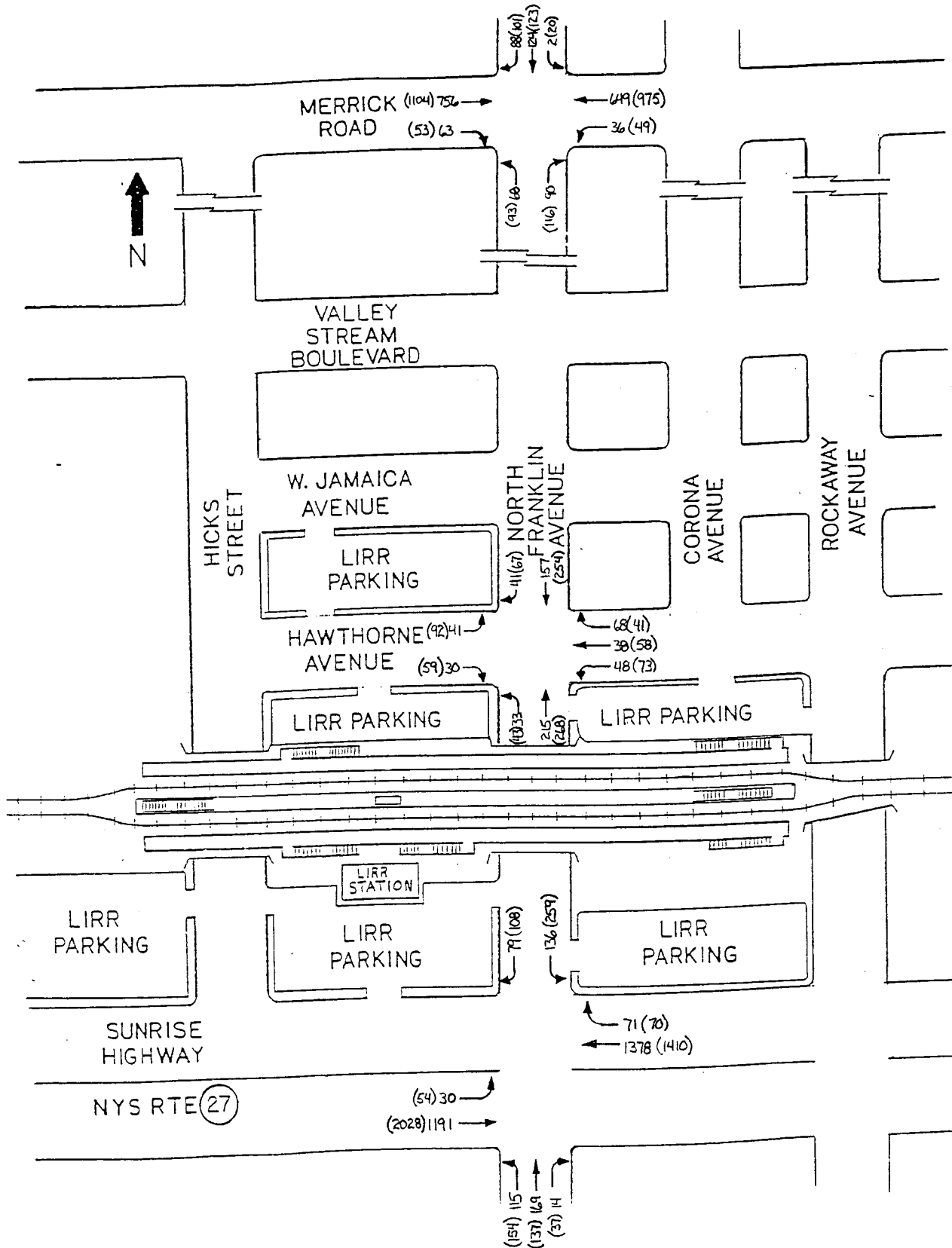


**FIGURE L36**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**BAYSIDE LIRR STATION**  
**BAYSIDE NY 11361**

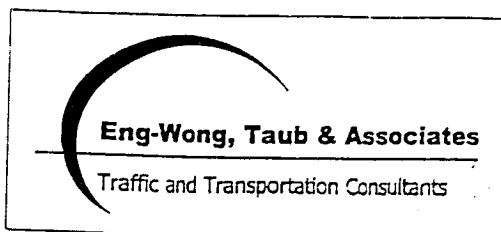
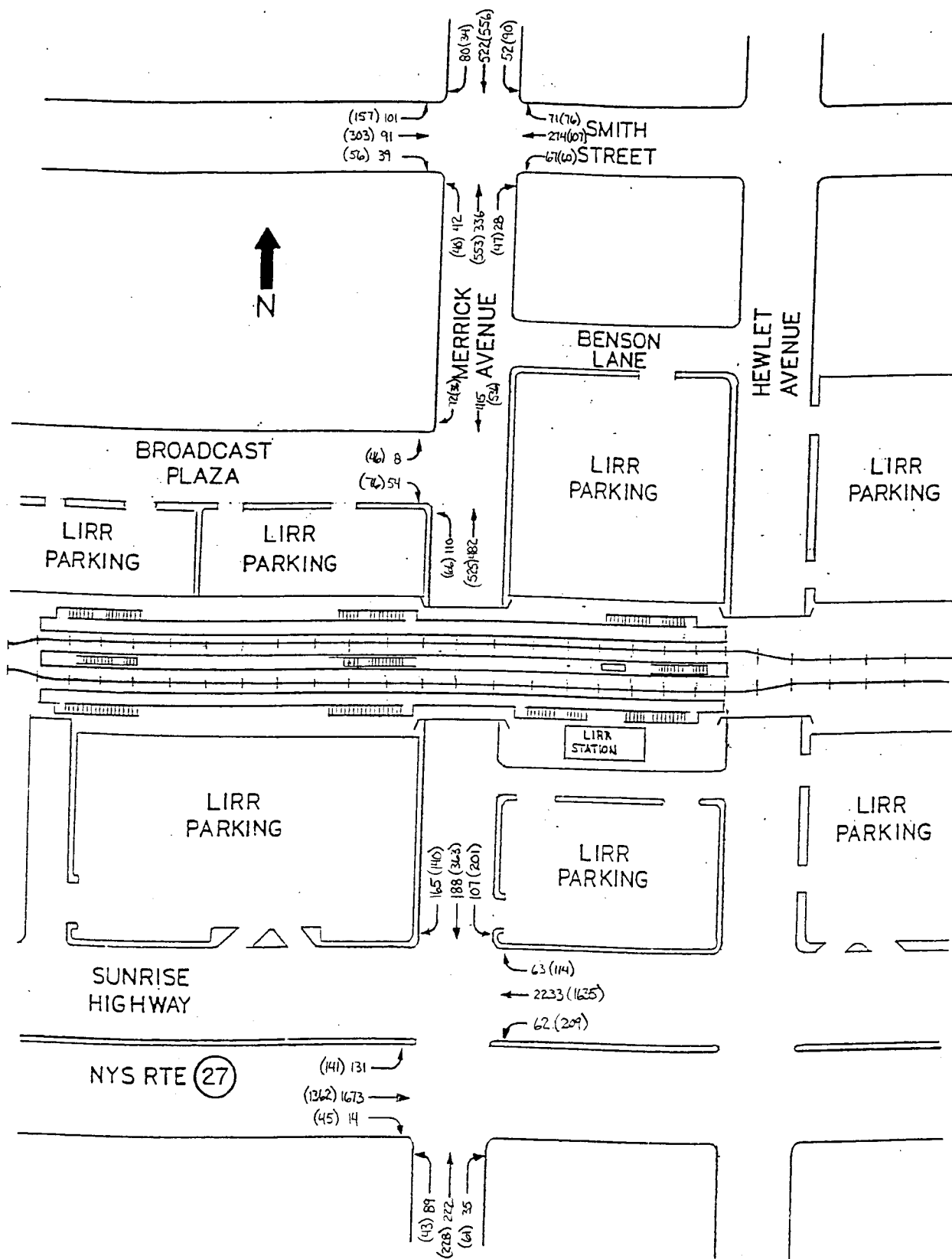


**FIGURE L37**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MINEOLA LIRR STATION**  
**MINEOLA NY 11501**

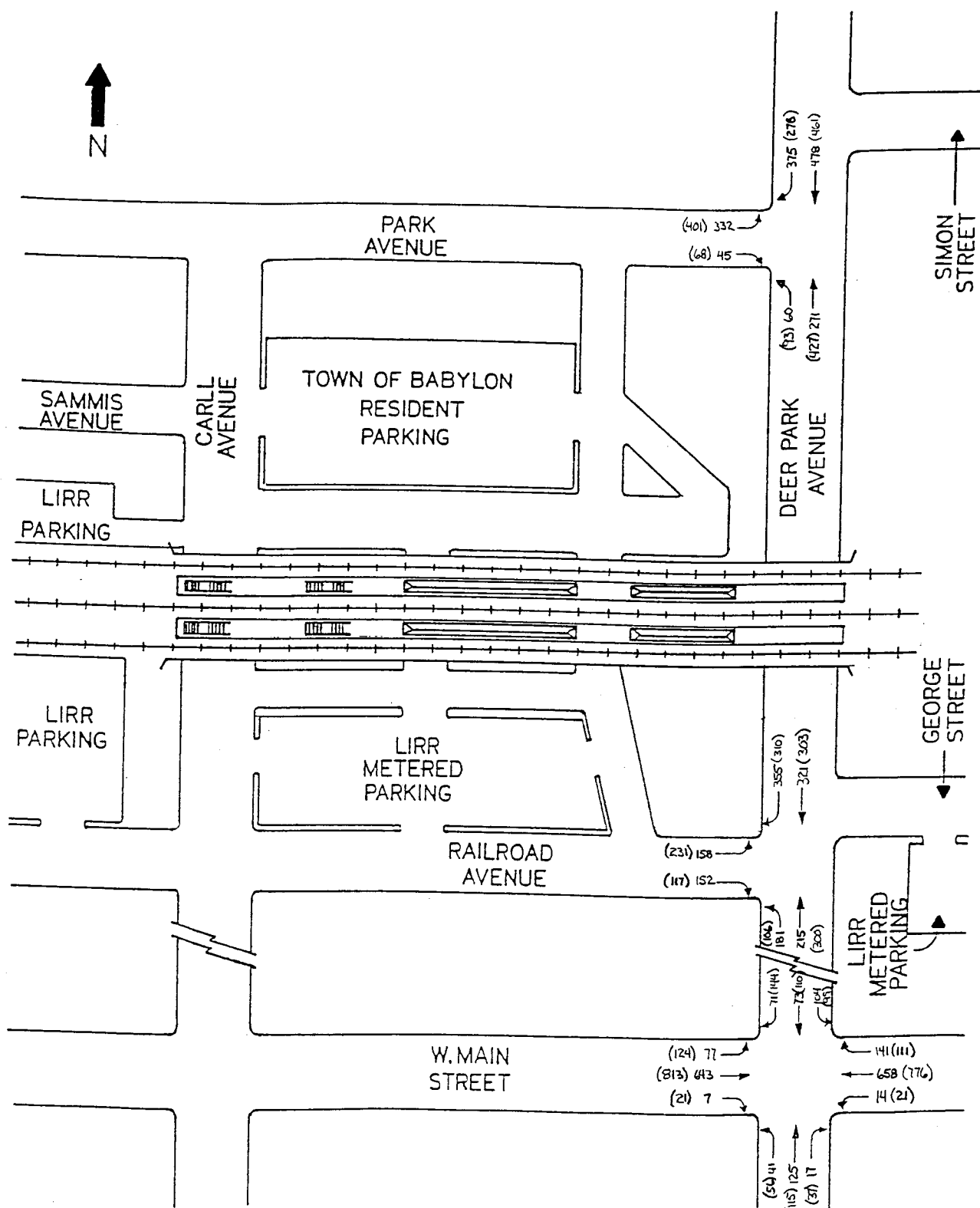




**FIGURE L39**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**VALLEY STREAM LIRR STATION**  
**VALLEY STREAM NY 11580**



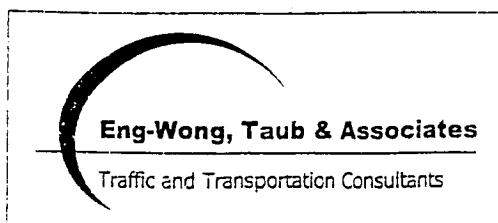
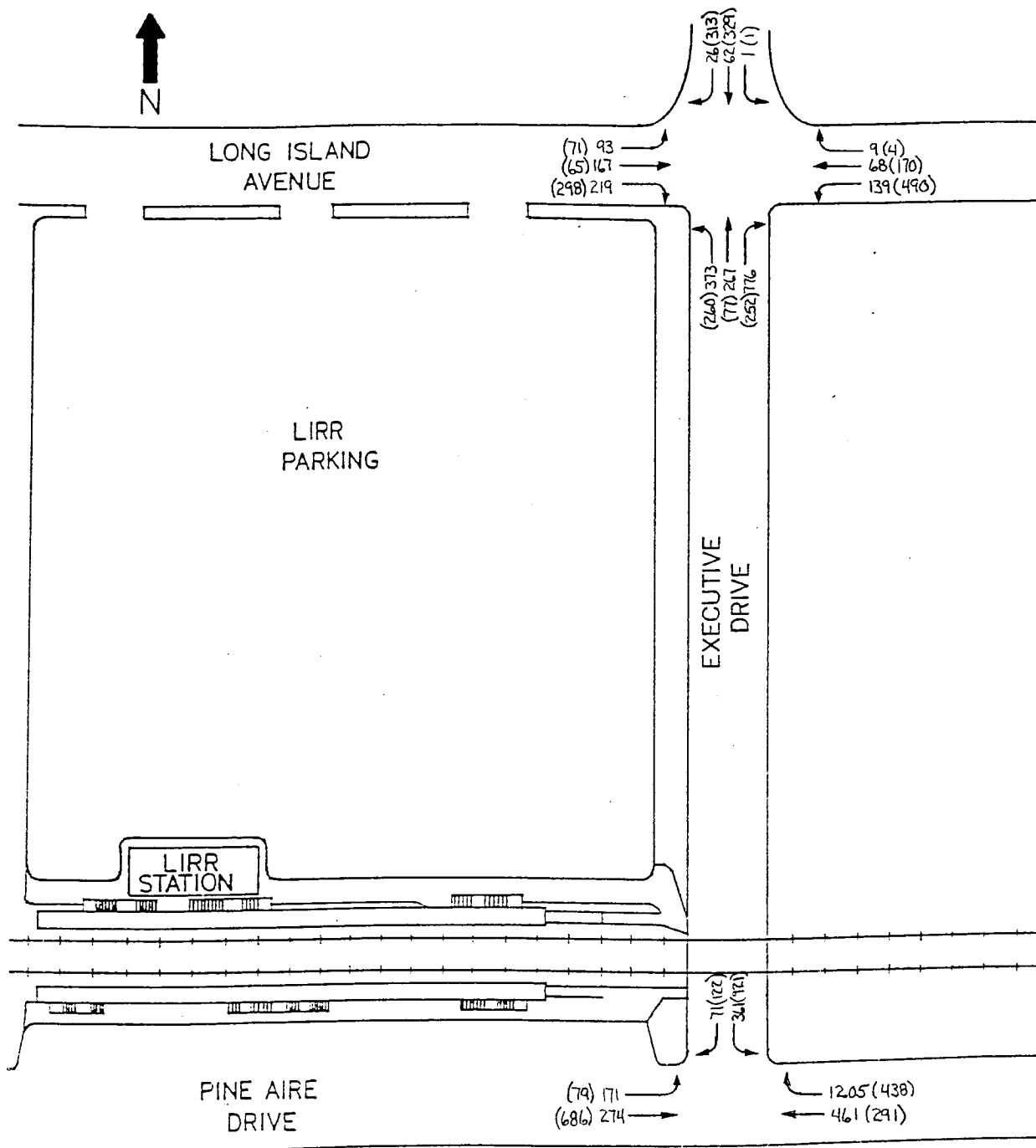
**FIGURE L40**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**MERRICK LIRR STATION**  
**MERRICK NY 11566**



**Eng-Wong, Taub & Associates**

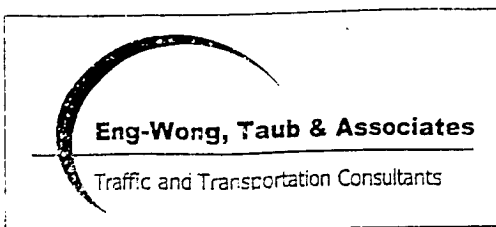
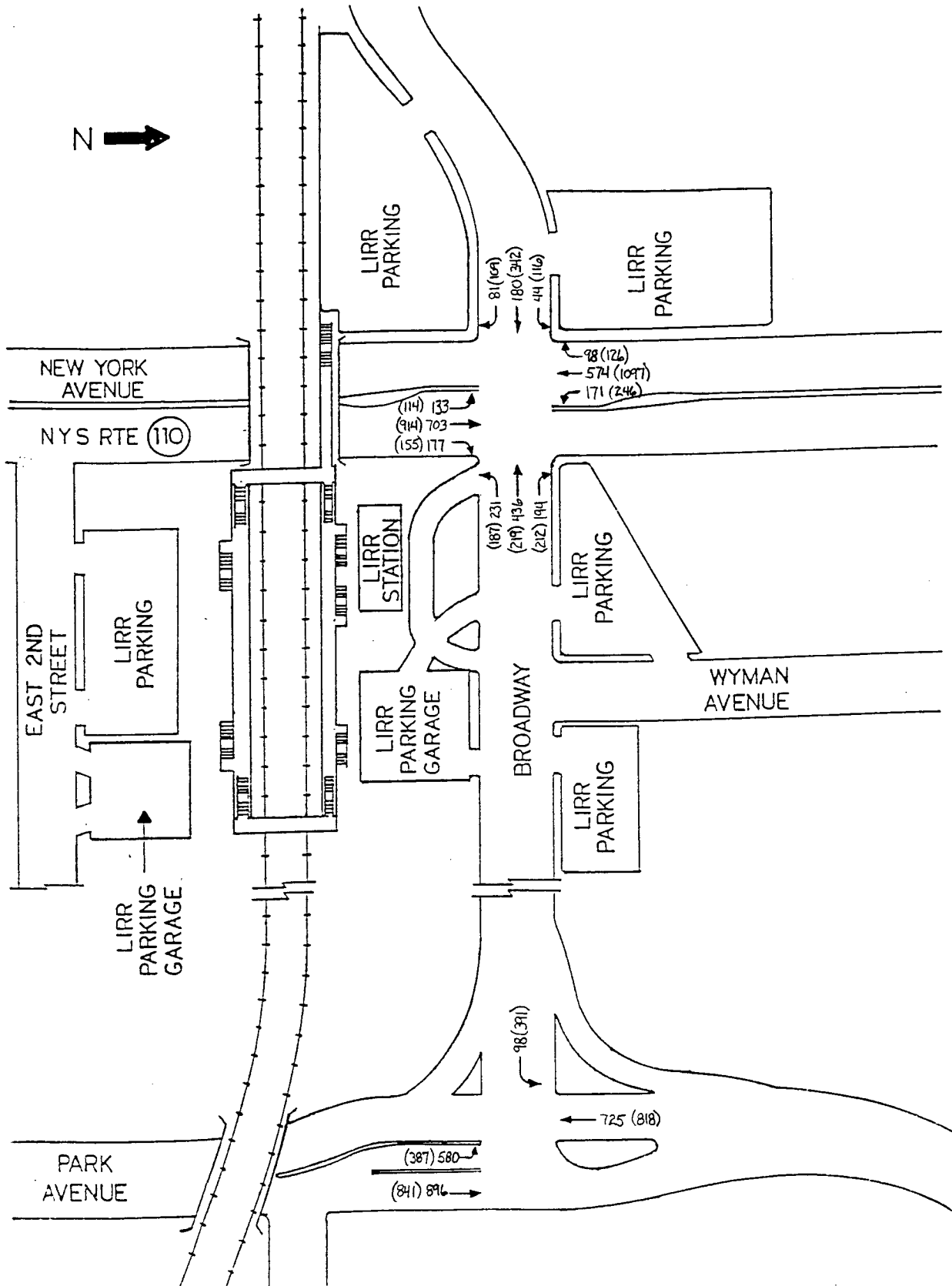
Traffic and Transportation Consultants

**FIGURE L41**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**BABYLON LIRR. STATION**  
**BABYLON NY 11702**



**FIGURE L42**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**DEER PARK LIRR STATION**  
**EDGEWOOD NY 11717**





**FIGURE L43**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**HUNTINGTON LIRR STATION**  
**HUNTINGTON MANOR NY 11746**

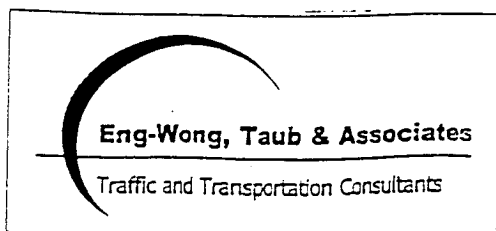
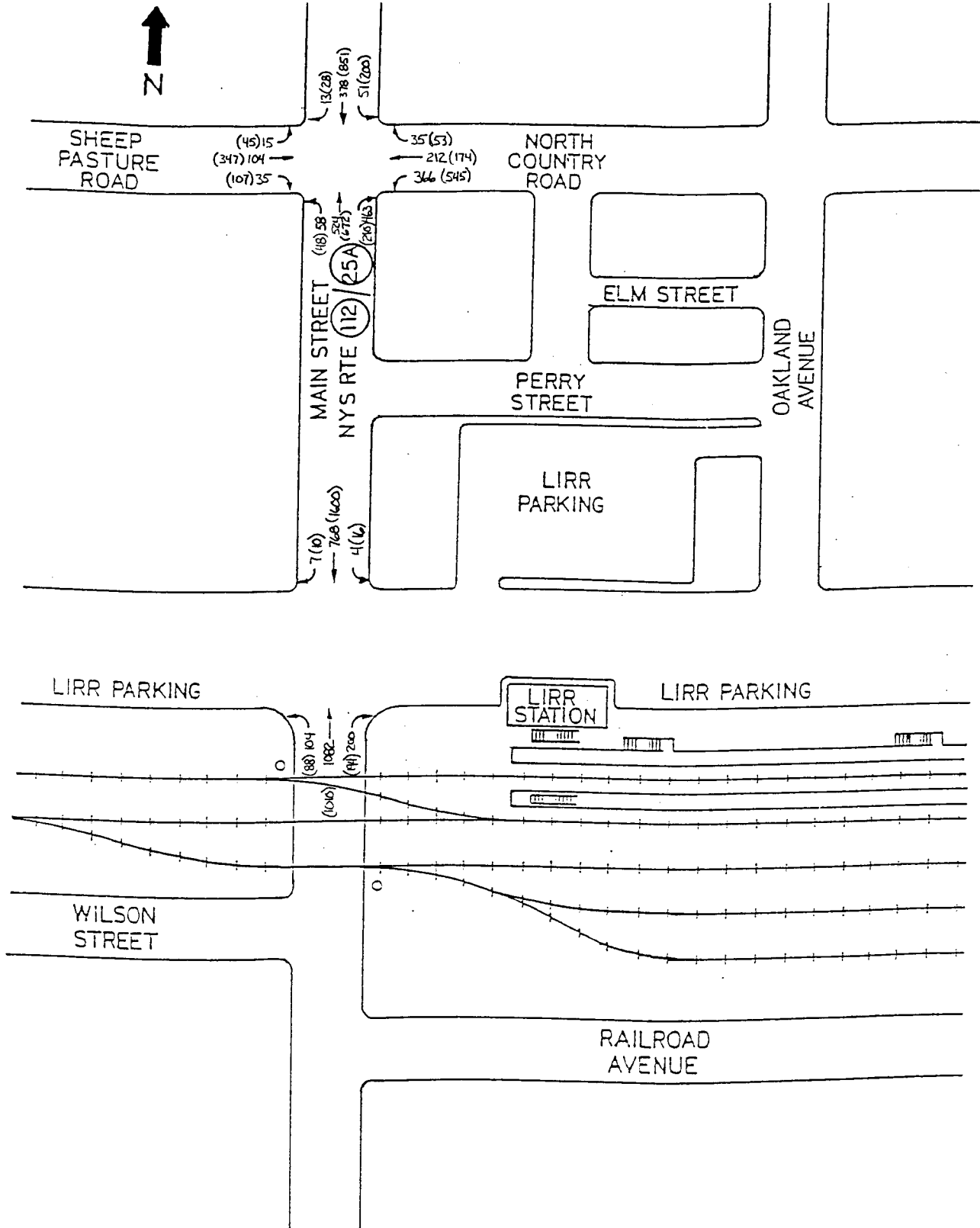
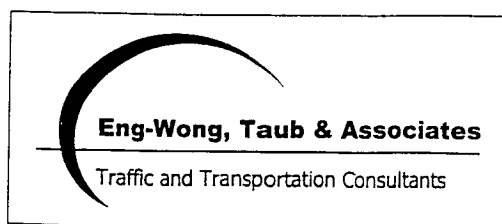
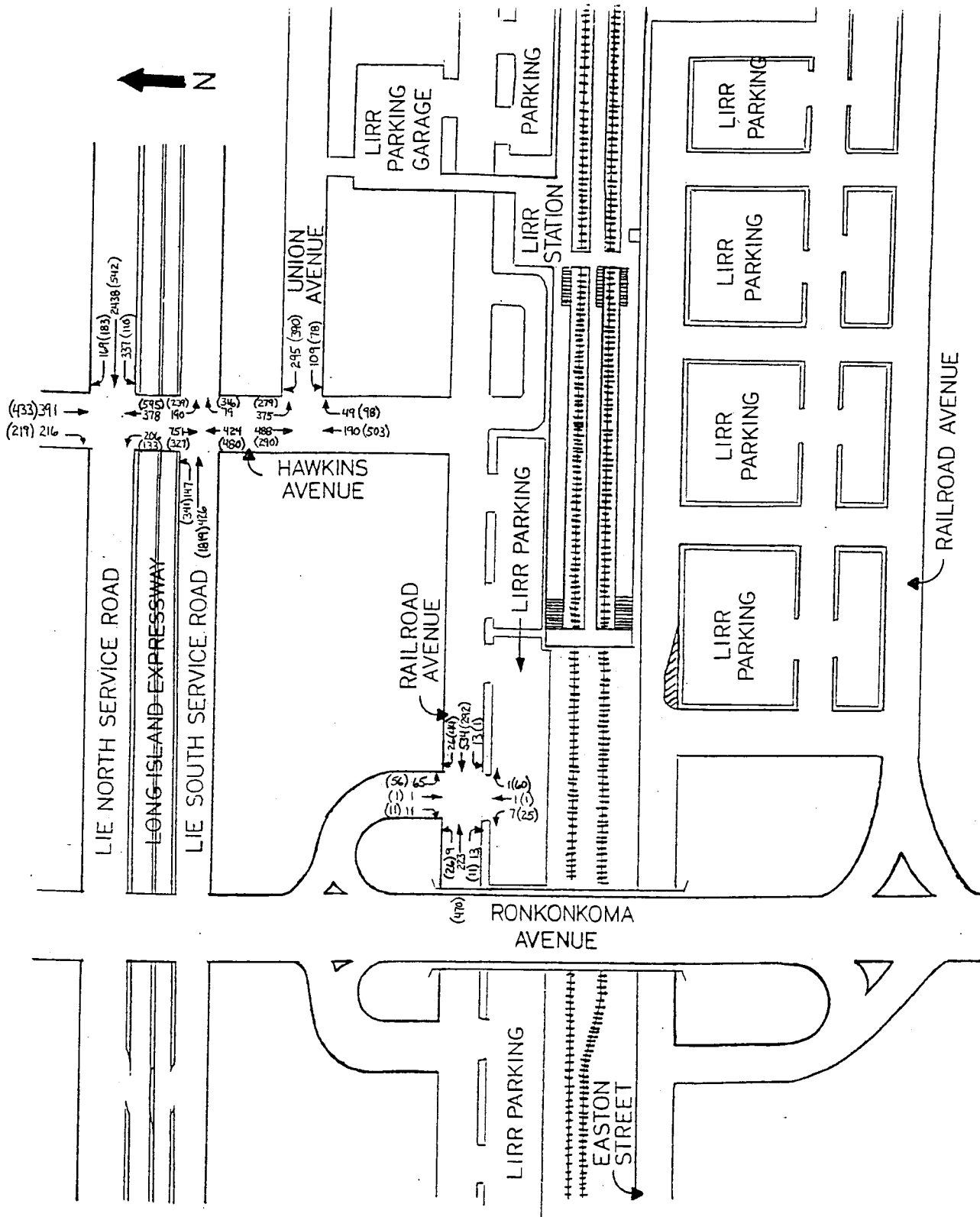


FIGURE L44  
BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:  
AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS  
PORT JEFFERSON LIRR STATION  
PORT JEFFERSON STATION NY 11776



**FIGURE L45**  
**BUILD LIRR TRAFFIC VOLUMES:**  
**AM AND (PM) PEAK HOURS**  
**RONKONKOMA LIRR STATION**  
**RONKONKOMA NY 11779**

# **TABLE L-1**

## **EXISTING LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Table L - 1

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour				
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
GREAT NECK										
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza										
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	0.86	34.1	D	L	0.56	16.9	C	
		TR	0.40	8.2	B	TR	0.42	8.3	B	
	SB	LTR	0.66	13.5	B	LTR	0.73	15.0	B	
		EB	L	0.23	11.5	B	L	0.24	11.6	B
	WB		TR	0.46	13.1	B	TR	0.59	14.6	B
			L	0.56	16.1	C	L	0.91	59.3	E
			TR	0.23	11.5	B	TR	0.19	11.3	B
		Overall Intersection		-	0.79	13.9	B	-	0.89	14.3
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza										
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	0.89	35.9	D	L	0.66	15.2	C	
		TR	0.45	7.5	B	TR	0.35	6.8	B	
	SB	L	0.63	13.3	B	L	0.18	6.1	B	
		TR	0.42	7.2	B	TR	0.45	7.4	B	
	EB	D/L	0.76	24.6	C	LTR	0.88	25.4	D	
		WB	TR	0.47	14.6	B	L	0.59	20.2	C
			L	0.23	12.8	B	TR	0.43	14.2	B
			TR	0.47	14.6	B				
Overall Intersection			-	0.84	12.2	B	-	0.75	13.0	B
HEMPSTEAD										
3 Main Street & West Columbia Street										
Main Street	NB	LT	0.28	4.3	A	LT	0.22	4.1	A	
		R	0.09	3.7	A	R	0.10	3.7	A	
	SB	LTR	0.38	4.8	A	LTR	0.65	7.5	B	
		EB	LTR	0.33	18.3	C	LTR	0.50	19.8	C
	WB		LTR	0.76	27.3	D	LTR	0.74	27.2	D
		Overall Intersection		-	0.49	11.9	B	-	0.67	12.4
	4 Main Street & Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)									
	Main Street	NB	TR	0.54	17.6	C	TR	0.44	16.8	C
SB		TR	0.51	17.9	C	TR	0.94	40.0	D	
EB		TR	0.53	3.9	A	TR	0.57	4.1	A	
WB		TR	0.39	3.4	A	TR	0.53	3.9	A	
Overall Intersection		-	0.53	8.0	B	-	0.70	10.7	B	
5 Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24) & Washington Ave.										
Washington Avenue	NB	L	0.07	10.9	B	L	0.09	12.4	B	
		TR	0.86	20.7	C	TR	0.49	14.1	B	
	SB	L	0.46	18.5	C	L	0.66	19.8	C	
		TR	0.62	15.4	C	TR	0.69	16.3	C	
	EB	LTR	0.92	20.0	C	LTR	0.89	18.0	C	
		WB	LT	0.98	28.8	D	LT	1.04	43.5	E
			R	0.54	11.0	B	R	0.25	9.0	B
		Overall Intersection		-	0.86	20.6	C	-	0.94	23.4
HICKSVILLE										
6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street										
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.86	38.4	D	L	0.75	26.9	D	
		T	0.38	9.6	B	T	0.47	10.3	B	
	SB	R	0.07	7.9	B	R	0.06	7.8	B	
		L	0.10	13.0	B	L	0.68	29.0	D	
	EB	T	0.78	20.6	C	T	0.73	19.5	C	
		R	0.44	15.8	C	R	0.23	13.8	B	
	WB	L	0.74	25.7	D	L	0.91	39.3	D	
		T	0.37	23.7	C	T	0.83	32.9	D	
		R	0.39	24.0	C	R	0.50	26.3	D	
		L	0.62	19.0	C	L	0.59	19.9	C	
		TR	0.79	29.9	D	TR	0.55	26.2	D	
		Overall Intersection		-	0.83	21.0	C	-	0.83	22.0

Table L - 1 (continued)

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
<b>7 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) &amp; Duffy Avenue</b>									
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.80	29.4	D	L	0.19	14.8	B
		T	0.52	17.5	C	T	0.62	18.0	C
		R	0.05	13.9	B	R	0.07	13.4	B
	SB	L	0.16	9.2	B	L	0.45	12.4	B
		T	0.68	19.6	C	T	1.01	41.8	E
		R	0.92	35.5	D	R	0.34	15.2	C
Duffy Avenue	EB	L	0.35	16.1	C	L	0.91	35.6	D
		T	0.11	13.9	B	T	0.53	16.4	C
		R	0.12	14.0	B	R	0.31	14.2	B
	WB	LTR	0.86	36.3	D	LTR	0.73	31.4	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.89	23.8	C	-	0.91	28.8	D
<b>8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) &amp; East John Street</b>									
Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	NB	L	0.76	45.1	E	L	0.60	37.0	D
		TR	0.45	7.6	B	TR	0.47	8.7	B
		L	0.28	12.4	B	L	0.49	19.6	C
	SB	TR	0.32	12.4	B	TR	0.68	18.6	C
		L	0.29	24.2	C	L	0.23	20.6	C
		T	0.24	28.8	D	T	0.51	29.0	D
East John Street	EB	R	0.33	25.1	D	R	0.60	25.8	D
		LTR	0.70	34.3	D	LTR	0.55	29.6	D
	WB	LTR	0.70	34.3	D	LTR	0.55	29.6	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.51	20.0	C	-	0.64	20.2	C
<b>9 Bay Avenue &amp; East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road</b>									
Bay Avenue	NB	LTR	0.26	20.0	C	LTR	0.31	20.2	C
		L	0.34	17.0	C	L	0.76	24.1	C
		LT	0.38	17.3	C	LT	0.82	27.6	D
East Barclay Street	EB	LTR	0.21	6.6	B	LTR	0.35	7.2	B
		L	0.34	7.1	B	L	0.24	6.7	B
		R	0.43	1.9	A	R	0.28	1.5	A
Woodbury Road	WB	L	0.34	7.1	B	L	0.24	6.7	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.40	8.2	B	-	0.46	12.9	B
<b>MALVERNE</b>									
<b>10 Hempstead Avenue &amp; Nassau Avenue/Francis Street -- LIRR Entrance</b>									
Hempstead Avenue	NB	LTR	0.85	15.2	C	LTR	0.74	10.8	B
		L	0.48	6.8	B	L	0.80	12.9	B
		LT	0.17	10.0	B	LT	0.19	10.1	B
Nassau Avenue	EB	LTR	0.17	10.0	B	LTR	0.19	10.1	B
Francis Street - LIRR Entrance	WB	LTR	0.19	10.1	B	LTR	0.35	10.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.59	11.7	B	-	0.62	11.7	B
<b>11 Hempstead Avenue &amp; Utterby Road</b>									
Hempstead Avenue	NB	TR	0.83	20.3	C	TR	0.71	15.5	C
		LT	0.52	6.2	B	LT	0.57	6.7	B
		L	0.18	20.1	C	L	0.24	20.3	C
Utterby Road	WB	R	0.71	29.1	D	R	0.58	24.2	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.46	15.1	C	-	0.48	12.0	B
<b>LONG BEACH</b>									
<b>12a LIRR Parking Lot Exit &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
LIRR Parking Lot Exit	SB	L	0.11	14.5	B	L	0.15	14.7	B
		T	0.40	6.3	B	T	0.47	6.8	B
		EB							
West Park Avenue	WB	L	0.11	14.5	B	L	0.15	14.7	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.30	7.0	B	-	0.36	7.5	B
<b>12b LIRR Parking Lot Exit &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
LIRR Parking Lot Exit	SB	TR	0.16	14.7	B	TR	0.17	14.8	B
		LT	0.41	6.4	B	LT	0.50	6.9	B
		WB							
West Park Avenue	WB	L	0.11	14.5	B	L	0.15	14.7	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.32	7.4	B	-	0.38	7.8	B

Table L - 1 (continued)

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

EXISTING LINK STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE						A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay		LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay		LOS		
13 Center Street & West Park Avenue													
Center Street	NB	LT	0.09	14.4	B		LT	0.04	14.1	B			
West Park Avenue	WB	TR	0.39	6.3	B		TR	0.46	6.7	B			
Overall Intersection			-	0.29	6.9	B	-	0.32	7.0	B			
14a Edwards Boulevard & West Park Avenue													
Edwards Boulevard	NB	TR	0.13	14.6	B		TR	0.10	14.4	B			
	SB	DtL	0.03	14.1	B		DtL	0.02	14.1	B			
	T	0.02	14.0	B		T	0.02	14.0	B				
West Park Avenue	EB	LTR	0.47	6.8	B		LTR	0.54	7.3	B			
Overall Intersection			-	0.35	7.6	B	-	0.39	7.8	B			
14b Edwards Boulevard & West Park Avenue													
Edwards Boulevard	NB	L	0.10	14.4	B		L	0.03	14.1	B			
West Park Avenue	WB	LT	0.44	6.7	B		LT	0.51	7.0	B			
Overall Intersection			-	0.33	7.6	B	-	0.34	7.2	B			
BAYSIDE													
15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard													
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	0.90	44.9	E		LTR	0.83	40.6	E			
	SB	LTR	0.53	25.5	D		LTR	0.76	29.4	D			
Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	DtL	0.54	14.1	B		-	-	-	-			
	T	0.58	5.3	B		LT	0.83	8.3	B				
	R	0.17	3.7	A		R	0.23	3.8	A				
	L	0.67	12.5	B		L	0.52	7.2	B				
	T	0.74	6.9	B		T	0.45	4.6	A				
	R	0.14	3.6	A		R	0.16	3.7	A				
Overall Intersection			-	0.67	12.8	B	-	0.81	13.6	B			
16 Bell Boulevard & 41st Avenue													
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	0.93	24.0	C		LTR	0.88	17.9	C			
	SB	LTR	0.58	7.9	B		LTR	0.68	9.2	B			
41st Avenue	EB	LTR	0.47	11.7	B		LTR	0.48	11.8	B			
	WB	LTR	0.28	10.3	B		LTR	0.53	12.5	B			
Overall Intersection			-	0.74	15.7	C	-	0.74	13.4	B			
MINEOLA													
17 Mineola Boulevard & Old Country Boulevard													
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	0.90	34.2	D		L	0.70	16.5	C			
	TR	0.96	32.7	D		TR	0.98	36.3	D				
	L	0.90	34.7	D		L	0.84	26.8	D				
	TR	0.68	18.5	C		TR	0.78	20.6	C				
Old Country Road	EB	L	0.64	14.3	B		L	0.66	14.8	B			
	TR	0.97	35.4	D		TR	0.84	22.7	C				
	WB	L	0.83	26.3	D		L	0.89	32.4	D			
	T	0.68	18.6	C		T	0.67	18.4	C				
	R	0.50	16.8	C		R	0.68	19.9	C				
Overall Intersection			-	0.98	27.2	D	0.93	24.7	C				
18 Mineola Boulevard & 2nd Street													
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	0.92	52.3	E		L	0.55	11.7	B			
	TR	0.33	4.6	A		TR	0.44	5.7	B				
	L	0.11	3.9	A		L	0.81	38.0	D				
	TR	0.87	14.0	B		TR	0.97	33.8	D				
2nd Street	EB	L	0.10	10.9	B		L	0.14	14.6	B			
	TR	0.63	15.0	B		TR	0.79	24.1	C				
	WB	LTR	0.95	45.7	E		LTR	0.94	51.2	E			
Overall Intersection			-	0.93	16.1	C	0.94	21.5	C				

Table L - 1 (continued)

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
PORT WASHINGTON									
19 Main Street & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>									
Main Street	WB	L		7.9	B	L		5.5	B
Overall Intersection		-		0.6	A	-		0.3	A
20 Main Street & Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rte. 101)									
Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rt. 101)	NB	L	1.05	55.5	E	L	0.81	10.1	B
	TR		0.36	2.6	A	TR	0.33	3.8	A
	SB	L	0.27	8.4	B	L	0.17	9.6	B
	TR		0.48	9.6	B	TR	0.35	10.7	B
	EB	LT	1.02	75.9	F	LT	0.87	43.8	E
	R		0.41	18.5	C	R	0.45	17.5	C
	WB	LTR	0.50	28.3	D	LTR	0.67	30.1	D
	Overall Intersection	-	1.07	21.1	C		0.76	14.0	B
VALLEY STREAM									
21 South Franklin Avenue & Merrick Road									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LR	0.44	14.7	B	LR	0.65	18.2	C
	SB	LTR	0.23	13.2	B	LTR	0.24	13.2	B
	EB	TR	0.39	5.1	B	TR	0.49	5.7	B
	WB	LT	0.53	6.0	B	LT	0.87	13.1	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.50	7.3	B	-	0.79	10.4	B
22 South Franklin Avenue & West Hawthorne Avenue									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LT	0.18	7.1	B	LT	0.27	7.5	B
	SB	TR	0.13	6.9	B	TR	0.23	7.3	B
	EB	LR	0.16	10.0	B	LR	0.39	11.4	B
	WB	LTR	0.16	10.0	B	LTR	0.17	10.1	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.17	8.1	B	-	0.32	8.5	B
23 South Franklin Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR	0.42	32.3	D	LTR	0.49	33.1	D
	SB	L	0.65	40.1	E	L	0.91	60.0	E
	R		0.20	30.6	D	R	0.28	31.2	D
	EB	L	0.25	4.3	A	L	0.44	6.6	B
	T		0.35	4.5	A	T	0.55	5.7	B
	WB	T	0.42	4.8	A	T	0.41	4.8	A
	R		0.07	3.5	A	R	0.07	3.5	A
	Overall Intersection	-	0.47	8.7	B	-	0.63	10.7	B
MERRICK									
24 Merrick Avenue & Broadcast Plaza <sup>3</sup>									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L		4.3	A	L		4.3	A
Broadcast Plaza	EB	LR		6.7	B	LR		14.1	C
Overall Intersection		-		0.8	A	-		1.5	A
25 Merrick Avenue & Smith Street									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.57	20.6	C	L	0.42	16.0	C
	TR		0.79	21.3	C	TR	0.95	36.1	D
	SB	L	0.20	9.1	B	L	0.33	10.6	B
	TR		0.92	26.8	D	TR	0.86	20.6	C
Smith Street	EB	L	0.47	10.4	B	L	0.38	8.8	B
	TR		0.31	13.6	B	TR	0.67	17.8	C
	WB	L	0.16	8.0	B	L	0.24	8.8	B
	TR		0.79	22.0	C	TR	0.42	14.4	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.85	20.9	C	-	0.80	21.8	C



Table L - 1 (continued)

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

EXISTING LINK STATION AREA TRAFFIC VOLUMES AND LOS									
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
<b>26 Merrick Avenue &amp; Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)</b>									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.40	30.2	D	L	0.36	27.1	D
		TR	0.58	32.5	D	TR	0.64	30.4	D
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	SB	L	0.43	22.9	C	L	0.87	39.2	D
		T	0.31	22.4	C	T	0.57	22.4	C
	R	0.29	22.2	C	R	0.23	18.7	C	
	EB	L	0.52	36.7	D	L	0.49	32.6	D
		T	0.82	24.0	C	T	0.69	21.6	C
	WB	R	0.03	14.2	B	R	0.08	15.6	C
		L	0.23	33.4	D	L	0.67	36.6	D
		T	1.03	45.6	E	T	0.77	23.2	C
		R	0.10	14.7	B	R	0.18	16.3	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.80	34.7	D	-	0.74	24.3	C
<b>BABYLON</b>									
<b>27 Deer Park Avenue &amp; Railroad Avenue<sup>3</sup></b>									
Deer Park Avenue	NB	L		5.0	B	L		4.5	A
		L		17.5	C	L		37.8	E
		R		5.3	B	R		5.0	B
Overall Intersection		-		3.2	A	-		6.9	B
<b>28 Deer Park Avenue &amp; Park Avenue</b>									
Deer Park Avenue	NB	LT	0.30	4.9	A	LT	0.51	5.9	B
		SB	TR	0.85	14.0	B	TR	0.81	11.9
Park Avenue	EB	LR	0.66	12.3	B	LR	0.73	13.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.77	11.2	B	-	0.78	10.4	B
<b>29 Deer Park Avenue/Fire Island Avenue &amp; West Main Street/East Main Street</b>									
Fire Island Avenue	NB	LTR	0.50	24.4	C	LTR	0.80	37.3	D
		DiL	0.50	25.0	C	LTR	0.87	37.9	D
Deer Park Avenue	SB	TR	0.44	23.7	C	-	-	-	-
		L	0.41	8.8	B	L	0.64	16.1	C
West Main Street	EB	TR	0.52	5.2	B	TR	0.62	6.2	B
		L	0.11	5.6	B	L	0.17	5.9	B
East Main Street	WB	TR	0.72	11.0	B	TR	0.71	10.7	B
		Overall Intersection		-	0.66	11.9	B	-	0.77
<b>DEER PARK</b>									
<b>30 Executive Drive &amp; Long Island Avenue</b>									
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.39	9.2	B	L	0.47	10.4	B
		TR	0.55	10.8	B	TR	0.18	8.2	B
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C
		T	0.19	20.5	C	T	0.75	28.8	D
		R	0.07	20.0	C	R	0.32	9.0	B
Long Island Avenue	EB	L	0.23	18.4	C	L	0.24	18.5	C
		T	0.16	18.0	C	T	0.07	17.5	C
		R	0.45	20.2	C	R	0.57	21.8	C
	WB	L	0.26	12.6	B	L	0.81	22.6	C
		T	0.05	11.1	B	T	0.12	11.5	B
		R	0.02	10.9	B	R	0.01	10.9	B
		Overall Intersection		-	0.44	12.8	B	-	0.73
<b>31 Executive Drive &amp; Pine Aire Drive</b>									
Executive Drive	SB	L	0.41	19.7	C	L	0.74	26.5	D
		LR	0.40	19.7	C	LR	0.73	26.4	D
Pine Aire Drive	EB	L	0.34	6.8	B	L	0.14	9.7	B
		T	0.23	4.2	A	T	0.59	9.3	B
	WB	LT	0.56	14.9	B	LT	0.46	18.6	C
		R	0.97	27.6	D	R	0.42	8.7	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.48	19.5	C	-	0.64	16.8	C

Table L - 1 (continued)

## EXISTING LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour				
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
HUNTINGTON										
32 New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110) & Railroad Street/Broadway										
New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110)	NB	L	0.31	8.5	B		L	0.41	12.1	B
		T	0.43	16.1	C		T	0.54	17.2	C
	SB	R	0.24	14.5	B		R	0.21	14.2	B
		L	0.44	9.5	B		L	0.82	28.7	D
		T	0.36	15.4	C		T	0.67	19.2	C
		R	0.14	13.7	B		R	0.18	14.0	B
Railroad Street	EB	L	0.35	28.6	D		L	0.45	28.9	D
	WB	TR	0.68	33.0	D		TR	0.96	54.6	E
		L	0.62	21.5	C		L	0.63	23.0	C
		T	0.61	22.6	C		T	0.32	19.1	C
		R	0.36	19.4	C		R	0.40	19.9	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.61	18.3	C	-	0.80	23.1	C	
33 Park Avenue & Broadway										
Park Avenue	NB	L	0.95	42.5	E		L	0.72	22.5	C
		T	0.32	2.3	A		T	0.28	2.2	A
	SB	T	0.43	9.9	B		T	0.43	9.9	B
		L	0.31	19.4	C		L	0.78	29.1	D
Broadway	EB	L					L			
Overall Intersection		-	0.55	13.8	B	-	0.58	11.6	B	
PORT JEFFERSON										
34 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>										
Main Street	NB	L		4.5	A		L		25.3	D
		L		6.4	B		L		10.1	C
Overall Intersection		-		0.2	A	-		0.8	A	
35 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & North Country Road										
Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A)	NB	LTR	0.85	16.1	C		LTR	0.97	37.3	D
		L	0.29	6.5	B		L	0.94	60.2	F
	SB	TR	0.26	6.0	B		TR	0.59	12.0	B
		LTR	0.25	23.3	C		LTR	0.63	28.5	D
Sheep Pasture Road	EB	L	0.79	27.9	D		L	0.93	39.8	D
North Country Road	WB	TR	0.35	18.1	C		TR	0.22	15.7	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.81	17.1	C	-	0.92	28.7	D	
RONKONKOMA										
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.36	9.5	B		TR	0.63	9.1	B
		L	0.67	5.8	B		L	0.80	22.0	C
	WB	T	0.36	3.2	A		T	0.18	2.2	A
		L	0.26	16.6	C		L	0.21	19.9	C
		R	0.32	8.5	B		R	0.49	15.1	C
		Overall Intersection		-	0.49	6.8	B	-	0.58	11.8
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.65	32.5	D		L	0.31	22.7	C
		T	0.30	19.6	C		T	0.30	15.2	C
	SB	TR	0.66	29.6	D		TR	0.48	24.0	C
		LTR	0.83	12.6	B		LTR	0.31	13.2	B
L.I.E. North Service Road	WB	LTR					LTR			
Overall Intersection		-	0.83	16.3	C	-	0.46	17.3	C	
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.46	21.5	C		TR	0.83	33.6	D
		L	0.68	32.5	D		L	0.48	24.8	C
	SB	T	0.45	17.4	C		T	0.18	13.9	B
		LT	0.24	10.9	B		LT	0.79	16.0	C
L.I.E. South Service Road	EB	LT					LT			
Overall Intersection		-	0.53	18.0	C	-	0.75	19.8	C	
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue										
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.02	12.2	B		L	0.05	12.3	B
		TR	0.01	12.2	B		TR	0.16	12.6	B
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.18	12.6	B		L	0.20	12.7	B
		TR	0.03	12.2	B		TR	0.04	12.3	B
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.04	1.9	A		L	0.04	1.9	A
		T	0.19	2.1	A		T	0.34	2.5	A
		R	0.01	1.9	A		R	0.01	1.9	A
		L	0.01	1.8	A		L	0.01	1.8	A
	WB	TR	0.50	3.1	A		TR	0.29	2.3	A
		Overall Intersection		-	0.42	3.7	A	-	0.31	4.1

## Notes

(1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.

(2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual – TRB Special Report 209.

(3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual – TRB Special Report 209.

(4) Asterisk ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF.

## **TABLE L-2**

### **2010 NO BUILD LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Table L - 2

## 2010 NO BUILD STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
GREAT NECK									
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.03	*	F*	L	0.67	22.2	C
		TR	0.44	8.4	B	TR	0.46	8.6	B
North Station Plaza	SB	LTR	0.74	15.4	C	LTR	0.83	18.6	C
		L	0.26	11.8	B	L	0.27	11.8	B
	EB	TR	0.50	13.5	B	TR	0.64	15.4	C
		L	0.69	21.5	C	L	1.32	*	F*
	WB	TR	0.25	11.6	B	TR	0.21	11.4	B
		Overall Intersection				-	1.09	26.2	D
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.19	*	F*	L	0.87	38.2	D
		TR	0.49	7.7	B	TR	0.38	7.0	B
South Station Plaza	SB	L	0.83	31.4	D	L	0.22	6.3	B
		TR	0.45	7.5	B	TR	0.49	7.7	B
	EB	DtL	0.91	41.4	E	LTR	0.98	39.0	D
		TR	0.52	15.1	C	-	-	-	-
	WB	L	0.27	13.1	B	L	0.76	33.8	D
		TR	0.52	15.1	C	TR	0.47	14.5	B
Overall Intersection				-	6.91	17.9	C		
HEMPSTEAD									
3 Main Street & West Columbia Street									
Main Street	NB	LT	0.31	4.4	A	LT	0.25	4.2	A
		R	0.10	3.7	A	R	0.11	3.7	A
West Columbia Street	SB	LTR	0.43	5.1	B	LTR	0.72	9.0	B
		L	0.35	18.5	C	LTR	0.55	20.4	C
	EB	LTR	0.85	34.1	D	LTR	0.86	36.4	D
		WB							
Overall Intersection				-	0.76	14.8	B		
4 Main Street & Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)									
Main Street	NB	TR	0.59	18.1	C	TR	0.48	17.1	C
		SB	TR	0.56	18.5	C	TR	1.02	58.5
Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)	EB	TR	0.57	4.2	A	TR	0.62	4.4	A
		WB	TR	0.43	3.5	A	TR	0.57	4.1
Overall Intersection				-	0.76	13.3	B		
5 Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24) & Washington Ave.									
Washington Avenue	NB	L	0.08	11.5	B	L	0.09	13.2	B
		TR	0.94	26.1	D	TR	0.53	14.4	B
Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)	SB	L	0.50	19.3	C	L	0.74	23.2	C
		TR	0.68	16.1	C	TR	0.75	17.3	C
	EB	LTR	1.04	41.3	E	LTR	0.98	28.7	D
		L	1.13	*	F*	L	1.17	*	F*
	WB	R	0.59	11.5	B	R	0.27	9.1	B
		Overall Intersection				-	*	*	F*
HICKSVILLE									
6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street									
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.96	57.2	E	L	0.82	33.3	D
		T	0.41	9.9	B	T	0.51	10.7	B
West John Street	SB	R	0.08	7.9	B	R	0.06	7.8	B
		L	0.13	13.2	B	L	0.81	46.1	E
	EB	T	0.84	22.8	C	T	0.80	21.1	C
		R	0.49	16.3	C	R	0.25	14.0	B
	WB	L	0.80	30.3	D	L	1.04	*	F*
		T	0.40	23.9	C	T	0.90	37.9	D
Overall Intersection				-	0.87	23.6	C		

Table L - 2 (continued)

## 2010 NO BUILD STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
<b>13 Center Street &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
Center Street	NB	LT	0.09	14.4	B	LT	0.04	14.2	B
West Park Avenue	WB	TR	0.43	6.3	B	TR	0.50	7.0	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.31</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>14a Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
Edwards Boulevard	NB	TR	0.14	14.6	B	TR	0.11	14.5	B
	SB	DtL	0.03	14.1	B	DtL	0.03	14.1	B
		T	0.02	14.0	B	T	0.02	14.0	B
West Park Avenue	EB	LTR	0.51	7.0	B	LTR	0.59	7.7	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>14b Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
Edwards Boulevard	NB	L	0.11	14.5	B	L	0.03	14.1	B
West Park Avenue	WB	LT	0.48	6.9	B	LT	0.55	7.4	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.37</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>BAYSIDE</b>									
<b>15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) &amp; Bell Boulevard</b>									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.06	*	F*	LTR	0.95	53.9	E
	SB	LTR	0.60	26.4	D	LTR	0.85	32.7	D
Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	DtL	0.70	25.2	D	-	-	-	-
		T	0.65	5.8	B	LT	0.94	13.3	B
		R	0.19	3.7	A	R	0.25	3.9	A
	WB	L	0.79	22.6	C	L	0.61	10.2	B
		T	0.83	8.3	B	T	0.50	4.9	A
		R	0.16	3.6	A	R	0.18	3.7	A
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.91</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>16 Bell Boulevard &amp; 41st Avenue</b>									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.08	63.7	F	LTR	1.07	59.5	E
	SB	LTR	0.65	8.8	B	LTR	0.78	11.8	B
41st Avenue	EB	LTR	0.53	12.4	B	LTR	0.54	12.6	B
	WB	LTR	0.31	10.5	B	LTR	0.62	14.2	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.86</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>MINEOLA</b>									
<b>17 Mineola Boulevard &amp; Old Country Boulevard</b>									
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	0.98	50.2	E	L	0.76	19.5	C
		TR	1.04	52.4	E	TR	1.07	*	F*
	SB	L	0.93	41.6	F	L	0.91	36.7	D
		TR	0.70	18.8	C	TR	0.85	23.0	C
Old Country Road	EB	L	0.70	16.5	C	L	0.71	17.1	C
		TR	1.06	57.4	E	TR	0.91	27.4	D
	WB	L	0.90	36.1	D	L	0.97	50.1	E
		T	0.74	19.7	C	T	0.73	19.4	C
		R	0.54	17.4	C	R	0.74	21.8	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>18 Mineola Boulevard &amp; 2nd Street</b>									
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	1.08	*	F*	L	0.60	14.0	B
		TR	0.36	4.7	A	TR	0.48	5.9	B
	SB	L	0.14	4.0	A	L	0.92	59.4	E
		TR	0.95	21.4	C	TR	1.06	*	F*
2nd Street	EB	L	0.12	11.0	B	L	0.16	14.7	B
		TR	0.68	16.1	C	TR	0.85	28.8	D
	WB	LTR	1.21	*	F*	LTR	1.06	*	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>

Table L - 2 (continued)

## 2010 NO BUILD STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour				
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
PORT WASHINGTON										
19 Main Street & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>	Main Street	WB	L	9.2	B	L	6.0	B		
	Overall Intersection	-		0.6	A	-		0.3	A	
20 Main Street & Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rte. 101)	Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rt. 101)	NB	L	1.23	*	F*	L	0.96	27.0	D
			TR	0.40	2.7	A	TR	0.36	3.9	A
	Main Street	SB	L	0.33	9.0	B	L	0.22	9.9	B
			TR	0.53	10.0	B	TR	0.38	10.9	B
		EB	LT	1.20	*	F*	LT	0.99	67.5	F
			R	0.45	18.9	C	R	0.50	18.2	C
	WB	LTR	0.62	31.2	D	LTR	0.99	67.8	F	
		Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*	-	0.95	22.5	C
	VALLEY STREAM									
	21 South Franklin Avenue & Merrick Road	South Franklin Avenue	NB	LR	0.49	15.3	C	LR	0.72	20.7
LTR				0.26	13.3	B	LTR	0.27	13.3	B
Merrick Road		EB	TR	0.42	5.3	B	TR	0.53	5.9	B
			WB	LT	0.61	6.7	B	LT	0.98	24.7
		Overall Intersection	-	0.57	7.7	B	-	0.89	15.4	C
22 South Franklin Avenue & West Hawthorne Avenue	South Franklin Avenue	NB	LT	0.19	7.2	B	LT	0.29	7.6	B
			SB	TR	0.15	7.0	B	TR	0.25	7.4
	West Hawthorne Avenue	EB	LR	0.18	10.1	B	LR	0.38	11.3	B
			WB	LTR	0.17	10.1	B	D/L	0.17	10.1
		TR	0.17	10.1	B	TR	0.17	10.1	B	
Overall Intersection	-	0.19	8.2	B	-	0.33	8.6	B		
23 South Franklin Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt.27)	South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR	0.45	32.7	D	LTR	0.53	33.6	D
			SB	L	0.78	51.6	E	L	0.99	79.9
	Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	R	0.23	30.8	D	R	0.31	31.4	D
			L	0.28	4.5	A	L	0.49	7.6	B
		WB	T	0.38	4.6	A	T	0.60	6.1	B
			T	0.46	5.1	B	T	0.45	5.0	A
			R	0.08	3.5	A	R	0.07	3.5	A
Overall Intersection	-	0.53	9.3	B	-	0.69	12.0	B		
MERRICK										
24 Merrick Avenue & Broadcast Plaza <sup>3</sup>	Merrick Avenue	NB	L	4.6	A	L	4.6	A		
			EB	LR	7.5	B	LR	17.6	C	
	Overall Intersection	-		0.9	A	-		1.9	A	
25 Merrick Avenue & Smith Street	Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.61	22.9	C	L	0.46	16.8	C
			TR	0.85	25.2	D	TR	1.03	*	F*
	Smith Street	SB	L	0.22	9.5	B	L	0.36	10.8	B
			TR	1.00	41.7	E	TR	0.94	28.8	D
		EB	L	0.52	11.2	B	L	0.44	9.2	B
			TR	0.34	13.8	B	TR	0.73	19.3	C
	WB	L	0.18	8.0	B	L	0.27	9.1	B	
		TR	0.86	26.8	D	TR	0.45	14.7	B	
Overall Intersection	-	0.93	27.7	D	-	*	*	F*		

Table L - 2 (continued)

## 2010 NO BUILD STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
26 Merrick Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.45	31.0	D	L	0.47	29.3	D
		TR	0.63	33.6	D	TR	0.70	31.9	D
	SB	L	0.50	24.0	C	L	1.01	71.5	F
		T	0.34	22.6	C	T	0.61	23.2	C
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	R	0.31	22.4	C	R	0.25	18.9	C
		L	0.56	37.5	D	L	0.53	33.3	D
		T	0.89	27.0	D	T	0.75	22.7	C
		R	0.03	14.2	B	R	0.09	15.7	C
	WB	L	0.25	33.5	D	L	0.72	38.8	D
		T	1.11	*	F*	T	0.84	25.0	C
		R	0.10	14.7	B	R	0.20	16.4	C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.89	27.0	D
BABYLON									
27 Deer Park Avenue & Railroad Avenue <sup>3</sup>									
Deer Park Avenue	NB	L		6.6	B	L		5.6	B
Railroad Avenue	EB	L		47.3	E	L		197.8	F
	R			6.6	B	R		6.1	B
Overall Intersection		-		6.9	B	-		32.8	D
28 Deer Park Avenue & Park Avenue									
Deer Park Avenue	NB	LT	0.41	5.4	B	LT	0.71	8.3	B
Park Avenue	SB	TR	1.08	*	F*	TR	1.03	43.1	E
	EB	LR	0.82	17.5	C	LR	0.91	24.5	C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.98	26.0	D
29 Deer Park Avenue/Fire Island Avenue & West Main Street/East Main Street									
Fire Island Avenue	NB	LTR	0.68	28.6	D	LTR	1.18	*	F*
Deer Park Avenue	SB	DtL	0.72	33.7	D	LTR	1.06	79.8	F
West Main Street	EB	TR	0.55	25.4	D	-	-	-	-
		L	0.54	15.8	C	L	0.81	36.6	D
		TR	0.65	6.5	B	TR	0.78	9.1	B
East Main Street	WB	L	0.15	5.8	B	L	0.25	6.5	B
		TR	0.89	18.5	C	TR	0.88	17.2	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.85	16.7	C	-	*	*	F*
DEER PARK									
30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue									
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.50	10.0	B	L	0.59	12.7	B
		TR	0.70	12.5	B	TR	0.23	8.5	B
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C
		T	0.24	20.8	C	T	0.93	45.0	E
Long Island Avenue	EB	R	0.10	20.1	C	R	0.41	9.6	B
		L	0.29	18.8	C	L	0.34	19.3	C
		T	0.20	18.2	C	T	0.08	17.6	C
		R	0.57	21.9	C	R	0.73	26.2	D
	WB	L	0.34	13.8	B	L	1.04	57.5	E
		T	0.06	11.2	B	T	0.15	11.6	B
	R	0.02	11.0	B	R	0.01	10.9	B	
Overall Intersection		-	0.57	14.1	B	-	0.90	28.3	D
31 Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive									
Executive Drive	SB	L	0.50	20.7	C	L	0.92	40.2	E
Pine Aire Drive	EB	LR	0.51	20.8	C	LR	0.92	40.1	E
		L	0.45	10.4	B	L	0.19	10.3	B
	T	0.29	4.4	A	T	0.74	12.0	B	
	WB	LT	0.70	17.3	C	LT	0.98	54.8	E
		R	1.23	*	F*	R	0.54	9.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.80	27.6	D

Table L - 2 (continued)

## 2010 NO BUILD STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

Intersection & Approach		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
HUNTINGTON									
32 New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110) & Railroad Street/Broadway									
New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110)	NB	L	0.46	9.8	B	L	0.50	16.7	C
		T	0.54	17.3	C	T	0.67	19.1	C
	SB	R	0.30	15.0	B	R	0.26	14.6	B
		L	0.66	14.6	B	L	1.12	*	F*
		T	0.45	16.3	C	T	0.83	23.4	C
		R	0.17	14.0	B	R	0.22	14.3	B
Railroad Street	EB	L	0.82	62.3	F	L	0.66	34.3	D
TR		0.84	40.9	E	TR	1.20	*	F*	
Broadway	WB	L	0.88	35.8	D	L	0.78	28.2	D
		T	0.76	26.1	D	T	0.40	19.8	C
		R	0.45	20.4	C	R	0.50	21.1	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.74	22.0	C	-	*	*	F*
33 Park Avenue & Broadway									
Park Avenue	NB	L	1.23	*	F*	L	0.90	34.7	D
		T	0.39	2.5	A	T	0.34	2.4	A
	SB	T	0.53	10.6	B	T	0.54	10.7	B
		L	0.38	19.9	C	L	1.01	63.1	F
Broadway	EB	L	0.38	19.9	C	L	1.01	63.1	F
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.73	18.3	C
PORT JEFFERSON									
34 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>									
Main Street	NB	L		6.5	B	L		245.8	F
		SB	L		10.4	C	L		21.2
Overall Intersection		-		0.3	A	-		7.5	B
35 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & North Country Road									
Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A)	NB	LTR	1.37	*	F*	LTR	2.71	*	F*
		SB	L	0.45	8.8	B	L	1.61	*
	TR	TR	0.38	6.7	B	TR	0.87	20.2	C
		EB	LTR	0.38	24.2	C	LTR	0.96	49.1
Sheep Pasture Road	WB	L	1.31	*	F*	L	1.66	*	F*
North Country Road		TR	0.52	19.8	C	TR	0.32	16.5	C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
RONKONKOMA									
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.45	10.2	B	TR	0.79	12.6	B
		SB	L	0.92	22.1	C	L	1.01	59.9
	WB	T	0.45	3.6	A	T	0.23	2.3	A
		L	0.33	17.0	C	L	0.26	20.2	C
		R	0.42	9.1	B	R	0.63	17.1	C
		Overall Intersection		-	0.73	11.7	B	-	0.90
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.82	42.4	E	L	0.46	29.8	D
		T	0.37	20.1	C	T	0.37	15.8	C
	SB	TR	0.84	35.3	D	TR	0.61	25.7	D
		WB	LTR	1.04	35.4	D	LTR	0.39	13.9
L.I.E. North Service Road									
Overall Intersection		-	0.99	34.3	D	-	0.59	18.6	C
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.58	22.8	C	TR	1.05	67.9	F
		SB	L	1.06	99.9	F	L	0.59	27.1
	T	T	0.56	18.6	C	T	0.23	14.2	B
		EB	LT	0.30	11.3	B	LT	0.98	27.5
L.I.E. South Service Road									
Overall Intersection		-	0.62	25.1	D	-	0.90	34.4	D
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue									
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B	L	0.07	12.3	B
		TR	0.01	12.2	B	TR	0.20	12.7	B
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.22	12.8	B	L	0.26	13.0	B
		TR	0.04	12.2	B	TR	0.05	12.3	B
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.09	2.0	A	L	0.06	1.9	A
		T	0.24	2.2	A	T	0.43	2.8	A
	WB	R	0.01	1.9	A	R	0.01	1.9	A
		L	0.01	1.8	A	L	0.01	1.8	A
	TR	0.62	3.9	A	TR	0.36	2.6	A	
Overall Intersection		-	0.52	4.2	A	-	0.39	4.3	A

## Notes

(1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.

(2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(4) Asterisk ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF.



## **TABLE L-3**

### **2020 NO BUILD LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table L - 3**  
**2020 NO BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Intersection & Approach		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
GREAT NECK									
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.20	159.1	F	L	0.78	30.3	D
		TR	0.47	8.7	B	TR	0.50	8.8	B
North Station Plaza	SB	LTR	0.84	19.0	C	LTR	0.93	26.2	D
		L	0.31	12.1	B	L	0.31	12.0	B
	WB	TR	0.54	13.9	B	TR	0.69	16.4	C
		L	0.83	35.9	D	L	1.50	508.9	F
		TR	0.27	11.7	B	TR	0.22	11.5	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.96	39.3	D	-	1.18	38.6	D
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.55	570.1	F*	L	1.15	150.6	F
		TR	0.53	8.0	B	TR	0.41	7.2	B
South Station Plaza	SB	L	1.06	95.4	F	L	0.26	6.6	B
		TR	0.49	7.7	B	TR	0.53	8.0	B
	EB	DfL	1.06	85.4	F	LTR	1.08	71.1	F
		TR	0.56	15.6	C	-	-	-	*
	WB	L	0.31	13.5	B	L	0.96	77.4	F
		TR	0.55	15.6	C	TR	0.50	14.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	1.36	55.9	E	-	1.12	31.8	D
HICKSVILLE									
6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street									
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	1.05	82.1	F	L	0.88	42.5	E
		T	0.44	10.1	B	T	0.55	11.1	B
	SB	R	0.08	7.9	B	R	0.07	7.9	B
		L	0.15	13.4	B	L	0.95	79.6	F
	EB	T	0.91	26.4	D	T	0.86	23.4	C
		R	0.53	16.8	C	R	0.26	14.1	B
West John Street	WB	L	0.86	36.9	D	L	1.19	155.7	F
		T	0.43	24.2	C	T	0.98	47.8	E
		R	0.46	24.8	C	R	0.59	27.9	D
		L	0.77	24.7	C	L	0.69	23.1	C
		TR	0.92	37.7	D	TR	0.64	27.5	D
		Overall Intersection		-	1.06	27.4	D	-	1.21
7 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & Duffy Avenue									
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.93	48.5	E	L	0.23	15.0	B
		T	0.61	18.5	C	T	0.73	19.8	C
Duffy Avenue	SB	R	0.06	14.0	B	R	0.09	13.5	B
		L	0.22	9.9	B	L	0.52	14.4	B
	EB	T	0.79	22.1	C	T	1.18	123.4	F
		R	1.08	77.7	F	R	0.40	15.8	C
	WB	L	0.44	17.1	C	L	1.12	107.2	F
		T	0.12	14.0	B	T	0.62	17.7	C
		R	0.14	14.1	B	R	0.36	14.6	B
		LTR	1.02	66.1	F	LTR	1.04	88.5	F
Overall Intersection		-	1.03	36.7	D	-	1.14	70.3	F
8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) & East John Street									
Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	NB	L	0.89	55.6	E	L	0.71	39.4	D
		TR	0.53	8.3	B	TR	0.55	9.5	B
East John Street	SB	L	0.35	13.5	B	L	0.65	29.7	D
		TR	0.37	12.8	B	TR	0.79	21.3	C
	EB	L	0.39	25.3	D	L	0.29	21.0	C
		T	0.28	29.1	D	T	0.59	30.0	D
	WB	R	0.39	25.7	D	R	0.70	28.4	D
		LTR	0.82	38.6	D	LTR	0.70	32.7	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.60	22.3	C	-	0.75	22.2	C
9 Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road									
Bay Avenue	NB	LTR	0.25	6.7	B	LTR	0.41	7.5	B
		SB	L	0.40	7.5	B	L	0.29	6.9
East Barclay Street	EB	LT	0.51	2.3	A	LT	0.33	1.6	A
		LTR	0.30	20.2	C	LTR	0.37	20.5	C
	WB	LT	0.68	21.3	C	LT	0.89	33.7	D
		R	0.14	16.0	C	R	0.95	44.2	E
Overall Intersection		-	0.48	8.9	B	-	0.54	17.1	C

**Table L - 3**  
**2020 NO BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
BAYSIDE									
15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.25	193.1	F	LTR	1.03	73.7	F
	SB	LTR	0.67	27.6	D	LTR	0.95	40.9	E
Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	DfL	1.01	107.2	F	DfL	1.43	426.3	F*
		T	0.71	6.5	B	T	0.88	9.6	B
	WB	R	0.21	3.8	A	R	0.28	4.0	A
		L	0.93	48.2	E	L	1.13	169.9	F*
		T	0.92	11.5	B	T	0.55	5.2	B
		R	0.18	3.7	A	R	0.20	3.8	A
Overall Intersection		-	0.90	33.3	D	-	1.27	35.4	D
16 Bell Boulevard & 41st Avenue									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.28	193.4	F	LTR	1.26	169.9	F
	SB	LTR	0.73	10.4	B	LTR	0.90	18.3	C
41st Avenue	EB	LTR	0.59	13.3	B	LTR	0.61	13.8	B
	WB	LTR	0.36	10.8	B	LTR	0.73	18.1	C
Overall Intersection		-	1.00	91.8	F	-	1.04	78.4	F
DEER PARK									
30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue									
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.63	11.4	B	L	0.72	16.8	C
		TR	0.85	16.3	C	TR	0.29	8.8	B
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C
		T	0.29	21.1	C	T	1.14	111.9	F
Long Island Avenue	EB	R	0.12	20.2	C	R	0.49	10.4	B
		L	0.37	19.4	C	L	0.47	21.0	C
	WB	T	0.25	18.5	C	T	0.10	17.7	C
		R	0.69	24.9	C	R	0.89	37.7	D
		L	0.44	15.5	C	L	1.30	216.4	F*
		T	0.07	11.2	B	T	0.19	11.8	B
R	0.02	11.0	B	R	0.01	10.9	B		
Overall Intersection		-	0.73	16.6	C	-	1.10	76.5	F
31 Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive									
Executive Drive	SB	L	1.02	62.4	F	L	1.14	108.3	F
		LR	0.21	18.3	C	LR	1.14	108.2	F
Pine Aire Drive	EB	L	0.55	14.3	B	L	0.25	11.1	B
		T	0.35	4.7	A	T	0.90	19.6	C
	WB	LT	0.85	23.3	C	LT	1.19	148.2	F
		R	1.51	567.0	F*	R	0.66	11.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.86	269.7	F*	-	0.98	67.7	F

**Table L - 3**  
**2020 NO BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour				
		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
RONKONKOMA										
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.56	11.2	B	TR	0.96	26.5	D	
	SB	L	1.23	157.8	F*	L	1.26	208.1	F	
		T	0.55	4.1	A	T	0.28	2.4	A	
Union Avenue	WB	L	0.40	17.5	C	L	0.31	20.5	C	
		R	0.53	10.1	B	R	0.79	21.9	C	
Overall Intersection		-	1.23	50.1	E	-	1.57	51.7	E	
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.99	72.3	F	L	0.58	33.9	D	
		T	0.45	20.8	C	T	0.45	16.6	C	
L.I.E. North Service Road	WB	SB	TR	1.03	65.6	F	TR	0.75	28.4	D
		LTR	1.27	175.3	F*	LTR	0.48	14.7	B	
Overall Intersection		-	1.18	142.8	F*	-	0.66	20.2	C	
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road										
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.70	25.0	C	TR	1.29	211.5	F	
	SB	L	1.40	348.1	F*	L	0.72	30.5	D	
L.I.E. South Service Road	EB	T	0.69	20.5	C	T	0.28	14.5	B	
		LT	0.36	11.8	B	LT	1.19	123.1	F	
Overall Intersection		-	0.70	49.1	E	-	1.10	125.7	F	
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue										
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B	L	0.09	12.4	B	
		TR	0.01	12.2	B	TR	0.25	12.9	B	
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.27	13.0	B	L	0.33	13.3	B	
		TR	0.04	12.3	B	TR	0.06	12.3	B	
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.13	2.0	A	L	0.10	2.0	A	
		T	0.29	2.3	A	T	0.52	3.2	A	
	WB	R	0.01	1.9	A	R	0.01	1.9	A	
		L	0.01	1.8	A	L	0.01	1.8	A	
	TR	0.75	5.8	B	TR	0.44	2.8	A		
Overall Intersection		-	0.64	5.5	B	-	0.48	4.6	A	

**Notes**

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.
- (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (4) Asterick ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates at oversaturated conditions.

# **TABLE L-4**

**2010 BUILD**

**LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
LEVELS OF SERVICE**

Table L - 4

## 2010 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
GREAT NECK									
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.08	*	F*	L	0.69	23.8	C
		TR	0.44	8.4	B	TR	0.46	8.6	B
North Station Plaza	SB	LTR	0.87	21.2	C	LTR	0.91	25.0	C
		EB	L	0.29	12.0	B	L	0.30	12.0
	WB	TR	0.52	13.7	B	TR	0.65	15.6	C
		L	0.81	32.4	D	L	1.50	*	F*
		TR	0.27	11.8	B	TR	0.24	11.5	B
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza									
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.24	*	F*	L	0.90	45.4	E
		TR	0.50	7.8	B	TR	0.38	7.0	B
South Station Plaza	SB	L	0.84	33.1	D	L	0.22	6.3	B
		TR	0.46	7.5	B	TR	0.50	7.8	B
	EB	DØL	0.91	42.1	E	LTR	0.99	42.1	E
		TR	0.53	15.3	C	-	-	-	-
	WB	L	0.31	13.4	B	L	0.85	47.0	E
		TR	0.52	15.1	C	TR	0.48	14.6	B
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.94	19.4	C
HEMPSTEAD									
3 Main Street & West Columbia Street									
Main Street	NB	LT	0.31	4.4	A	LT	0.25	4.2	A
		R	0.10	3.7	A	R	0.11	3.7	A
West Columbia Street	SB	LTR	0.43	5.2	B	LTR	0.72	9.1	B
		EB	LTR	0.35	18.5	C	LTR	0.55	20.4
	WB	LTR	0.85	34.1	D	LTR	0.86	36.4	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.55	13.8	B	-	0.76	14.8	B
4 Main Street & Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)									
Main Street	NB	TR	0.59	18.1	C	TR	0.48	17.1	C
		SB	TR	0.56	18.5	C	TR	1.02	58.5
Fulton Street (NYS Rt.24)	EB	TR	0.57	4.2	A	TR	0.62	4.4	A
		WB	TR	0.43	3.5	A	TR	0.57	4.1
Overall Intersection		-	0.58	8.3	B	-	0.76	13.3	B
5 Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24) & Washington Ave.									
Washington Avenue	NB	L	0.08	11.5	B	L	0.09	13.2	B
		TR	0.94	26.8	D	TR	0.54	14.4	B
	SB	L	0.50	19.4	C	L	0.74	23.4	C
		TR	0.68	16.1	C	TR	0.75	17.4	C
Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)	EB	LTR	1.04	41.3	E	LTR	0.98	28.7	D
		WB	LT	1.13	*	F*	LT	1.17	*
		R	0.60	11.7	B	R	0.28	9.1	B
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
HICKSVILLE									
6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street									
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.96	57.3	E	L	0.82	33.3	D
		T	0.41	9.9	B	T	0.51	10.7	B
	SB	R	0.08	7.9	B	R	0.06	7.8	B
		L	0.13	13.2	B	L	0.82	47.0	E
	T	0.85	23.1	C	T	0.80	21.1	C	
		R	0.49	16.3	C	R	0.25	14.0	B
West John Street	EB	L	0.80	30.3	D	L	1.05	*	F*
		T	0.40	23.9	C	T	0.90	38.0	D
	WB	R	0.43	24.4	C	R	0.55	27.0	D
		L	0.70	21.2	C	L	0.64	21.3	C
		TR	0.85	32.7	D	TR	0.59	26.8	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.87	23.7	C	-	*	*	F*

Table L - 4 (continued)

## 2010 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
<b>14a Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
Edwards Boulevard	NB	TR	0.14	14.6	B	TR	0.11	14.5	B
	SB	D/L	0.03	14.1	B	D/L	0.03	14.1	B
West Park Avenue	T		0.02	14.0	B	T	0.02	14.0	B
	EB	LTR	0.51	7.0	B	LTR	0.59	7.7	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>14b Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>									
Edwards Boulevard	NB	L	0.11	14.5	B	L	0.03	14.1	B
West Park Avenue	WB	LT	0.48	6.9	B	LT	0.55	7.4	B
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	-	<b>0.37</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>BAYSIDE</b>									
<b>15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) &amp; Bell Boulevard</b>									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.10	*	F*	LTR	0.97	57.3	E
	SB	LTR	0.62	26.7	D	LTR	0.89	35.0	D
Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	D/L	0.79	36.9	D	-	-	-	-
	T		0.65	5.8	B	LT	0.95	13.5	B
WB	R		0.19	3.7	A	R	0.25	3.9	A
	L		0.79	22.6	C	L	0.61	10.2	B
	T		0.83	8.3	B	T	0.50	4.9	A
	R		0.17	3.7	A	R	0.18	3.7	A
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>16 Bell Boulevard &amp; 41st Avenue</b>									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.17	*	F*	LTR	1.13	*	F*
	SB	LTR	0.68	9.3	B	LTR	0.81	12.9	B
41st Avenue	EB	LTR	0.55	12.6	B	LTR	0.60	13.6	B
	WB	LTR	0.37	10.9	B	LTR	0.79	21.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>MINEOLA</b>									
<b>17 Mineola Boulevard &amp; Old Country Boulevard</b>									
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	0.98	51.2	E	L	0.76	19.5	C
	TR		1.04	52.7	E	TR	1.07	*	F*
SB	L		0.94	42.4	E	L	0.91	37.3	D
	TR		0.70	18.8	C	TR	0.85	23.1	C
Old Country Road	EB	L	0.70	16.6	C	L	0.71	17.1	C
	TR		1.06	57.4	E	TR	0.91	27.4	D
WB	L		0.90	36.1	D	L	0.97	50.1	E
	T		0.75	19.8	C	T	0.73	19.4	C
	R		0.55	17.4	C	R	0.74	21.9	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>1.00</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>D</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>
<b>18 Mineola Boulevard &amp; 2nd Street</b>									
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L	1.09	*	F*	L	0.60	14.1	B
	TR		0.36	4.7	A	TR	0.48	5.9	B
SB	L		0.14	4.0	A	L	0.92	59.4	E
	TR		0.95	22.1	C	TR	1.06	*	F*
2nd Street	EB	L	0.12	11.0	B	L	0.16	14.7	B
	TR		0.69	16.2	C	TR	0.86	28.9	D
WB	LTR		1.22	*	F*	LTR	1.06	*	F*
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>

Table L - 4 (continued)

## 2010 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
PORT WASHINGTON									
19 Main Street & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>									
Main Street	WB	L		11.1	C	L		6.4	B
Overall Intersection		-		0.9	A	-		0.4	A
20 Main Street & Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rte. 101)									
Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rt. 101)	NB	L	1.31	*	*	L	0.99	33.5	D
	TR		0.40	2.7	A	TR	0.36	3.9	A
	SB	L	0.33	9.0	B	L	0.22	10.3	B
	TR		0.54	10.1	B	TR	0.39	10.9	B
Main Street	EB	LT	1.24	*	F*	LT	1.03	76.9	F
	R		0.45	19.0	C	R	0.50	18.2	C
	WB	LTR	0.64	31.9	D	LTR	1.03	78.0	F
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.99	25.3	D
VALLEY STREAM									
21 South Franklin Avenue & Merrick Road									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR	0.49	15.3	C	LTR	0.73	21.0	C
	SB	LTR	0.26	13.3	B	LTR	0.27	13.4	B
Merrick Road	EB	TR	0.42	5.3	B	TR	0.53	5.9	B
	WB	LT	0.61	6.8	B	LT	0.98	26.0	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.57	7.7	B	-	0.90	16.0	C
22 South Franklin Avenue & West Hawthorne Avenue									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LT	0.20	7.2	B	LT	0.30	7.6	B
	SB	TR	0.15	7.0	B	TR	0.25	7.4	B
West Hawthorne Avenue	EB	LR	0.18	10.1	B	LR	0.38	11.3	B
	WB	LTR	0.18	10.1	B	D/L	0.17	10.1	B
					TR	0.17	10.1	B	
Overall Intersection		-	0.19	8.2	B	-	0.34	8.6	B
23 South Franklin Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt.27)									
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR	0.46	32.7	D	LTR	0.53	33.6	D
	SB	L	0.81	54.4	E	L	1.00	82.4	F
		R	0.23	30.8	D	R	0.31	31.5	D
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	L	0.29	4.6	A	L	0.49	7.6	B
	T		0.38	4.6	A	T	0.60	6.1	B
	WB	T	0.46	5.1	B	T	0.45	5.0	A
	R		0.08	3.5	A	R	0.08	3.5	A
Overall Intersection		-	0.54	9.4	B	-	0.69	12.1	B
MERRICK									
24 Merrick Avenue & Broadcast Plaza <sup>3</sup>									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L		4.6	A	L		4.6	A
Broadcast Plaza	EB	LR		7.6	B	LR		18.6	C
Overall Intersection		-		0.9	A	-		2.0	A
25 Merrick Avenue & Smith Street									
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.61	22.9	C	L	0.46	16.8	C
	TR		0.86	25.4	D	TR	1.04	*	F*
	SB	L	0.22	9.5	B	L	0.36	10.8	B
	TR		1.01	44.5	E	TR	0.94	29.3	D
Smith Street	EB	L	0.52	11.2	B	L	0.44	9.2	B
	TR		0.34	13.8	B	TR	0.73	19.3	C
	WB	L	0.18	8.0	B	L	0.27	9.1	B
	TR		0.86	26.8	D	TR	0.45	14.7	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.93	28.6	D	-	*	*	F*



Table L - 4 (continued)

## 2010 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour				
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
26 Merrick Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)										
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.45	31.1	D	L	0.48	29.9	D	
		TR	0.65	34.0	D	TR	0.70	32.1	D	
	SB	L	0.52	24.2	C	L	1.01	73.0	F	
		T	0.34	22.6	C	T	0.62	23.3	C	
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	R	0.32	22.4	C	R	0.26	18.9	C	
		L	0.56	37.5	D	L	0.53	33.3	D	
		T	0.89	27.0	D	T	0.75	22.7	C	
		R	0.03	14.2	B	R	0.09	15.7	C	
	WB	L	0.25	33.5	D	L	0.73	39.1	D	
		T	1.11	*	F*	T	0.84	25.0	C	
		R	0.10	14.7	B	R	0.20	16.4	C	
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.90	27.1	D	
BABYLON										
27 Deer Park Avenue & Railroad Avenue <sup>3</sup>										
Deer Park Avenue	NB	L		6.9	B	L		5.7	B	
Railroad Avenue	EB	L		60.8	F	L		245.5	F	
		R		6.7	B	R		6.2	B	
Overall Intersection		-		8.6	B	-		42.5	E	
28 Deer Park Avenue & Park Avenue										
Deer Park Avenue	NB	LT	0.43	5.5	B	LT	0.73	8.7	B	
Park Avenue	EB	SB	TR	1.12	*	F*	TR	1.04	46.4	E
		LR	0.82	17.6	C	LR	0.93	27.7	D	
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	1.00	28.1	D	
29 Deer Park Avenue/Fire Island Avenue & West Main Street/East Main Street										
Fire Island Avenue	NB	LTR	0.69	29.0	D	LTR	1.21	*	F*	
Deer Park Avenue	SB	DfL	0.74	35.5	D	LTR	1.09	91.5	F	
		TR	0.56	25.4	D	-	-	-	-	
West Main Street	EB	L	0.54	16.0	C	L	0.81	36.6	D	
		TR	0.65	6.5	B	TR	0.78	9.1	B	
East Main Street	WB	L	0.15	5.8	B	L	0.25	6.5	B	
		TR	0.90	19.3	C	TR	0.88	17.4	C	
Overall Intersection		-	0.86	17.2	C	-	*	*	F*	
DEER PARK										
30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue										
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.54	10.3	B	L	0.60	13.1	B	
		TR	0.70	12.5	B	TR	0.23	8.5	B	
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C	
		T	0.24	20.8	C	T	0.93	45.0	E	
Long Island Avenue	EB	R	0.10	20.1	C	R	0.41	9.6	B	
		L	0.29	18.8	C	L	0.34	19.3	C	
		T	0.20	18.2	C	T	0.08	17.6	C	
		R	0.58	22.2	C	R	0.81	30.1	D	
	WB	L	0.34	13.8	B	L	1.04	57.5	E	
		T	0.06	11.2	B	T	0.15	11.6	B	
		R	0.02	11.0	B	R	0.01	10.9	B	
Overall Intersection		-	0.57	14.1	B	-	0.91	28.7	D	
31 Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive										
Executive Drive	SB	L	0.51	20.8	C	L	0.95	43.8	E	
		LR	0.51	20.9	C	LR	0.95	43.7	E	
Pine Aire Drive	EB	L	0.46	10.8	B	L	0.20	10.3	B	
		T	0.29	4.4	A	T	0.74	12.0	B	
	WB	LT	0.70	17.3	C	LT	0.98	54.8	E	
		R	1.25	*	F*	R	0.54	9.9	B	
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	0.81	29.1	D	

Table L - 4 (continued)

## 2010 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE

		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
HUNTINGTON									
32 New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110) & Railroad Street/Broadway									
New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110)	NB	L	0.46	9.8	B	L	0.50	16.7	C
		T	0.54	17.3	C	T	0.67	19.1	C
	SB	R	0.31	15.0	B	R	0.26	14.6	B
		L	0.69	15.9	C	L	1.12	*	F*
		T	0.45	16.3	C	T	0.83	23.4	C
		R	0.18	14.0	B	R	0.22	14.3	B
Railroad Street	EB	L	0.82	62.3	F	L	0.68	35.0	D
		TR	0.85	41.6	E	TR	1.20	*	F*
Broadway	WB	L	0.89	36.7	D	L	0.79	29.0	D
		T	0.76	26.1	D	T	0.41	19.8	C
		R	0.45	20.4	C	R	0.52	21.3	C
Overall Intersection		-	0.74	22.2	C	-	*	*	F*
33 Park Avenue & Broadway									
Park Avenue	NB	L	1.26	*	F*	L	0.90	35.0	D
		T	0.39	2.5	A	T	0.34	2.4	A
	SB	T	0.53	10.7	B	T	0.54	10.7	B
		L	0.38	20.0	C	L	1.05	*	F*
Broadway	EB	L	0.38	20.0	C	L	1.05	*	F*
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
PORT JEFFERSON									
34 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>									
Main Street	NB	L		6.5	B	L		245.8	F
	SB	L		10.4	C	L		21.2	D
Overall Intersection		-		0.3	A	-		7.5	B
35 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & North Country Road									
Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A)	NB	LTR	1.37	*	F*	LTR	2.71	*	F*
	SB	L	0.45	8.8	B	L	1.61	*	F*
	TR		0.38	6.7	B		0.87	20.2	C
		LTR	0.38	24.2	C	LTR	0.96	49.1	E
Sheep Pasture Road	EB	LTR	0.38	24.2	C	LTR	0.96	49.1	E
North Country Road	WB	L	1.31	*	F*	L	1.66	*	F*
		TR	0.52	19.8	C	TR	0.32	16.5	C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*
RONKONKOMA									
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.47	10.3	B	TR	0.88	17.5	C
	SB	L	0.94	24.8	C	L	1.03	64.7	F
Union Avenue	WB	T	0.52	4.0	A	T	0.23	2.3	A
		L	0.36	17.1	C	L	0.26	20.2	C
		R	0.42	9.1	B	R	0.63	17.1	C
		Overall Intersection		-	0.75	12.2	B	-	0.93
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.82	42.6	E	L	0.46	30.0	D
		T	0.37	20.2	C	T	0.39	16.0	C
	SB	TR	0.90	40.2	E	TR	0.61	25.8	D
		WB	LTR	1.05	39.5	D	LTR	0.40	13.9
L.I.E. North Service Road	WB	LTR	1.05	39.5	D	LTR	0.40	13.9	B
Overall Intersection		-	1.00	38.0	D	-	0.59	18.7	C
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road									
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.58	23.0	C	TR	1.13	*	F*
	SB	L	1.07	106.2	F	L	0.59	27.1	D
	TR		0.62	19.4	C		0.23	14.2	B
		EB	LT	0.30	11.3	B	LT	0.98	28.0
L.I.E. South Service Road	EB	LT	0.30	11.3	B	LT	0.98	28.0	D
Overall Intersection		-	0.62	25.7	D	-	*	*	F*
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue									
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B	L	0.09	12.4	B
		TR	0.01	12.2	B	TR	0.25	12.9	B
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.23	12.8	B	L	0.27	13.0	B
		TR	0.04	12.3	B	TR	0.05	12.3	B
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.10	2.0	A	L	0.07	1.9	A
		T	0.25	2.3	A	T	0.44	2.8	A
		R	0.02	1.9	A	R	0.01	1.9	A
	WB	L	0.03	1.9	A	L	0.00	1.8	A
		TR	0.64	4.2	A	TR	0.37	2.6	A
		Overall Intersection		-	0.54	4.3	A	-	0.40

## Notes

(1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.

(2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

(4) Asterisk ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF.

# **TABLE L-5**

**2020 BUILD**

**LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table L - 5**  
**2020 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour					
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		
GREAT NECK											
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza											
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.26	200.1	F*	L	0.79	31.9	D		
		TR	0.47	8.7	B	TR	0.50	8.8	B		
North Station Plaza	SB	LTR	0.98	36.1	D	LTR	1.00	39.9	D		
		L	0.34	12.4	B	L	0.33	12.3	B		
	EB	TR	0.56	14.2	B	TR	0.70	16.6	C		
		L	1.00	74.6	F	L	1.68	810.4	F*		
	WB	TR	0.29	11.9	B	TR	0.25	11.6	B		
Overall Intersection		-	1.04	40.7	E	-	1.27	59.1	E		
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza											
Middle Neck Road	NB	L	1.62	701.1	F*	L	1.21	195.9	F*		
		TR	0.53	8.1	B	TR	0.41	7.2	B		
South Station Plaza	SB	L	1.07	99.7	F	L	0.27	6.6	B		
		TR	0.50	7.8	B	TR	0.53	8.0	B		
	EB	DfL	1.97	87.2	F	LTR	1.10	76.1	F		
		TR	0.57	15.9	C	-	-	-	-		
	WB	L	0.37	14.0	B	L	1.08	126.4	F*		
		TR	0.56	15.6	C	TR	0.51	15.0	B		
Overall Intersection		-	1.40	64.2	F	-	1.17	36.4	D		
HICKSVILLE											
6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street											
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	1.05	82.1	F	L	0.88	42.5	E		
		T	0.44	10.1	B	T	0.55	11.2	B		
		R	0.08	7.9	B	R	0.07	7.9	B		
	SB	L	0.15	13.4	B	L	0.96	81.4	F		
		T	0.92	27.2	D	T	0.86	23.4	C		
		R	0.53	16.8	C	R	0.26	14.1	B		
	EB	L	0.87	38.1	D	L	1.19	160.2	F*		
		T	0.43	24.2	C	T	0.98	48.0	E		
		R	0.46	24.8	C	R	0.59	27.9	D		
	WB	L	0.78	25.3	D	L	0.69	23.1	C		
		TR	0.92	37.7	D	TR	0.64	27.5	D		
		Overall Intersection		-	1.06	27.6	D	-	1.22	35.0	D
7 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & Duffy Avenue											
Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB	L	0.98	58.7	E	L	0.24	15.0	B		
		T	0.61	18.5	C	T	0.73	19.8	C		
		R	0.07	14.0	B	R	0.09	13.5	B		
	SB	L	0.22	9.9	B	L	0.52	14.4	B		
		T	0.80	22.3	C	T	1.18	124.1	F*		
		R	1.09	82.1	F	R	0.40	15.8	C		
	EB	L	0.44	17.2	C	L	1.16	127.5	F*		
		T	0.12	14.0	B	T	0.63	18.1	C		
		R	0.14	14.1	B	R	0.36	14.6	B		
Duffy Avenue	WB	LTR	1.07	86.5	F	LTR	1.16	143.5	F		
		Overall Intersection		-	1.05	40.8	E	-	1.16	75.4	F
		8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) & East John Street									
Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	NB	L	0.89	55.6	E	L	0.71	39.4	D		
		TR	0.53	8.3	B	TR	0.56	9.5	B		
East John Street	SB	L	0.35	13.5	B	L	0.65	29.8	D		
		TR	0.37	12.9	B	TR	0.79	21.3	C		
	EB	L	0.39	25.3	D	L	0.29	21.0	C		
		T	0.28	29.1	D	T	0.59	30.1	D		
	WB	R	0.39	25.7	D	R	0.70	28.4	D		
		LTR	0.82	38.7	D	LTR	0.71	32.7	D		
Overall Intersection		-	0.60	22.3	C	-	0.75	22.2	C		
9 Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road											
Bay Avenue	NB	LTR	0.26	6.8	B	LTR	0.42	7.6	B		
		SB	L	0.41	7.5	B	L	0.29	6.9	B	
East Barclay Street	LT	LT	0.51	2.3	A	LT	0.33	1.6	A		
		LTR	0.30	20.2	C	LTR	0.37	20.5	C		
	WB	LT	0.68	21.3	C	LT	0.89	34.0	D		
		R	0.14	16.0	C	R	0.95	44.2	E		
Overall Intersection		-	0.48	8.9	B	-	0.55	17.1	C		

**Table L - 5**  
**2020 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

		A.M. Peak Hour				P.M. Peak Hour			
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt.	V/C	Avg Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg Stopped Delay	LOS
BAYSIDE									
15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.34	267.8	F*	LTR	1.05	80.7	F
	SB	LTR	0.70	28.1	D	LTR	1.00	49.0	E
Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	D/L	1.13	172.2	F*	-	1.45	465.9	F*
		T	0.71	6.5	B	LT	0.88	9.6	B
		R	0.21	3.8	A	R	0.28	4.0	A
	WB	L	0.93	48.2	E	L	1.13	169.9	F*
		T	0.92	11.5	B	T	0.55	5.2	B
		R	0.19	3.7	A	R	0.20	3.8	A
Overall Intersection		-	0.98	43.6	E	-	1.30	39.2	D
16 Bell Boulevard & 41st Avenue									
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR	1.43	336.5	F*	LTR	1.31	215.2	F*
	SB	LTR	0.76	11.3	B	LTR	0.92	20.4	C
41st Avenue	EB	LTR	0.62	13.9	B	LTR	0.68	15.6	C
	WB	LTR	0.44	11.5	B	LTR	0.94	41.8	E
Overall Intersection		-	1.10	156.5	F*	-	1.16	99.4	F*
DEER PARK									
30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue									
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.67	12.2	B	L	0.73	17.2	C
		TR	0.85	16.3	C	TR	0.29	8.8	B
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C
		T	0.29	21.1	C	T	1.14	111.9	F
Long Island Avenue		R	0.12	20.2	C	R	0.49	10.4	B
	EB	L	0.37	19.4	C	L	0.47	21.0	C
		T	0.25	18.5	C	T	0.10	17.7	C
		R	0.71	25.5	D	R	0.97	51.9	E
	WB	L	0.44	15.5	C	L	1.30	216.4	F*
		T	0.07	11.2	B	T	0.18	11.8	B
		R	0.02	11.0	B	R	0.01	10.9	B
	Overall Intersection	-	0.73	16.7	C	-	1.12	77.6	F
31 Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive									
Executive Drive	SB	L	1.03	65.8	F	L	1.16	122.2	F*
		LR	0.22	18.3	C	LR	1.16	121.9	F*
Pine Aire Drive	EB	L	0.56	14.5	B	L	0.25	11.1	B
		T	0.35	4.7	A	T	0.90	19.6	C
	WB	LT	0.85	23.3	C	LT	1.19	148.2	F*
		R	1.54	830.9	F*	R	0.67	12.0	B
Overall Intersection		-	0.86	391.3	F*	-	0.99	73.3	F

**Table L - 5**  
**2020 BUILD LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt	A.M. Peak Hour			LOS	Mvt	P.M. Peak Hour			LOS
			V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay				V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay		
RONKONKOMA											
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue											
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.57	11.4	B		TR	1.07	54.3	E	
	SB	L	1.26	184.5	F*		L	1.26	208.1	F*	
Union Avenue	WB	T	0.63	4.8	A		T	0.28	2.4	A	
		L	0.43	17.7	C		L	0.32	20.5	C	
		R	0.53	10.1	B		R	0.79	21.9	C	
Overall Intersection			-	1.31	57.8	E	-	1.59	62.5	F	
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road											
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.99	72.3	F		L	0.58	34.0	D	
		T	0.45	20.8	C		T	0.47	16.8	C	
L.I.E. North Service Road	SB	TR	1.10	92.8	F*		TR	0.75	28.6	D	
	WB	LTR	1.28	186.7	F*		LTR	0.49	14.8	B	
Overall Intersection			-	1.21	154.3	F*	-	0.66	20.3	C	
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road											
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.71	25.1	D		TR	1.39	304.7	F*	
	SB	L	1.40	348.1	F*		L	0.72	30.5	D	
L.I.E. South Service Road		T	0.75	21.8	C		T	0.28	14.5	B	
	EB	LT	0.36	11.8	B		LT	1.20	125.1	F*	
Overall Intersection			-	0.70	49.1	E	-	1.13	148.0	F*	
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue											
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B		L	0.11	12.4	B	
		TR	0.01	12.2	B		TR	0.29	13.1	B	
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.28	13.0	B		L	0.34	13.4	B	
		TR	0.06	12.3	B		TR	0.06	12.3	B	
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.13	2.0	A		L	0.12	2.0	A	
		T	0.30	2.4	A		T	0.54	3.3	A	
		R	0.02	1.9	A		R	0.01	1.9	A	
	WB	L	0.04	1.9	A		L	0.01	1.9	A	
		TR	0.77	6.4	B		TR	0.45	2.9	A	
Overall Intersection			-	0.66	5.8	B	-	0.49	4.8	A	

**Notes**

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.
- (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/vch) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/vch) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (4) Asterisk ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1/PHF. Also it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates at oversaturated conditions.

## **TABLE L-6**

**2010 MITIGATED BUILD  
LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
AM LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**TABLE L - 6**

## GREAT NECK



**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures	
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS				
5	Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24) & Washington Ave.	NB	L	0.08	11.5	B	L	0.08	11.5	B	- Mitigation not required		
			TR	0.94	26.1	D	TR	0.94	26.8	D			
		SB	L	0.50	19.3	C	L	0.50	19.4	C			
			TR	0.68	16.1	C	TR	0.68	16.1	C			
	Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)	EB	LTR	1.04	41.3	E	LTR	1.04	41.3	E			
		WB	LT	1.13	*	F*	LT	1.13	*	F*			
		R	0.59	11.5	B	R	0.60	11.7	B				
	Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*				
	HICKSVILLE												
	6	Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & West John Street	NB	L	0.96	57.2	E	L	0.96	57.3	E	- Mitigation not required	
			T	0.41	9.9	B	T	0.41	9.9	B			
SB			R	0.08	7.9	B	R	0.08	7.9	B			
			L	0.13	13.2	B	L	0.13	13.2	B			
West John Street		EB	R	0.84	22.8	C	T	0.85	23.1	C			
			R	0.49	16.3	C	R	0.49	16.3	C			
		L	0.80	30.3	D	L	0.80	30.3	D				
		T	0.40	23.9	C	T	0.40	23.9	C				
		WB	R	0.43	24.4	C	R	0.43	24.4	C			
			L	0.69	21.0	C	L	0.70	21.2	C			
	TR	0.85	32.7	D	TR	0.85	32.7	D					
Overall Intersection	-	0.87	23.6	C	-	0.87	23.7	C					
7	Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) & Duffy Avenue	NB	L	0.87	37.1	D	L	0.87	36.8	D	- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from existing actuated NB/SB phase to existing actuated NB/SB left turn phase)		
			T	0.56	18.0	C	T	0.58	18.5	C			
		SB	R	0.06	13.9	B	R	0.06	14.4	B			
			L	0.19	9.5	B	L	0.18	9.5	B			
	Duffy Avenue	EB	T	0.73	20.6	C	T	0.74	20.8	C			
			R	1.00	50.5	E	R	1.00	52.7	E			
		L	0.39	16.5	C	L	0.40	16.6	C				
		T	0.11	13.9	B	T	0.12	13.9	B				
		WB	R	0.13	14.0	B	R	0.13	14.0	B			
			LTR	0.94	46.7	E	LTR	0.98	54.2	E			
Overall Intersection	-	0.96	28.5	D	-	0.98	30.4	D					

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures		
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS				
8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) & East John Street Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	East John Street	NB	L	0.83	49.2	E	L	0.83	49.2	E	- Mitigation not required			
		TR	0.49	7.9	B	TR	0.49	7.9	B					
		SB	L	0.31	12.9	B	L	0.31	12.9	B				
		TR	0.35	12.6	B	TR	0.35	12.6	B					
		EB	L	0.35	24.8	C	L	0.35	24.8	C				
	WB	T	0.26	29.0	D	T	0.26	29.0	D					
		R	0.36	25.4	D	R	0.36	25.4	D					
		LTR	0.76	36.0	D	LTR	0.76	36.1	D					
		Overall Intersection		-	0.56	20.9	C	-	0.56	20.9		C		
		Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road												
9 Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road Bay Avenue	East Barclay Street	NB	LTR	0.28	20.1	C	LTR	0.28	20.1	C	- Mitigation not required			
		SB	L	0.37	17.2	C	L	0.37	17.2	C				
		LT	0.41	17.5	C	LT	0.41	17.5	C					
		EB	LTR	0.23	6.7	B	LTR	0.24	6.7	B				
		WB	LT	0.37	7.3	B	LT	0.37	7.3	B				
	Woodbury Road	R	0.47	2.1	A	R	0.47	2.1	A					
		Overall Intersection		-	0.44	8.3	B	-	0.44	8.3		B		
		MALVERNE												
		10 Hempstead Avenue & Nassau Avenue/Francis Street – LIRR Entrance Hempstead Avenue	Nassau Avenue	NB	LTR	0.94	25.0	C	LTR	0.95		25.2	D	- Mitigation not required
				SB	LTR	0.53	7.3	B	LTR	0.54		7.4	B	
EB	LTR			0.18	10.1	B	LTR	0.18	10.1	B				
WB	LTR			0.20	10.2	B	LTR	0.20	10.2	B				
Overall Intersection				-	0.65	17.1	C	-	0.65	17.2	C			
Francis Street - LIRR Entrance	Hempstead Avenue & Uterby Road													
	11 Hempstead Avenue & Uterby Road Hempstead Avenue		Uterby Road	NB	TR	0.90	25.8	D	TR	0.90	25.8	D	- Mitigation not required	
				SB	LT	0.57	6.7	B	LT	0.57	6.7	B		
				WB	L	0.20	20.2	C	L	0.20	20.2	C		
				R	0.77	33.0	D	R	0.77	33.0	D			
Overall Intersection		-		0.50	18.0	C	-	0.50	18.0	C				
LONG BEACH														
12a LIRR Parking Lot Exit & West Park Avenue LIRR Parking Lot Exit		West Park Avenue	SB	L	0.12	14.5	B	L	0.12	14.5	B	- Mitigation not required		
			EB	T	0.43	6.5	B	T	0.43	6.5	B			
			Overall Intersection		-	0.32	7.2	B	-	0.32	7.2			B

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
<b>12b LIRR Parking Lot Exit &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
LIRR Parking Lot Exit	TR	0.17	14.8	B		TR	0.17	14.8	B	
West Park Avenue	LT	0.45	6.6	B		LT	0.45	6.6	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>B</b>	- Mitigation not required
<b>13 Center Street &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Center Street	LT	0.09	14.4	B		LT	0.09	14.4	B	
West Park Avenue	TR	0.43	6.5	B		TR	0.43	6.5	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.31</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.31</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>B</b>	- Mitigation not required
<b>14a Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Edwards Boulevard	TR	0.14	14.6	B		TR	0.14	14.6	B	
SB	DfL	0.03	14.1	B		DfL	0.03	14.1	B	
	T	0.02	14.0	B		T	0.02	14.0	B	
West Park Avenue	LTR	0.51	7.0	B		LTR	0.51	7.0	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.38</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	- Mitigation not required
<b>14b Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Edwards Boulevard	L	0.11	14.5	B		L	0.11	14.5	B	
West Park Avenue	LT	0.48	6.9	B		LT	0.48	6.9	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.35</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	- Mitigation not required
<b>BAYSIDE</b>										
<b>15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) &amp; Bell Boulevard</b>										
Bell Boulevard	LTR	1.06	*	F*		LTR				
SB	LTR	0.60	26.4	D		LTR	0.62	26.7	D	
EB	DfL	0.70	25.2	D		DfL				
	T	0.65	5.8	B		T	0.65	5.8	B	
	R	0.19	3.7	A		R	0.19	3.7	A	
WB	L	0.79	22.6	C		L	0.79	22.6	C	
	T	0.83	8.3	B		T	0.83	8.3	B	
	R	0.16	3.6	A		R	0.17	3.7	A	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>		-	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>F*</b>	- Prohibit parking on the NB approach - Restripe the EB approach from three through lanes with a shared left turn plus one right turn lane, to one left turn only lane, two through lanes, and one right turn lane - Modify signal timing (take 2 sec. green from SB only phase and give 1 sec. green time to EB/WB phase and 1 sec. green time to NB/SB phase)

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measures
<b>16 Bell Boulevard &amp; 41st Avenue</b>										
Bell Boulevard	NB	LTR 1.08	63.7	F		LTR				
		LTR 0.65	8.8	B						
41st Avenue	SB	LTR 0.53	12.4	B		LTR	0.68	9.3	B	
	EB	LTR 0.31	10.5	B		LTR	0.55	12.6	B	
	WB					LTR	0.37	10.9	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 0.86	33.7	D		-				
										- Mitigation not required
<b>MINEOLA</b>										
<b>17 Mineola Boulevard &amp; Old Country Boulevard</b>										
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L 0.98	50.2	E		L	0.98	51.2	E	
		TR 1.04	52.4	E		TR	1.04	52.7	E	
	SB	L 0.93	41.6	E		L	0.94	42.4	E	
		TR 0.70	18.8	C		TR	0.70	18.8	C	
Old Country Road	EB	L 0.70	16.5	C		L	0.70	16.6	C	
		TR 1.06	57.4	E		TR	1.06	57.4	E	
	WB	L 0.90	36.1	D		L	0.90	36.1	D	
		T 0.74	19.7	C		T	0.75	19.8	C	
		R 0.54	17.4	C		R	0.55	17.4	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 1.00	38.7	D		-	1.00	38.9	D	
										- Mitigation not required
<b>18 Mineola Boulevard &amp; 2nd Street</b>										
Mineola Boulevard	NB	L 1.08	*	F*		L	1.09	*	F*	
		TR 0.36	4.7	A		TR	0.36	4.7	A	
	SB	L 0.14	4.0	A		L	0.14	4.0	A	
		TR 0.95	21.4	C		TR	0.95	22.1	C	
2nd Street	EB	L 0.12	11.0	B		L	0.12	11.0	B	
		TR 0.68	16.1	C		TR	0.69	16.2	C	
	WB	LTR 1.21	*	F*		LTR	1.22	*	F*	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- *	*	F*		-	*	*	F*	
										- Mitigation not required
<b>PORT WASHINGTON</b>										
<b>19 Main Street &amp; LIRR Parking Entrance<sup>3</sup></b>										
Main Street	WB	L	9.2	B		L		11.1	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	0.6	A		-		0.9	A	
										- Mitigation not required

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 AM No Build						2010 AM Mitigated Build					
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS
<b>20 Main Street &amp; Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rte. 101)</b>												
Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rt. 101)	NB	L 1.23	* 2.7	F*	L	TR 0.40	2.7	A	L	1.23	176.3	F
	SB	L 0.33	9.0	B	TR	L 0.33	9.0	B	TR	0.40	3.0	A
Main Street	EB	TR 0.53	10.0	B	TR	TR 0.54	10.1	B	L	0.35	10.6	B
	WB	LT 1.20	*	F*	LT	LT 0.45	19.0	C	TR	0.57	11.9	B
		R 0.45	18.9	C	R	LTR 0.64	31.9	D	LT	1.19	162.9	F
		LTR 0.62	31.2	D	LTR				R	0.43	17.3	C
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- *	*	F*	-	- *	*	F*	-	1.47	46.0	E
<b>VALLEY STREAM</b>												
<b>21 South Franklin Avenue &amp; Merrick Road</b>												
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LR 0.49	15.3	C	LTR	0.49	15.3	C				
	SB	LTR 0.26	13.3	B	LTR	0.26	13.3	B				
Merrick Road	EB	TR 0.42	5.3	B	TR	0.42	5.3	B				
	WB	LT 0.61	6.7	B	LT	0.61	6.8	B				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 0.57	7.7	B	-	0.57	7.7	B				
<b>22 South Franklin Avenue &amp; West Hawthorne Avenue</b>												
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LT 0.19	7.2	B	LT	0.20	7.2	B				
	SB	TR 0.15	7.0	B	TR	0.15	7.0	B				
West Hawthorne Avenue	EB	LR 0.18	10.1	B	LR	0.18	10.1	B				
	WB	LTR 0.17	10.1	B	LTR	0.18	10.1	B				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 0.19	8.2	B	-	0.19	8.2	B				
<b>23 South Franklin Avenue &amp; Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)</b>												
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR 0.45	32.7	D	LTR	0.46	32.7	D				
	SB	L 0.78	51.6	E	L	0.81	54.4	E				
	EB	R 0.23	30.8	D	R	0.23	30.8	D				
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	L 0.28	4.5	A	L	0.29	4.6	A				
	WB	T 0.38	4.6	A	T	0.38	4.6	A				
		T 0.46	5.1	B	T	0.46	5.1	B				
		R 0.08	3.5	A	R	0.08	3.5	A				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 0.53	9.3	B	-	0.54	9.4	B				
<b>MERRICK</b>												
<b>24 Merrick Avenue &amp; Broadcast Plaza<sup>3</sup></b>												
Merrick Avenue	NB	L 4.6	4.6	A	L		4.6	A				
Broadcast Plaza	EB	LR 7.5	7.5	B	LR		7.6	B				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		- 0.9	0.9	A	-		0.9	A				

- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from premed NB/SB phase to existing actuated EB/WB phase; shift 2 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to existing actuated NB only phase)

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		
25 Merrick Avenue & Smith Street	Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.61	22.9	C	L	0.61	22.9	C	L	0.61	22.9	C	- Mitigation not required		
			TR	0.85	25.2	D	TR	0.86	25.4	D	TR	0.86	25.4	D			
		SB	L	0.22	9.5	B	L	0.22	9.5	B	L	0.22	9.5	B			
	Smith Street	EB	TR	1.00	41.7	E	TR	1.01	44.5	E	TR	1.01	44.5	E			
			L	0.52	11.2	B	L	0.52	11.2	B	L	0.52	11.2	B			
		WB	TR	0.34	13.8	B	TR	0.34	13.8	B	TR	0.34	13.8	B			
			L	0.18	8.0	B	L	0.18	8.0	B	L	0.18	8.0	B			
	TR	0.86	26.8	D	TR	0.86	26.8	D	TR	0.86	26.8	D					
Overall Intersection		-	0.93	27.7	D	-	0.93	28.6	D	-	0.93	28.6	D				
26 Merrick Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.45	31.0	D	L	0.45	31.1	D	L	0.45	31.1	D	- Mitigation not required		
			TR	0.63	33.6	D	TR	0.65	34.0	D	TR	0.65	34.0	D			
		SB	L	0.50	24.0	C	L	0.52	24.2	C	L	0.52	24.2	C			
	Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	R	0.31	22.4	C	R	0.34	22.6	C	R	0.34	22.6	C			
			L	0.56	37.5	D	L	0.56	37.5	D	L	0.56	37.5	D			
			T	0.89	27.0	D	T	0.89	27.0	D	T	0.89	27.0	D			
		WB	R	0.03	14.2	B	R	0.03	14.2	B	R	0.03	14.2	B			
	L	0.25	33.5	D	L	0.25	33.5	D	L	0.25	33.5	D					
	T	1.11	*	F*	T	1.11	*	F*	T	1.11	*	F*					
	R	0.10	14.7	B	R	0.10	14.7	B	R	0.10	14.7	B					
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*				
BABYLON	27 Deer Park Avenue & Railroad Avenue <sup>3</sup>	NB	L	6.6	B	L	6.9	B	L	6.9	B	LT	0.50	4.5	A	- Install a traffic signal	
		SB	L	47.3	E				TR	0.74	10.9	TR	0.74	10.9	B		
		Railroad Avenue	EB	R	6.6	B				L	0.46	19.5	L	0.46	19.5		C
									R	0.50	20.1	R	0.50	20.1	C		
	Overall Intersection		-	6.9	B	-	8.6	B	-	0.50	11.1	-	0.50	11.1	B		
	28 Deer Park Avenue & Park Avenue	Deer Park Avenue	NB	LT	0.41	5.4	B	LT	0.43	5.5	B	LT	0.36	5.2	B	- Eliminate four 15 minute parking spaces on the SB approach and restripe SB approach from one 13 ft. lane to two 10 ft. lanes	
			SB	TR	1.08	*	F*	TR			T	0.53	6.2	T	0.53		6.2
Park Avenue			LR	0.82	17.5	C				R	0.50	6.1	R	0.50	6.1		B
EB		-	*	*	F*	LR	0.82	17.6	C	LTR	0.82	17.6	LTR	0.82	17.6		C
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-			-	0.65	9.0	-	0.65	9.0	B		

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures	
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS			
29 Deer Park Avenue/Fire Island Avenue & West Main Street/East Main Street	NB	LTR	0.68	28.6	D	LTR	0.69	29.0	D	- Mitigation not required			
	SB	D/L	0.72	33.7	D	D/L	0.74	35.5	D				
	West Main Street	TR	0.55	25.4	D	TR	0.56	25.4	D				
		L	0.54	15.8	C	L	0.54	16.0	C				
	East Main Street	TR	0.65	6.5	B	TR	0.65	6.5	B				
		L	0.15	5.8	B	L	0.15	5.8	B				
		TR	0.89	18.5	C	TR	0.90	19.3	C				
	Overall Intersection		-	0.85	16.7	C	-	0.86	17.2		C		
	DEER PARK												
	30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue	NB	L	0.50	10.0	B	L	0.54	10.3		B	- Mitigation not required	
SB		TR	0.70	12.5	B	TR	0.70	12.5	B				
Long Island Avenue		L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C				
		T	0.24	20.8	C	T	0.24	20.8	C				
EB		R	0.10	20.1	C	R	0.10	20.1	C				
		L	0.29	18.8	C	L	0.29	18.8	C				
		T	0.20	18.2	C	T	0.20	18.2	C				
WB		R	0.57	21.9	C	R	0.58	22.2	C				
		L	0.34	13.8	B	L	0.34	13.8	B				
		T	0.06	11.2	B	T	0.06	11.2	B				
Overall Intersection		-	0.57	14.1	B	-	0.57	14.1	B				
31 Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive	SB	L	0.50	20.7	C	L	0.51	20.8	C	- Modify signal timing (shift 5 sec. green time from existing actuated EB only phase to existing actuated SB/WB right turn phase)			
	EB	LR	0.51	20.8	C	LR	0.51	20.9	C				
	Pine Aire Drive	L	0.45	10.4	B	L	0.46	10.8	B				
		T	0.29	4.4	A	T	0.29	4.4	A				
	WB	LT	0.70	17.3	C	LT	0.70	17.3	C				
		R	1.23	*	F*	R	1.16	106.1	F				
		Overall Intersection		-	*	F*	-	0.63	55.7		F		

**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures		
		Mvt.	V/C	Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Stopped Delay	LOS				
HUNTINGTON														
32 New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110) & Railroad Street/Broadway														
New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110)		NB	L	0.46	9.8	B	L	0.46	9.8	B		- Mitigation not required		
			T	0.54	17.3	C	T	0.54	17.3	C				
SB		R	0.30	15.0	B	R	0.31	15.0	B					
		L	0.66	14.6	B	L	0.69	15.9	C					
		T	0.45	16.3	C	T	0.45	16.3	C					
		R	0.17	14.0	B	R	0.18	14.0	B					
Railroad Street		EB	L	0.82	62.3	F	L	0.82	62.3	F				
Broadway		TR	0.84	40.9	E	TR	0.85	41.6	E					
		L	0.88	35.8	D	L	0.89	36.7	D					
		T	0.76	26.1	D	T	0.76	26.1	D					
		R	0.45	20.4	C	R	0.45	20.4	C					
Overall Intersection		-	0.74	22.0	C	-	0.74	22.2	C					
33 Park Avenue & Broadway														
Park Avenue		NB	L	1.23	*	F*	L	0.97	41.0	E	- Modify signal timing (shift 5 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to exclusive NB phase)			
		T	0.39	2.5	A	T	0.39	2.5	A					
SB		T	0.53	10.6	B	T	0.53	10.7	B					
		L	0.38	19.9	C	L	0.38	20.0	C					
Broadway														
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	0.71	15.5	C				
PORT JEFFERSON														
34 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>														
Main Street		NB	L	6.5	B	L	L	6.5	B			- Mitigation not required		
		SB	L	10.4	C	L	L	10.4	C					
Overall Intersection		-	0.3	A	A	-	0.3	A						
Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A)		NB	LTR	1.37	*	F*	LTR	1.37	*	F*			- Mitigation not required	
		SB	L	0.45	8.8	B	L	0.45	8.8	B				
EB		TR	0.38	6.7	B	TR	0.38	6.7	B					
		LTR	0.38	24.2	C	LTR	0.38	24.2	C					
North Country Road		WB	L	1.31	*	F*	L	1.31	*	F*				
Overall Intersection		TR	0.52	19.8	C	TR	0.52	19.8	C					
		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*					



**TABLE L - 6 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 AM No Build					2010 AM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		
RONKONKOMA												
36 Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue												
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.45	10.2	B		TR	0.47	10.3	B		- Mitigation not required
	SB	L	0.92	22.1	C		L	0.94	24.8	C		
Union Avenue	WB	T	0.45	3.6	A		T	0.52	4.0	A		
		L	0.33	17.0	C		L	0.36	17.1	C		
		R	0.42	9.1	B		R	0.42	9.1	B		
Overall Intersection		-	0.73	11.7	B		-	0.75	12.2	B		
37 Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road												
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.82	42.4	E		L	0.82	42.6	E		- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from NB only phase to NB/SB phase)
		T	0.37	20.1	C		T	0.37	20.2	C		
L.I.E. North Service Road	SB	TR	0.84	35.3	D		TR	0.86	35.9	D		
	WB	LTR	1.04	35.4	D		LTR	1.05	39.5	D		
Overall Intersection		-	0.99	34.3	D		-	1.00	38.0	D		
38 Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road												
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.58	22.8	C		TR	0.58	23.0	C		- Mitigation not required
	SB	L	1.06	99.9	F		L	1.07	106.2	F		
L.I.E. South Service Road	EB	T	0.56	18.6	C		T	0.62	19.4	C		
		LT	0.30	11.3	B		LT	0.30	11.3	B		
Overall Intersection		-	0.62	25.1	D		-	0.62	25.7	D		
39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue												
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B		L	0.03	12.2	B		- Mitigation not required
		TR	0.01	12.2	B		TR	0.01	12.2	B		
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.22	12.8	B		L	0.23	12.8	B		
Railroad Avenue	EB	TR	0.04	12.2	B		TR	0.04	12.3	B		
		L	0.09	2.0	A		L	0.10	2.0	A		
		T	0.24	2.2	A		T	0.25	2.3	A		
WB		R	0.01	1.9	A		R	0.02	1.9	A		
		L	0.01	1.8	A		L	0.03	1.9	A		
		TR	0.62	3.9	A		TR	0.64	4.2	A		
Overall Intersection		-	0.52	4.2	A		-	0.54	4.3	A		

**Notes**

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.
- (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.

## **TABLE L-7**

**2020 MITIGATED BUILD  
LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
AM LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table L-7**  
**2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)**

2020 No Build A.M. Peak Hour																	2020 Build A.M. Peak Hour																	2020 Mitigation A.M. Peak Hour																	2020 Mitigation Measures																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
INTERSECTION & APPROACH																	Mt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/S	Mt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/S	Mt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/S	Mt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/S																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
GREAT NECK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza																	Middle Neck Road	L	1.20	159.1	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table L-7  
2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2020 No Build A.M. Peak Hour						2020 Mitigation A.M. Peak Hour						2020 Mitigation Remarks
	MtL	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/Os	MtL	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/Os	MtL	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/Os	
8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) & East John Street Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	NB	L	0.89	55.6	E	L	0.89	55.6	F				- Mitigation not required
	TR	TR	8.3	8.3	B	TR	8.3	8.3	B				
	SB	L	0.35	13.5	B	L	0.35	13.5	B				
	TR	TR	0.37	12.8	B	TR	0.37	12.9	B				
	EB	L	0.39	25.3	D	L	0.39	25.3	D				
	T	T	0.28	29.1	D	T	0.28	29.1	D				
	R	R	0.39	25.7	D	R	0.39	25.7	D				
	WB	L/TR	0.82	38.6	D	L/TR	0.82	38.7	D				
	Overall Intersection	-	0.60	22.3	C		0.60	22.3	C				
	Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road												
9 Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road Bay Avenue	NB	L/TR	0.25	6.7	B	L/TR	0.26	6.8	B				- Mitigation not required
	SB	L	0.40	7.5	B	L	0.41	7.5	B				
	L/T	0.51	2.3	A	L/T	0.51	2.3	A					
	EB	L/TR	0.30	20.2	C	L/TR	0.30	20.2	C				
	WB	L/T	0.68	21.3	C	L/T	0.68	21.3	C				
	R	R	0.14	16.0	C	R	0.14	16.0	C				
	Overall Intersection	-	0.48	8.9	B		0.48	8.9	B				
	Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard												
	NB	L/TR	1.25	19.1	F	L/TR	1.24	26.7	F				
	SB	L/TR	0.67	27.6	D	L/TR	0.70	28.1	D				
15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A)	EB	DR	1.01	107.2	F	TR	1.13	172.2	F				- Prohibit parking on the NB approach. - Restripe EB approach from three through lanes with a shared left turn plus one right turn lane, to one left turn only lane, two through lanes, and one right turn lane. - Modify signal timing (shift 2 sec. green time from SB only phase to NB/SH phase, shift 6 sec. green time from EB/WH phase to new EB/WH left turn phase).
	WB	R	0.21	3.8	A	R	0.21	3.8	A				
	L	0.93	48.2	E	L	0.93	48.2	E					
	T	T	0.92	11.5	B	T	0.92	11.5	B				
	R	R	0.18	3.7	A	R	0.19	3.7	A				
	Overall Intersection	-	0.90	33.3	D		0.88	41.6	E				
	Bell Boulevard												
	NB	L/TR	1.28	19.4	F	L/TR	1.43	36.5	F				
	SB	L/TR	0.73	10.4	B	L/TR	0.76	11.3	B				
	EB	L/TR	0.59	13.3	B	L/TR	0.62	13.9	B				
16 Bell Boulevard & 41st Avenue Bell Boulevard	WB	L/TR	0.36	16.8	B	L/TR	0.44	31.5	B				- Modify signal timing (shift 4 sec. green time from EB phase to NB/SH phase) - Restripe NB approach from one 20 ft. left lane to one 11 ft. exclusive left turn lane and one 11 ft. through / right lane by shifting the center line 2 ft. to the west.
	Overall Intersection	-	1.00	91.8	F		1.10	156.5	F				
	Long Island Avenue												
	NB	L	0.63	11.4	B	L	0.67	12.2	B				
	TR	TR	0.85	16.3	C	TR	0.85	16.3	C				
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C				
	T	T	0.29	21.1	C	T	0.29	21.1	C				
	R	R	0.12	20.2	C	R	0.12	20.2	C				
	EB	L	0.37	19.4	C	L	0.37	19.4	C				
	T	T	0.25	18.5	C	T	0.25	18.5	C				
DEER PARK 30 Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue Executive Drive	R	R	0.69	24.9	C	R	0.71	28.5	D				- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from WB phase to EB/WH phase)
	WB	L	0.44	15.5	C	L	0.44	15.5	C				
	T	T	0.07	11.2	B	T	0.07	11.2	B				
	R	R	0.02	11.0	B	R	0.02	11.0	B				
	Overall Intersection	-	0.73	16.6	C		0.73	16.7	C				
	Long Island Avenue												
	NB	L	0.63	11.4	B	L	0.67	12.2	B				
	TR	TR	0.85	16.3	C	TR	0.85	16.3	C				
	SB	L	0.01	19.7	C	L	0.01	19.7	C				
	T	T	0.29	21.1	C	T	0.29	21.1	C				

Table L-7  
2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (AM PEAK HOUR)

2020 No-Build A.M. Peak Hour														2020 Mitigation A.M. Peak Hour														2020 Mitigation Measures												
31	Intersection & Approach		Mov.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mov.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mov.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS																										
Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive	SB	L	1.02	62.4	F	L	1.03	65.8	F	L	0.44	17.7	C	- Modify signal timing (shift 5 sec. green time from existing actuated FH only phase to existing actuated SHWB right turn phase; shift 2 sec. green time from existing actuated FH only phase to existing actuated FHWB phase).																										
		LR	0.21	18.3	C	LR	0.22	18.3	C	LR	0.62	20.2	C																											
		L	0.55	14.3	B	L	0.56	14.5	B	L	0.76	23.3	C																											
		T	0.35	4.7	A	T	0.35	4.7	A	T	0.38	6.2	B																											
		L/T	0.85	23.3	C	L/T	0.85	23.3	C	L/T	0.81	20.2	C																											
	R	1.51	567.0	F*	R	1.49	530.9	F*	R	1.39	513.4	F																												
Overall Intersection															-	0.86	269.7	F*	-	0.77	241.5	F*																		
RONKONKOMA																																								
36	Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue	NB	TR	0.56	11.2	B	TR	0.57	11.4	B	TR	0.56	11.1	B	- Modify signal timing (shift 2 sec. green time from WB phase to SB phase)																									
			LR	1.23	157.8	F*	LR	1.26	184.5	F*	LR	1.17	108.1	F	- Restripe the NB approach from one 12 ft. lane to one 13 ft. lane.																									
			L	0.55	4.1	A	T	0.63	4.8	A	T	0.61	4.0	A																										
			L	0.40	17.5	C	L	0.43	17.7	C	L	0.48	19.2	C																										
			R	0.53	10.1	B	R	0.53	10.1	B	R	0.53	10.1	B																										
Overall Intersection															-	1.23	50.1	E	-	1.31	57.8	E	-	1.20	34.7	D														
37	Hawkins Avenue & LJE North Service Road	NB	L	0.99	72.3	F	L	0.99	72.3	F	L	0.63	37.4	D	- Restripe the NB approach from one left turn lane and two through lanes to one left turn lane, one shared left/through lane, and one through lane.																									
			T	0.45	20.8	C	T	0.45	20.8	C	L/T	0.63	24.8	C																										
			SB	1.03	65.6	F	TR	1.10	92.4	F*	TR	1.01	60.7	F																										
			WB	1.27	175.3	F*	L/TR	1.25	166.7	F*	L/TR	1.28	192.9	F																										
				0.60			-	1.21	154.3	F*	-	1.12	152.9	F	- Modify signal timing (increase cycle length 10 sec. and give 6 sec. green time to WB phase and 4 sec. green time to NB/SH phase)																									
Overall Intersection															-	1.18	142.8	F*	-	1.21	154.3	F*	-	1.12	152.9	F	- Modify signal timing (shift 3 sec. green time from FH phase to NB/SH phase).													
38	Hawkins Avenue & LJE South Service Road	NB	TR	0.70	25.0	C	TR	0.71	25.1	D	TR	0.66	22.6	C																										
			SB	1.40	348.1	F*	L	1.40	348.1	F*	L	1.40	340.2	F																										
			T	0.69	20.5	C	T	0.75	21.8	C	T	0.70	19.4	C																										
			LR	0.36	11.8	B	L/T	0.36	11.8	B	L/T	0.38	13.2	B																										
			Overall Intersection															-	0.70	49.1	E	-	0.70	49.1	E	-	0.73	46.9	E	- Mitigation not required.										
RONKONKOMA																																								
39	Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue	NB	L	0.03	12.2	B	L	0.03	12.2	B	L	0.03	12.2	B																										
			TR	0.01	12.2	B	TR	0.01	12.2	B	TR	0.01	12.2	B																										
			SB	0.27	13.0	B	L	0.28	13.0	B	L	0.28	13.0	B																										
			TR	0.04	12.3	B	TR	0.06	12.3	B	TR	0.06	12.3	B																										
			WB	0.13	2.0	A	L	0.13	2.0	A	L	0.13	2.0	A																										
Railroad Avenue	WB	T	0.29	2.3	A	T	0.30	2.4	A	T	0.30	2.4	A																											
		R	0.01	1.9	A	R	0.02	1.9	A	R	0.02	1.9	A																											
		L	0.01	1.8	A	L	0.04	1.9	A	L	0.04	1.9	A																											
		TR	0.75	5.8	B	TR	0.77	6.4	B	TR	0.77	6.4	B																											
		Overall Intersection															-	0.64	5.5	B	-	0.66	5.8	B	-	0.73	46.9	E												

Notes

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.
- (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (3) Level of service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (4) Asterisk (\*) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 100%. Also it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates at oversaturated conditions.

## **TABLE L-8**

**2010 MITIGATED BUILD  
LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
PM LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**TABLE L - 8**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures			
		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS					
GREAT NECK															
1 Middle Neck Road & North Station Plaza	Middle Neck Road	NB	L	0.67	22.2	C	L	0.69	23.8	C	L	0.69	23.8	C	- Modify signal timing (shift 6 sec. green time from existing actuated EB/WB phase to new exclusive lead actuated WB phase) - Restripe WB approach from one 11 ft. left lane and one 16 ft. thru lane to one 14 ft. left lane and one 13 ft. thru lane
			TR	0.46	8.6	B	TR	0.46	8.6	B	TR	0.46	8.6	B	
		SB	LTR	0.83	18.6	C	LTR	0.91	25.0	C	LTR	0.91	25.0	C	
		EB	L	0.27	11.8	B	L	0.30	12.0	B	L	0.31	14.1	B	
		WB	TR	0.64	15.4	C	TR	0.65	15.6	C	TR	0.76	20.4	C	
	North Station Plaza		L	1.32	*	F*	L				L	0.92	57.8	E	
			TR	0.21	11.4	B	TR	0.24	11.5	B	TR	0.26	11.7	B	
		Overall Intersection		-	1.09	26.2	D	-	*	*	F*	-	0.91	19.1	C
2 Middle Neck Road & South Station Plaza	Middle Neck Road	NB	L	0.87	38.2	D	L				L	0.55	12.9	B	- Modify signal timing (shift 8 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to existing actuated EB/WB phase; shift 10 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to new actuated left turn phase for NB/SB left turns) - Restripe NB approach from one 10 ft. left lane and one 12 ft. thru lane to two 11 ft. lanes
			TR	0.38	7.0	B	TR	0.38	7.0	B	TR	0.61	15.6	C	
		SB	L	0.22	6.3	B	L	0.22	6.3	B	L	0.24	9.2	B	
		EB	TR	0.49	7.7	B	TR	0.50	7.8	B	TR	0.76	18.2	C	
		WB	LTR	0.98	39.0	D	LTR				LTR	0.82	18.0	C	
	South Station Plaza		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
			L	0.76	33.8	D	L				L	0.80	35.4	D	
			TR	0.47	14.5	B	TR	0.48	14.6	B	TR	0.38	10.6	B	
		Overall Intersection		-	0.91	17.9	C	-	0.94	19.4	C	-	0.80	17.0	C
HEMPSTEAD															
3 Main Street & West Columbia Street	Main Street	NB	LT	0.25	4.2	A	LT	0.25	4.2	A				- Mitigation not required	
			R	0.11	3.7	A	R	0.11	3.7	A					
		SB	LTR	0.72	9.0	B	LTR	0.72	9.1	B					
		EB	LTR	0.55	20.4	C	LTR	0.55	20.4	C					
		WB	LTR	0.86	36.4	D	LTR	0.86	36.4	D					
	Overall Intersection		-	0.76	14.8	B	-	0.76	14.8	B					
	4 Main Street & Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24)	Main Street	NB	TR	0.48	17.1	C	TR	0.48	17.1	C				- Mitigation not required
			SB	TR	1.02	58.5	E	TR	1.02	58.5	E				
			EB	TR	0.62	4.4	A	TR	0.62	4.4	A				
WB			TR	0.57	4.1	A	TR	0.57	4.1	A					
Overall Intersection			-	0.76	13.3	B	-	0.76	13.3	B					
Fulton Street (NYS Rt.24)															

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay
<b>5 Fulton Street (NYS Rt. 24) &amp; Washington Ave.</b> Washington Avenue	NB														
	L	0.09	13.2	B	L	0.09	13.2	B	L	0.09	13.2	B	L	0.09	13.2
	TR	0.53	14.4	B	TR	0.54	14.4	B	TR	0.54	14.4	B	TR	0.54	14.4
	SB				L	0.74	23.2	C	L	0.74	23.4	C	L	0.74	23.4
		TR	0.75	17.3	C	TR	0.75	17.4	C	TR	0.75	17.4	C	TR	0.75
	EB				LTR	0.98	28.7	D	LTR	0.98	28.7	D	LTR	0.98	28.7
	WB				LT	1.17	*	F*	LT	1.17	*	F*	LT	1.17	*
		R	0.27	9.1	B	R	0.28	9.1	B	R	0.28	9.1	B	R	0.28
	Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*	-	*	F*	-	*	*	F*	-	*	*
															- Mitigation not required
<b>HICKSVILLE</b>															
<b>6 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) &amp; West John Street</b> Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	NB														
	L	0.82	33.3	D	L	0.82	33.3	D	L	0.82	33.3	D	L	0.82	33.3
	T	0.51	10.7	B	T	0.51	10.7	B	T	0.51	10.7	B	T	0.51	10.7
	R	0.06	7.8	B	R	0.06	7.8	B	R	0.06	7.8	B	R	0.06	7.8
	SB				L	0.81	46.1	E	L	0.82	47.0	E	L	0.82	47.0
		T	0.80	21.1	C	T	0.80	21.1	C	T	0.80	21.1	C	T	0.80
	EB				R	0.25	14.0	B	R	0.25	14.0	B	R	0.25	14.0
		L	1.04	*	F*	L	1.05	*	F*	L	1.05	*	F*	L	1.05
	West John Street				T	0.90	37.9	D	T	0.90	38.0	D	T	0.90	38.0
		R	0.55	27.0	D	R	0.55	27.0	D	R	0.55	27.0	D	R	0.55
<b>7 Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106) &amp; Duffy Avenue</b> Newbridge Road (NYS Rt. 106)	WB				L	0.64	21.3	C	L	0.64	21.3	C	L	0.64	21.3
		TR	0.59	26.8	D	TR	0.59	26.8	D	TR	0.59	26.8	D	TR	0.59
	Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*	-	*	F*	-	*	*	F*	-	*	*
	NB				L	0.21	14.9	B	L	0.22	14.9	B	L	0.25	15.6
		T	0.68	18.8	C	T	0.68	18.8	C	T	0.68	18.8	C	T	0.68
	SB				R	0.08	13.4	B	R	0.08	13.4	B	R	0.08	13.4
		L	0.48	13.3	B	L	0.48	13.3	B	L	0.48	13.3	B	L	0.48
		T	1.09	*	F*	T	1.10	*	F*	T	1.10	*	F*	T	1.10
	EB				R	0.37	15.5	C	R	0.37	15.5	C	R	0.37	15.5
<b>Duffy Avenue</b>		L	1.01	58.1	E	L	1.01	58.1	E	L	1.01	58.1	E	L	1.01
		TR	0.57	17.0	C	TR	0.59	17.3	C	TR	0.57	16.1	C	TR	0.57
	WB				R	0.33	14.4	B	R	0.32	13.5	B	R	0.32	13.5
		LTR	0.86	43.8	E	LTR	0.89	46.8	E	LTR	0.89	46.8	E	LTR	0.89
	Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*	-	*	F*	-	*	*	F*	-	*	*

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

- Modify signal timing (shift 2 sec green time from existing actuated left turn phase to existing actuated EB/WB phase)



**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	
<b>8 Broadway (NYS Rt 107) &amp; East John Street</b> Broadway (NYS Rt 107)	NB	L	0.65	38.0	D	L	0.65	38.0	D		- Mitigation not required
	SB	TR	0.51	9.1	B	TR	0.52	9.1	B		
	EB	L	0.56	22.9	C	L	0.56	22.9	C		
	WB	TR	0.73	19.8	C	TR	0.73	19.8	C		
		L	0.25	20.8	C	L	0.25	20.8	C		
		T	0.55	29.5	D	T	0.55	29.5	D		
		R	0.65	27.0	D	R	0.65	27.0	D		
		LTR	0.62	30.7	D	LTR	0.62	30.8	D		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>9 Bay Avenue &amp; East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road</b> Bay Avenue	NB	LTR	0.34	20.3	C	LTR	0.34	20.3	C		- Mitigation not required
	SB	L	0.83	27.9	D	L	0.83	27.9	D		
	EB	LT	0.88	33.5	D	LT	0.88	33.8	D		
	WB	LTR	0.38	7.3	B	LTR	0.39	7.4	B		
		LT	0.26	6.8	B	LT	0.27	6.8	B		
		R	0.31	1.6	A	R	0.31	1.6	A		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.50</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.50</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>MALVERNE</b>											
<b>10 Hempstead Avenue &amp; Nassau Avenue/Francis Street – LIRR Entrance</b> Hempstead Avenue	NB	LTR	0.85	15.7	C	LTR	0.85	15.7	C		- Mitigation not required
	SB	LTR	0.91	20.3	C	LTR	0.91	20.3	C		
	EB	LTR	0.20	10.2	B	LTR	0.20	10.2	B		
	WB	LTR	0.38	11.2	B	LTR	0.38	11.2	B		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.70</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>11 Hempstead Avenue &amp; Uterby Road</b> Hempstead Avenue	NB	TR	0.77	17.4	C	TR	0.77	17.4	C		- Mitigation not required
	SB	LT	0.63	7.2	B	LT	0.63	7.2	B		
	WB	L	0.26	20.4	C	L	0.26	20.4	C		
		R	0.62	25.6	D	R	0.62	25.6	D		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.52</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.52</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>LONG BEACH</b>											
<b>12a LIRR Parking Lot Exit &amp; West Park Avenue</b> LIRR Parking Lot Exit	SB	L	0.17	14.8	B	L	0.18	14.8	B		- Mitigation not required
	EB	T	0.51	7.1	B	T	0.51	7.1	B		
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>B</b>	

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measures
<b>12b LIRR Parking Lot Exit &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
SB	TR	0.17	14.8	B		TR	0.18	14.8	B	
WB	LT	0.51	7.0	B		LT	0.51	7.0	B	- Mitigation not required
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>13 Center Street &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Center Street	LT	0.04	14.2	B		LT	0.04	14.2	B	
West Park Avenue	TR	0.50	7.0	B		TR	0.50	7.0	B	- Mitigation not required
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>14a Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Edwards Boulevard	TR	0.11	14.5	B		TR	0.11	14.5	B	
SB	DfL	0.03	14.1	B		DfL	0.03	14.1	B	
	T	0.02	14.0	B		T	0.02	14.0	B	
West Park Avenue	LTR	0.59	7.7	B		LTR	0.59	7.7	B	- Mitigation not required
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.42</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>14b Edwards Boulevard &amp; West Park Avenue</b>										
Edwards Boulevard	L	0.03	14.1	B		L	0.03	14.1	B	
West Park Avenue	LT	0.55	7.4	B		LT	0.55	7.4	B	- Mitigation not required
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.37</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>B</b>		-	<b>0.37</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>B</b>	
<b>BAYSIDE</b>										
<b>15 Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) &amp; Bell Boulevard</b>										
Bell Boulevard	LTR	0.95	53.9	E		LTR	0.97	57.3	E	
SB	LTR	0.85	32.7	D		LTR	0.89	35.0	D	
EB	-	-	-	-		-	-	21.5	C	- As a result of mitigation required for AM, restripe the EB approach from three through lanes with a shared left turn plus one right turn lane, to one left turn only lane, two through lanes, and one right turn lane
	LT	0.94	13.3	B		LT	0.95	13.5	B	- Modify signal timing (shift 11 sec. green time from EB/WB phase to a new EB/WB left turn only phase)
	R	0.25	3.9	A		R	0.25	3.9	A	
WB	L	0.61	10.2	B		L	0.61	10.2	B	
	T	0.50	4.9	A		T	0.50	4.9	A	
	R	0.18	3.7	A		R	0.18	3.7	A	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	<b>0.91</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>C</b>	

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measures
<b>16 Bell Boulevard &amp; 41st Avenue</b>										
Bell Boulevard NB	LTR	1.07	59.5	E		LTR				
41st Avenue SB	LTR	0.78	11.8	B		LTR	0.81	12.9	B	
EB	LTR	0.54	12.6	B		LTR	0.60	13.6	B	
WB	LTR	0.62	14.2	B		LTR	0.79	21.9	C	
Overall Intersection	-	0.89	31.3	D		-				
							0.84	15.7	C	
<b>MINEOLA</b>										
<b>17 Mineola Boulevard &amp; Old Country Boulevard</b>										
Mineola Boulevard NB	L	0.76	19.5	C		L	0.76	19.5	C	
SB	TR	1.07	*	F*		TR	1.07	*	F*	
EB	TR	0.85	36.7	D		TR	0.91	37.3	D	
WB	L	0.71	23.0	C		L	0.85	23.1	C	
	TR	0.91	17.1	C		TR	0.71	17.1	C	
	TR	0.91	27.4	D		TR	0.91	27.4	D	
	L	0.97	50.1	E		L	0.97	50.1	E	
	T	0.73	19.4	C		T	0.73	19.4	C	
	R	0.74	21.8	C		R	0.74	21.9	C	
Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*		-	*	*	F*	
										- Mitigation not required
<b>18 Mineola Boulevard &amp; 2nd Street</b>										
Mineola Boulevard NB	L	0.60	14.0	B		TR	0.60	14.1	B	
SB	TR	0.48	5.9	B		L	0.48	5.9	B	
EB	L	0.92	59.4	E		TR	0.92	59.4	E	
WB	TR	1.06	*	F*		L	1.06	*	F*	
	L	0.16	14.7	B		TR	0.16	14.7	B	
	TR	0.85	28.8	D		LTR	0.86	28.9	D	
	LTR	1.06	*	F*		0.00	1.06	*	F*	
Overall Intersection	-	*	*	F*		-	*	*	F*	
										- Mitigation not required
<b>PORT WASHINGTON</b>										
<b>19 Main Street &amp; LIRR Parking Entrance<sup>3</sup></b>										
Main Street WB	L		6.0	B		L		6.4	B	
Overall Intersection	-		0.3	A		-		0.4	A	
										- Mitigation not required

- Restripe NB approach from one 20' lane to one 11' exclusive left turn lane and one 11' through/right lane by shifting the centerline 2' to the west

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measures
<b>20 Main Street &amp; Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rte. 101)</b>										
Port Washington Boulevard (NYS Rt. 101)	NB	L	0.96	27.0	D	L	0.99	31.5	D	
	TR	TR	0.36	3.9	A	TR	0.36	3.9	A	
	SB	L	0.22	9.9	B	L	0.27	10.3	B	
	TR	TR	0.38	10.9	B	TR	0.38	10.9	B	
Main Street	EB	LT	0.99	67.5	F	LT	1.03	76.9	F	
	R	R	0.50	18.2	C	R	0.50	18.2	C	
	LTR	LTR	0.99	67.8	F	LTR	0.98	64.5	F	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	-	<b>0.95</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>C</b>	-	-	<b>0.99</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>VALLEY STREAM</b>										
<b>21 South Franklin Avenue &amp; Merrick Road</b>										
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LR	0.72	20.7	C	LTR	0.73	21.0	C	
	SB	LTR	0.27	13.3	B	LTR	0.27	13.4	B	
Merrick Road	EB	TR	0.53	5.9	B	TR	0.53	5.9	B	
	WB	LT	0.98	24.7	C	LT				
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	-	<b>0.89</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>C</b>	-	-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>22 South Franklin Avenue &amp; West Hawthorne Avenue</b>										
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LT	0.29	7.6	B	LT	0.30	7.6	B	
	SB	TR	0.25	7.4	B	TR	0.25	7.4	B	
West Hawthorne Avenue	EB	LR	0.38	11.3	B	LR	0.38	11.3	B	
	WB	DfL	0.17	10.1	B	DfL	0.17	10.1	B	
		TR	0.17	10.1	B	TR	0.17	10.1	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	-	<b>0.33</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>B</b>	-	-	<b>0.34</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>23 South Franklin Avenue &amp; Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt.27)</b>										
South Franklin Avenue	NB	LTR	0.53	33.6	D	L	0.53	33.6	D	
	SB	L	0.99	79.9	F	R	1.00	82.4	F	
		R	0.31	31.4	D	L	0.31	31.5	D	
Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)	EB	L	0.49	7.6	B	T	0.49	7.6	B	
		T	0.60	6.1	B	T	0.60	6.1	B	
	WB	T	0.45	5.0	A	R	0.45	5.0	A	
		R	0.07	3.5	A	0.00	0.08	3.5	A	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>B</b>	-	-	<b>0.69</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>MERRICK</b>										
<b>24 Merrick Avenue &amp; Broadcast Plaza<sup>3</sup></b>										
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	4.6	4.6	A	L		4.6	A	
Broadcast Plaza	EB	LR	17.6	18.6	C	LR		18.6	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>	-	-	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>A</b>	-	-	<b>2.0</b>	<b>A</b>	

- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from pre-timed NB/SB phase to existing actuated EB/WB phase)

- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from existing actuated NB/SB phase to existing actuated EB/WB phase)

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures					
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS								
25 Merrick Avenue & Smith Street	Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.46	16.8	C	L	0.46	16.8	C	L	0.46	16.3	C	- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from existing actuated EB/WB phase to existing actuated NB/SB phase)		
		TR	1.03	*	F*	TR				TR	1.00	45.6	E				
	SB	L	0.36	10.8	B	L	0.36	10.8	B	L	0.36	10.6	B				
		TR	0.94	28.8	D	TR	0.94	29.3	D	TR	0.92	25.2	D				
	EB	L	0.44	9.2	B	L	0.44	9.2	B	L	0.45	9.7	B				
		TR	0.73	19.3	C	TR	0.73	19.3	C	TR	0.76	21.0	C				
	WB	L	0.27	9.1	B	L	0.27	9.1	B	L	0.27	9.5	B				
		TR	0.45	14.7	B	TR	0.45	14.7	B	TR	0.47	15.3	C				
	Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*	-	0.87	26.5	D			
	26 Merrick Avenue & Sunrise Highway (NYS Rt. 27)																
Merrick Avenue	NB	L	0.47	29.3	D	L	0.48	29.9	D	L	0.48	29.9	D	- Mitigation not required			
		TR	0.70	31.9	D	TR	0.70	32.1	D	TR	0.69	9.8	B				
	SB	L	1.01	71.5	F	L	1.01	73.0	F	L	0.67	23.1	C				
		T	0.61	23.2	C	T	0.62	23.3	C	T	0.67	23.1	C				
	EB	R	0.25	18.9	C	R	0.26	18.9	C	R	0.40	19.0	C				
		L	0.53	33.3	D	L	0.53	33.3	D	L	0.47	15.3	C				
	WB	T	0.75	22.7	C	T	0.75	22.7	C	T	0.27	9.5	B				
		R	0.09	15.7	C	R	0.09	15.7	C	R	0.89	22.0	C				
	WB	L	0.72	38.8	D	L	0.73	39.1	D	L	0.76	21.0	C				
		T	0.84	25.0	C	T	0.84	25.0	C	T	0.87	26.5	D				
Overall Intersection		-	0.89	27.0	D	-	0.90	27.1	D	-	0.87	26.5	D				
BABYLON																	
27 Deer Park Avenue & Railroad Avenue <sup>3</sup>	Deer Park Avenue	NB	L	5.6	B	L	5.7	B	L	0.44	4.1	A	- Install a traffic signal				
		SB	L	197.8	F					TR	0.69	9.8		B			
	Railroad Avenue	R	6.1	B					L	0.67	23.1	C					
									R	0.40	19.0	C					
	Overall Intersection		-	32.8	D	-			-	0.5	11.2	B					
	28 Deer Park Avenue & Park Avenue	Deer Park Avenue	NB	LT	0.71	8.3	B	LT	0.73	8.7	B	LT		0.66	7.7	B	- Eliminate parking on the SB approach and restripe SB approach from one 13 ft. lane to two 10 ft. lanes - Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to actuated EB phase)
			SB	TR	1.03	43.1	E	TR	1.04	46.4	E	T		0.59	7.1	B	
		Park Avenue	LR	0.91	24.5	C					R	0.38		5.7	B		
										LR	0.89	22.0		C			
		Overall Intersection		-	0.98	26.0	D	-	1.00	28.1	D	-		0.76	11.2	B	

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measures
<b>29 Deer Park Avenue/Fire Island Avenue &amp; West Main Street/East Main Street</b>											
Fire Island Avenue	NB	LTR	1.18	*	F*		LTR				
	SB	LTR	1.06	79.8	F		LTR				
Deer Park Avenue	EB	L	0.81	36.6	D		L	0.81	36.6	D	
	WB	TR	0.78	9.1	B		TR	0.78	9.1	B	
West Main Street	EB	L	0.81	36.6	D		L	0.81	36.6	D	
	WB	TR	0.78	9.1	B		TR	0.78	9.1	B	
East Main Street	EB	L	0.81	36.6	D		L	0.81	36.6	D	
	WB	TR	0.78	9.1	B		TR	0.78	9.1	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>											
		-	*	*	F*		-	0.97	34.0	D	
<b>DEER PARK</b>											
<b>30 Executive Drive &amp; Long Island Avenue</b>											
Executive Drive	NB	L	0.59	12.7	B		L	0.60	13.1	B	
	SB	TR	0.23	8.5	B		TR	0.23	8.5	B	
Long Island Avenue	EB	L	0.01	19.7	C		L	0.01	19.7	C	
	WB	TR	0.93	45.0	E		TR	0.93	45.0	E	
Executive Drive	EB	L	0.41	9.6	B		L	0.41	9.6	B	
	WB	TR	0.34	19.3	C		TR	0.34	19.3	C	
Long Island Avenue	EB	L	0.08	17.6	C		L	0.08	17.6	C	
	WB	TR	0.73	26.2	D		TR	0.81	30.1	D	
Executive Drive	EB	L	1.04	57.5	E		L	1.04	57.5	E	
	WB	TR	0.15	11.6	B		TR	0.15	11.6	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>											
		-	0.90	28.3	D		-	0.91	28.7	D	
<b>31 Executive Drive &amp; Pine Aire Drive</b>											
Executive Drive	EB	L	0.92	40.2	E		L	0.95	43.8	E	
	WB	TR	0.92	40.1	E		TR	0.95	43.7	E	
Pine Aire Drive	EB	L	0.19	10.3	B		L	0.20	10.3	B	
	WB	TR	0.74	12.0	B		TR	0.74	12.0	B	
Executive Drive	EB	L	0.98	54.8	E		L	0.98	54.8	E	
	WB	TR	0.54	9.9	B		TR	0.54	9.9	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>											
		-	0.80	27.6	D		-	0.81	29.1	D	

- Mitigation not required

- Mitigation not required

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH		2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build					Mitigation Measures	
		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS				
HUNTINGTON													
32 New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110) & Railroad Street/Broadway													
New York Avenue (NYS Rt. 110)	NB	L	0.50	16.7	C	L	0.50	16.7	C				- Mitigation not required
		T	0.67	19.1	C	T	0.67	19.1	C				
		R	0.26	14.6	B	R	0.26	14.6	B				
	SB	L	1.12	*	F*	L	1.12	*	F*				
		T	0.83	23.4	C	T	0.83	23.4	C				
		R	0.22	14.3	B	R	0.22	14.3	B				
	EB	L	0.66	34.3	D	L	0.68	35.0	D				
		TR	1.20	*	F*	TR	1.20	*	F*				
		L	0.78	28.2	D	L	0.79	29.0	D				
	WB	T	0.40	19.8	C	T	0.41	19.8	C				
R		0.50	21.1	C	R	0.52	21.3	C					
Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*				
33 Park Avenue & Broadway													
Park Avenue	NB	L	0.90	34.7	D	L	0.90	35.0	D	L	0.90	35.0	D
		T	0.34	2.4	A	T	0.34	2.4	A	T	0.35	2.7	A
		T	0.54	10.7	B	T	0.54	10.7	B	T	0.56	11.3	B
	SB	L	1.01	63.1	F	L				L	0.97	50.8	E
		Overall Intersection		-	0.73	18.3	C	-	*	*	F*	-	0.74
- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from NB/SB phase to EB phase)													
PORT JEFFERSON													
34 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & LIRR Parking Entrance <sup>3</sup>													
Main Street	NB	L	245.8		F	L		245.8	F				- Mitigation not required
		L	21.2	D	D	L		21.2	D				
	SB	-	7.5	B	B	-		7.5	B				
Overall Intersection													
35 Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A) & North Country Road													
Main Street (NYS Rt. 25A)	NB	LTR	2.71	*	F*	LTR	2.71	*	F*				- Mitigation not required
		L	1.61	*	F*	L	1.61	*	F*				
		TR	0.87	20.2	C	TR	0.87	20.2	C				
	EB	LTR	0.96	49.1	E	LTR	0.96	49.1	E				
		WB	L	1.66	*	F*	L	1.66	*	F*			
Sheep Pasture Road	North Country Road	TR	0.32	16.5	C	TR	0.32	16.5	C				
		Overall Intersection		-	*	*	F*	-	*	*	F*		

**TABLE L - 8 (continued)**  
**2010 MITIGATED BUILD LIRR STATION AREA**  
**TRAFFIC LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

INTERSECTION & APPROACH	2010 PM No Build					2010 PM Build					2010 PM Mitigated Build				
	Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS		Mvt.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	
<b>RONKONKOMA</b>															
<b>36 Hawkins Avenue &amp; Union Avenue</b>															
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	0.79	12.6	B	TR	0.88	17.5	C		TR	0.88	17.5	C	- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from actuated WB phase to exclusive actuated SB phase)
	SB	L	1.01	59.9	E	L					L	0.97	47.2	E	
		T	0.23	2.3	A	T	0.23	2.3	A		T	0.23	2.1	A	
Union Avenue	WB	L	0.26	20.2	C	L	0.26	20.2	C		L	0.28	20.8	C	
		R	0.63	17.1	C	R	0.63	17.1	C		R	0.63	17.1	C	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.93</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.78</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>37 Hawkins Avenue &amp; LIE North Service Road</b>															
Hawkins Avenue	NB	L	0.46	29.8	D	L	0.46	30.0	D		L	0.47	29.6	D	- Signal timing modified to coordinate with intersection of Hawkins Avenue with LIE South Service Road
	SB	T	0.37	15.8	C	T	0.39	16.0	C		T	0.38	15.5	C	
		TR	0.61	25.7	D	TR	0.61	25.8	D		TR	0.58	24.3	C	
LIE North Service Road	WB	LTR	0.39	13.9	B	LTR	0.40	13.9	B		LTR	0.40	14.4	B	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>C</b>	-	<b>0.59</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>C</b>		-	<b>0.60</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>C</b>	
<b>38 Hawkins Avenue &amp; LIE South Service Road</b>															
Hawkins Avenue	NB	TR	1.05	67.9	F	TR					TR	1.04	63.1	F	- Modify signal timing (shift 1 sec. green time from EB phase to NB/SB phase, shift 1 sec. green time from exclusive SB phase to NB/SB phase)
	SB	L	0.59	27.1	D	L	0.59	27.1	D		L	0.62	28.2	D	
		T	0.23	14.2	B	T	0.23	14.2	B		T	0.23	13.7	B	
LIE South Service Road	EB	LT	0.98	27.5	D	LT	0.98	28.0	D		LT	1.00	32.4	D	
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.90</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>D</b>	-					-	<b>0.92</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>D</b>	
<b>39 Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot &amp; Railroad Avenue</b>															
LIRR Parking Lot	NB	L	0.07	12.3	B	L	0.09	12.4	B						- Mitigation not required
		TR	0.20	12.7	B	TR	0.25	12.9	B						
Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp	SB	L	0.26	13.0	B	L	0.27	13.0	B						
		TR	0.05	12.3	B	TR	0.05	12.3	B						
Railroad Avenue	EB	L	0.06	1.9	A	L	0.07	1.9	A						
		T	0.43	2.8	A	T	0.44	2.8	A						
		R	0.01	1.9	A	R	0.01	1.9	A						
	WB	L	0.01	1.8	A	L	0.00	1.8	A						
		TR	0.36	2.6	A	TR	0.37	2.6	A						
<b>Overall Intersection</b>		-	<b>0.39</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>A</b>	-	<b>0.40</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>A</b>						

**Notes**

- (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.
- (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.
- (3) Level of Service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.



## **TABLE L-9**

**2020 MITIGATED BUILD  
LIRR STATIONS TRAFFIC  
PM LEVELS OF SERVICE**

**Table L - 9**  
**2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

Table L - 9  
2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)

2020 No-Build P.M. Peak Hour															2020 Build P.M. Peak Hour															2020 Mitigation P.M. Peak Hour															2020 Mitigation Measure
8	INTERSECTION & APPROACH				Met.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Met.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Met.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Met.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Met.	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	LOS	Mitigation Measure																				
	Broadway (NYS Rt 107) & East John Street Broadway (NYS Rt 107)																									-	Mitigation not required.																		
	Bay Avenue & East Barclay Street/Woodbury Road Bay Avenue																									-	Mitigation not required.																		
	Northern Boulevard (NYS Rt. 25A) & Bell Boulevard Bell Boulevard																									-	Restripe the LH approach from three through lanes with a shared left turn plus one right turn lane to one left only lane, two through, and one right turn lane. - Modify signal timing (shift 8 sec. present time from EDWB to a new EDWB left turn only phase.)																		
	Bell Boulevard & 41st Avenue Bell Boulevard																									-	Prohibit parking for the WB approach and restripe the WB approach from one 11 ft. shared through lane to one 9 ft. left turn lane and one 11 ft. shared through/ right lane. - Restripe NB approach from one 20 ft. left lane to one 11 ft. exclusive left turn lane and one 11 ft through / right lane by shifting the center line 2 ft. to the west.																		
	Executive Drive & Long Island Avenue Executive Drive																									-	Modify signal timing (shift 2 sec. green time from NB lead phase to E/DWB phase)																		
	Long Island Avenue																									-																			
	Overall Intersection																									-																			

**Table L - 9**  
**2020 MITIGATION LIRR STATION AREA LEVELS OF SERVICE (PM PEAK HOUR)**

2020 No Build P.M. Peak Hour														2020 Mitigation P.M. Peak Hour														2020 Mitigation Measure
INTERSECTION & APPROACH		Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/O	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/O	Mvt	V/C	Avg. Stopped Delay	L/O															
31	Executive Drive & Pine Aire Drive	SB	L	1.14	108.3	F	L	1.16	122.3	F*	L	1.09	85.8	F														
		Executive Drive	LR	1.14	108.2	F	LR	1.16	121.9	F*	LR	1.09	85.8	F														
		Pine Aire Drive	L	0.25	11.1	B	L	0.25	11.1	B	L	0.27	12.0	B														
		WB	T	0.90	19.6	C	T	0.90	19.6	C	T	0.93	23.7	C														
		WB	LT	1.19	148.2	F	LT	1.19	148.2	F*	LT	1.19	148.2	F														
Overall Intersection		R	0.66	11.9	B	R	0.67	12.0	B	R	0.64	10.7	B															
Overall Intersection		-	0.98	67.7	F	-	0.99	73.3	F	-	0.99	60.4	F															
RONKONKOMA																												
36	Hawkins Avenue & Union Avenue	NB	TR	0.96	26.5	D	TR	1.07	54.3	F*	TR	1.01	36.5	D														
		SB	L	1.26	208.1	F	L	1.26	208.1	F*	L	1.26	215.2	F														
		WB	T	0.28	2.4	A	T	0.28	2.4	A	T	0.28	2.2	A														
		WB	L	0.31	20.5	C	L	0.32	20.5	C	L	0.34	21.2	C														
		WB	R	0.79	21.9	C	R	0.79	21.9	C	R	0.82	23.8	C														
Overall Intersection		-	1.57	51.7	E	-	1.59	62.5	F	-	1.59	56.2	E															
37	Hawkins Avenue & LIE North Service Road	NB	L	0.58	33.9	D	L	0.58	34.0	D	L	0.58	34.0	D														
		SB	T	0.45	16.6	C	T	0.47	16.8	C	LT	0.47	16.8	C														
		WB	TR	0.75	28.4	D	TR	0.75	28.6	D	TR	0.75	28.6	D														
		WB	LT	0.48	14.7	B	LT	0.49	14.8	B	LT	0.49	14.8	B														
		WB	-	0.66	20.2	C	-	0.66	20.3	C	-	0.66	20.3	C														
Overall Intersection		-	0.66	20.2	C	-	0.66	20.3	C	-	0.66	20.3	C															
38	Hawkins Avenue & LIE South Service Road	NB	TR	1.29	211.5	F*	TR	1.39	204.7	F*	TR	1.27	196.1	F														
		SB	L	0.72	30.5	D	L	0.72	30.5	D	L	0.79	35.0	D														
		WB	T	0.28	14.5	B	T	0.28	14.5	B	T	0.28	14.5	B														
		WB	LT	1.19	123.1	F	LT	1.20	125.1	F*	LT	1.20	125.1	F														
		WB	-	1.10	125.7	F	-	1.13	148.0	F*	-	1.13	125.1	F														
Overall Intersection		-	1.10	125.7	F	-	1.13	148.0	F*	-	1.13	125.1	F															
39	Ronkonkoma Avenue Ramp/LIRR Parking Lot & Railroad Avenue	NB	L	0.09	12.4	B	L	0.11	12.4	B	L	0.11	12.4	B														
		SB	TR	0.25	12.9	B	TR	0.29	13.1	B	TR	0.29	13.1	B														
		WB	L	0.33	13.3	B	L	0.34	13.4	B	L	0.34	13.4	B														
		WB	TR	0.66	12.3	B	TR	0.66	12.3	B	TR	0.66	12.3	B														
		WB	L	0.10	2.0	A	L	0.12	2.0	A	L	0.12	2.0	A														
Overall Intersection		-	0.48	4.6	B	-	0.49	4.8	A	-	0.49	4.8	A															
Mitigation not required.																												

**Notes**  
 (1) Delay is measured in seconds per vehicle.  
 (2) Level of service for signalized intersections is based upon average stopped delay per vehicle (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.  
 (3) Level of service for unsignalized intersections is based upon average total delay (sec/veh) for each lane group as listed in the 1994 Highway Capacity Manual -- TRB Special Report 209.  
 (4) Asterisk ( \* ) indicates that Delay and Levels of Service are not meaningful when v/c is greater than 1.2 or 1.0/IF. Also it is beyond the scope of HCM to assess delay for an approach which operates at oversaturated conditions.